

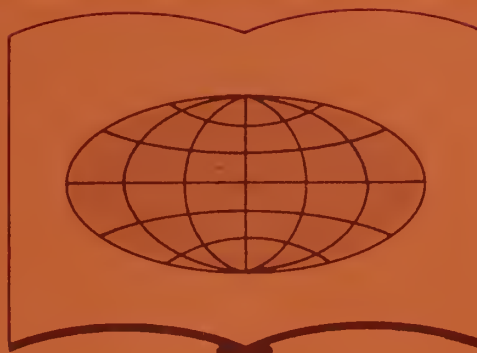
Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

erve
241
13
1

Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
JUL 15 1969
CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



Volume 4
December 6, 1968

Number 25



Use Pesticides Safely
FOLLOW THE LABEL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 4
December 6, 1968
Number 25

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

Citations: Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

Subject Index: Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

Biographical Index: Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

Author Index: Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Organizational Index: Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Magnetic Tape Files

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
AUTOMATION STAFF
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

CAUTION: Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)

	<i>Page</i>
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	4
Genetics.....	9
Medical Entomology.....	10
20 CROP PROTECTION.....	10
Diseases.....	10
Arthropods.....	11
Nematodes.....	12
Weeds.....	13
Other Pests.....	15
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....	15
Diseases.....	15
Arthropods.....	21
Parasites.....	21
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....	22
Storage Diseases.....	22
Arthropods.....	22
Rodents and Other Pests.....	22
Microbial Contamination.....	22
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	22
55 RESIDUES.....	22
60 TOXICOLOGY.....	23
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....	23
70 CHEMISTRY.....	24
80 ENGINEERING.....	24
90 INDUSTRY.....	24
Economics.....	24
Education.....	24
Regulations.....	24
SUBJECT INDEX.....	27
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....	75
AUTHOR INDEX.....	83
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....	87

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.

ENTOMOLOGY

22243-68
INSECTS AND MITES ON TEA IN AFRICA
AND ADJACENT ISLANDS.
D M Benjamin
East Afr Agr Forest J 33(4):345-351 REF
Apr 1968 24 EA74
Geography, Insects, Mites, Research, Tea.

22244-68
A DRY ICE-BAITED TRAP FOR THE COLLEC-
TION AND FIELD STORAGE OF HE-
MATOPHAGOUS DIPTERA.
G R DeFoliart C D Morris
J Med Entomol 4(3):360-362
10 Aug 1967 421 J828
Diptera, Insect collecting equipment, Insect pro-
tective devices, Research, Storage, Traps.

22245-68
SEASONAL SUCCESSION OF BLOODSUCKING
DIPTERA IN WISCONSIN DURING 1965.
G R DeFoliart M R Rao C D Morris
J Med Entomol 4(3):363-373
10 Aug 1967 421 J828
Blood meal, Blood parasites, Diptera, Insect
names, Research, Tables (data), Traps.

22246-68
TICKS (IXODIDAE) COLLECTED BY
DEUTSCHE INDIEN-EXPEDITION 1955-1958.
H Hoogstraal G Rack
J Med Entomol 4(3):284-288
10 Aug 1967 421 J828
Insect vectors, Ixodides, Kyasanur forest disease,
Research, Virus diseases (insects).

22247-68
SIGNIFICANCE OF FLUCTUATING HUMIDI-
TIES AND FREQUENCY OF BLOOD MEALS
ON THE SURVIVAL OF THE SPINY RAT
MITE, ECHINOLAEALAPS ECHIDNINUS (BER-
LESE).
W Knulle
J Med Entomol 4(3):322-325
10 Aug 1967 421 J828
Blood meal, Echinolaelaps echidninus, Environ-
ment, Feeding, Humidity, Research, Water.

22248-68
ST. LOUIS ENCEPHALITIS IN MCLEAN-
SBORO, ILLINOIS, 1964.
R H Kokernot J Hayes N J Rose T H Work
J Med Entomol 4(3):255-260
10 Aug 1967 421 J828
Antibodies, Culex pipiens pipiens, Laboratories,
Research, Saint louis encephalitis, Serological
tests.

22249-68
A STANDARD YELLOW JACKET TRAP FOR
POPULATION SAMPLING AND CONTROL
EVALUATION.
C J Rogers T H Lauret
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1739-1740
16 Dec 1968 421 J822
Insect control, Insect traps, Population, Sampling
(statistics), Vespidae.

22250-68
HOST-FEEDING PATTERNS OF ANOPHELES
FREEBORNI IN THE SACRAMENTO VALLEY,
CALIFORNIA.
R K Washino C H Tempelis
J Med Entomol 4(3):311-314 REF
10 Aug 1967 421 J828
Anopheles freeborni, Feeding, Insect behavior,
Research.

SYSTEMATICS

22251-68
DIPTERA FROM NEPAL. ANTHOMYIIDAE.
D M Ackland

Brit Mus (natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl
20(4):107-139 REF
1967 420 B773
Anthomyiidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy,
Zoogeography.

22252-68
ANGIONEURA ACERBA (MEIGEN, 1838) (DIP-
TERA, CALLIPHORIDAE) NEW TO BRITAIN.
D M Ackland
Entomologist (london) 100(1248):122-123
May 1967 421 EN8
Calliphoridae, Insect taxonomy.

22253-68
A NEW SPECIES OF CRANE FLY FROM
GHANA (DIPTERA, TIPULIDAE).
C P Alexander
Entomologist (london) 100(1248):124-127
May 1967 421 EN8
Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Tipulidae.

22254-68
ELENCHUS TENUICORNIS (KIRBY) (COLEOP-
TERA, STYLOPOIDEA, STYLOPIDAE) IN
CHESHIRE.
R R Askew
Entomologist (london) 100(1255):303
Dec 1967 421 EN8
Insect taxonomy, Stylopidae.

22255-68
RATZBURGIOLA ERDOS (HYMENOPTERA,
EULOPHIDAE), A GENUS NEW TO THE
BRITISH ISLES.
R R Askew
Entomologist (london) 100(1254):287
Nov 1967 421 EN8
Eulophidae, Insect taxonomy.

22256-68
THREE NEW SPECIES OF PHYTOSEIID
MITES PREYING ON THE COTTON WHITE
FLY, BEMISIA TABACI IN THE SUDAN
(ACARINA: PHYTOSEIIDAE).
E L Badry
Entomologist (london) 100(1247):106-111
Apr 1967 421 EN8
Acarina, Bemisia tabaci, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic
mites.

22257-68
ABNORMAL INDIVIDUALS AND TAXONOMIC
ERRORS (HYMENOPT.). (FR)
J D Beaumont
Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 18(6):90-92
15 Dec 1959 420 D482
Abnormalities, Hymenoptera, Insect identification,
Taxonomy.

22258-68
THE NATURAL GROUPS OF CAMP-
SOMERIELLA BETR., 1941 (HYMENOPTERA
SCOLIIDAE).
J G Betrem
Entomol Ber 27(2):25-29
01 Feb 1967 420 N38B
Insect taxonomy, Scolidae, Zoogeography.

22259-68
REVISION OF PALAEARCTIC SPECIES OF
EUSANDALUM RATZ. HYM., EUPELMIDAE).
Z Boucek
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(4):261-293 REF
20 Jul 1967 420 C33
Catalogs, Hymenoptera, Insect taxonomy.

22260-68
THE DERMAPTERA OF THE NATURHIS-
TORISKA RIKSMUSEUM, STOCKHOLM.
PART III.
A Brindle
Arkiv Zool 20(6):533-552
15 Nov 1968 410:9 SV22
Catalogs, Dermaptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeog-
raphy.

22261-68
TWO NEW SPECIES OF ARGASID TICKS (IX-
ODOIDEA, ARGASIDAE) FROM CUBA.
V Cerny
Folia Parasitol 14(2):141-160
May 1967 436:8 C33
Argasidae, Bats, Insect taxonomy.

22262-68
CHELIFERA APERTICAUDA COLLIN (DIPT.,
EMPIDIDAE IN KENT WITH NOTES ON
OTHER EMPIDS.
P J Chandler
Entomologist (london) 100(1245):25-26
Feb 1967 421 EN8
Empididae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeog-
raphy.

22263-68
LECTOTYPE DESIGNATIONS OF CERAM-
BYCIDAE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATU-
RAL HISTORY) (COLEOPTERA).
J A Chemsak
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(1):73-81
Jan 1967 420 K13
Cerambycidae, Insect identification, Insect names,
Research.

22264-68
LECTOTYPE DESIGNATIONS OF CERAM-
BYCIDAE IN THE MUSEUM D' HISTOIRE NA-
TURELLE, PARIS (COLEOPTERA).
J A Chemsak
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(1):81-83
Jan 1967 420 K13
Cerambycidae, Insect identification, Insect names,
Research, Taxonomy.

22265-68
SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF TABANIDAE AT
MAZABUKA, ZAMBIA.
J E Clarke
Roy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol
43(7/9):108-121 MAP
31 Oct 1968 420 L84PA
Climate, Insect taxonomy, Insect traps, Research,
Tabanidae, Temperature.

22266-68
CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE
CAECULIDAE. IV. PROCAECULUS BRYANI
JACOT, 1936 (ACARIENS: PROSTIGMATES).
(FR)
Y Coineau
Pacific Insects 9(4):709-720
20 Nov 1967 421 P11
Acarina, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22267-68
THE INDO-ORIENTAL TRIBE CHERITRINI
(LEPIDOPTERA: LYCAENIDAE).
C F Cowan
Brit Mus (natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl
20(3):77-103 REF
1967 420 B773
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Lycaenidae.

22268-68
HYMENOPTERA FROM TURKEY.
SPHECIDAE, I. (FR)
J De Beaumont P Roth
Brit Mus (natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl
19(5):253-382 REF
1967 420 B773
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Sphecidae, Zoogeog-
raphy. English abstract

22269-68
SOME NEW AMERICAN SARCOPHAGIDAE
(DIPTERA).
H R Dodge
Pacific Insects 9(4):679-686
20 Nov 1967 421 P11
Insect taxonomy, Sarcophagidae, Surveys.

ENTOMOLOGY

22270-68

22270-68

A REVISION OF THE TERTIARY FOSSIL SPECIES OF THE KALOTERMITIDAE (ISOPTERA).

A E Emerson

Amer Mus Novitates (2359):1-57 MAP REF

10 Feb 1969 500 N4830N

Catalogs, Ecology, Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy, Palaeontology, Termites, Zoogeography.

22271-68

THE RED CURRANT GALL MITE, CECIDOPHYOPSIS SELACHODON N. SP.

G L van Eynhoven

Entomol Ber 27(8):149-151

01 Aug 1967 420 N38B

Cecidophyes ribis, Insect taxonomy.

22272-68

THE ALYSIINAE (HYM. BRACONIDAE) PARASITES OF THE AGROMYZIDAE (DIPTERA). VI. THE PARASITES OF CERODONTIA RONDANI S. L.

G C D Griffiths

Beitr Entomol 18(1-2):63-152 REF

1968 421 B392

Agromyzidae, Braconidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Parasitism, Zoogeography.

22273-68

ON THE COLLEMBOLA OF THE SOVIET UNION. III. PROISTOMA (DIMORPHIELLA) MURIELLA N. SUBGEN., N. SP., FROM NOVOSIBIRSK. (GE)

A Grinbergs

Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):139-142

1968 421 OP7

Collembola, Insect taxonomy.

22274-68

GOLANUDIPLOIS JAPONICUS--A NEW MIDGE ATTACKING COMSTOCK MEALYBUG IN JAPAN (DIPTERA: ITONIDIDAE).

P Grover S N Prasad

Beitr Entomol 18(1-2):213-220

1968 421 B392

Cecidomyiidae, Insect taxonomy, Oriental region, Predaceous insects, Pseudococcus comstocki.

22275-68

COLLECTING IN TURKEY 1959, 1960, 1962.

K M Guichard D H Harvey

Brit Mus (natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl

19(4):223-250 MAP

1967 420 B773

Climate, Entomology, Topography.

A list of collecting localities and their topographic and climatic descriptions is presented for three entomological collecting expeditions for the British Museum (Natural History) in Turkey in 1959, 1960 and 1962.

22276-68

CONTRIBUTION TO THE MORPHOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL STUDY OF TETRANYCHUS NEOCALEDONICUS ANDRE 1933 (ACARINA: TETRANYCHIDAE) COTTON RED-SPIDER IN MADAGASCAR. (FR)

J P Gutierrez

Coton Fibres Trop 22(2):183-195 REF

Jun 1967 73.8 C82

Drug therapy, Insect biology, Insect control, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Reproduction, Research, Tetranychus neocaledonicus. English summary.

22277-68

RECENT HEMIPTERA OF THE CANARY ISLANDS. (GE)

N Gyllensvard

Arkiv Zool 20(6):553-564

15 Nov 1968 410.9 SV22

Catalogs, Hemiptera, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

22278-68

FAUNISTIC NEWS (LEP. OECOPHORIDAE AND TORTRICIDAE). (GE)

H J Hannemann

Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 20(4):58-59

15 Aug 1961 420 D482

Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae, Taxonomy, Tortricidae, Zoogeography.

22279-68

A NEW TORTRICIDA FROM CENTRAL EUROPE (LEP. TORTRICIDAE). (GE)

H J Hannemann

Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 19(1):8

15 Feb 1960 420 D482

Butterflies, Lepidoptera, Taxonomy, Tortricidae, Zoogeography.

22280-68

NEW SPECIES OF ERYTHRONEURA (HOMOPTERA: CICADELLIDAE).

L W Hepner

Entomol News (philadelphia) 78(3):59-73

Mar 1967 421 EN88

Erythroneura, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Research.

22281-68

A REVISION OF THE GENUS TAKECALLIS MATSUMURA (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE).

H Higuchi

Insecta Matsumurana 31(PT 4):25-34 REF

Oct 1968 421 IN77

Aphididae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22282-68

INITIAL SURVEY OF ARTHROPOD PREDATORS OF THE EUROPEAN RED MITE IN SOUTH-CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA.

R L Horsburgh D Asquith

J Econ Entomol 61(6):1752-1754

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Coleoptera, Heteroptera, Insect collecting equipment, Mites, Panonychus ulmi, Predaceous insects, Surveys, Thysanoptera.

22283-68

HOMOPTERA OF THE KURILE ISLANDS.

T Ishihara

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 9(2):31-40

Sep 1966 420 SH6

Entomology, Homoptera, Insect names, Reports, Research.

22284-68

BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON 53 SPECIES OF THE SUPERFAMILIES, CHALCIDOIDEA AND PROCTOTRUPOIDEA, FROM JAPAN (HYMENOPTERA: APOCRITA).

K Iwata T Tachikawa

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 9(1):1-26

Apr 1966 420 SH6

Biology, Chalcidoidea, Histology, Insect behavior, Insect names, Proctotrupoidea, Research.

22285-68

ON THE IDENTITY OF THE GREEK PARASITIC INSECT OISTROS.

J Jansen

Entomol Ber 27(2):30-36 REF

01 Feb 1967 420 N38B

History, Hypoderma bovis, Insect identification, Dutch abstract

22286-68

PALTA EXPEDITION 1964 (LEPIDOPTERA). (NO)

R Johansson I Svensson

Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):119-128

1968 421 OP7

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Zoogeography.

22287-68

STUDIES ON ETHIOPIAN PTILIIDAE. I. AFRICOPTILIUM GEN. N. FROM CENTRAL AFRICA.

C Johnson

Entomologist (london) 100(1254):288-292

Nov 1967 421 EN8

Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy.

22288-68

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE BRITISH LIST OF ATOMARIA S. STR. (COL., CRYPTOPIGIDAE), INCLUDING A SPECIES NEW TO SCIENCE.

C Johnson

Entomologist (london) 100(1245):39-47

Feb 1967 421 EN8

Catalogs, Coleoptera, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy.

22289-68

TAXONOMIC NOTES ON BRITISH COLEOPTERA. NO. 6. STENUS GLACIALIS HEER (STAPHYLINIDAE).

C Johnson

Entomologist (london) 100(1244):22-24

Jan 1967 421 EN8

Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.

22290-68

THE IDENTITY OF BRACHYPTEROLUS LINARIAE (STEPHENS) (COL., NITIDULIDAE), WITH NOTES ON ITS OCCURRENCE IN BRITAIN.

C Johnson

Entomologist (london) 100(1248):142-144

May 1967 421 EN8

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Nitidulidae, Surveys, Zoogeography.

22291-68

TAXONOMY--ECOLOGY, A MUTUAL RELATIONSHIP.

H Kauri

Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):24-27

1968 421 OP7

Entomology, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy.

22292-68

TWO NEW AFRICAN SUB-SPECIES OF SPHINGIDAE (LEP. SPHINGIDAE). (GE)

K Kernbach

Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 21(4):53-56

15 Aug 1962 420 D482

Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22293-68

A NEW EFFECTIVE FLOTATION METHOD FOR THE COLLECTION OF NIDICOLOUS PARASITES AND OTHER NEST INHABITANTS.

D Kesmiris

Folia Parasitol 14(2):185-188

May 1967 436.8 C33

Aquatic animals, Aquatic insects, Insect collecting equipment, Methodology.

22294-68

TAPINESTHIS INERMIS, A NEW OONOPID FOR GERMANY (ARACHNIDA, ARANEAE, OONOPIDAE). (GE)

O Kraus

Senckenb Biol 48(5-6):381-385

22 Dec 1967 410.9 SE5

Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Spiders, French abstract

22295-68

TAXONOMY AND BIOLOGY OF TRITHYREUS BRASILIENSIS N. SP. (ARACH., PEDIPALPI, SCHIZOPELTIDIA). (GE)

O Kraus L Beck

Senckenb Biol 48(5-6):401-405

22 Dec 1967 410.9 SE5

Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Pedipalpi, Spiders, English abstract

- 22296-68
STENOBOTHRUS (STENOBOTHRODES) COT-
TICUS NOV. SPEC., A NEW GRASSHOPPER
FROM THE FRENCH ALPS (ORTHOPTERA,
ACRIDIDAE).
G Kruseman A W Jeckel
Entomol Ber 27(1):1-7
01 Jan 1967 420 N38B
Acrididae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy.
- 22297-68
A REVISION OF THE GENUS PERIOPE
HALIDAY WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW
SPECIES (HYMENOPTERA, ICHNEU-
MONIDAE).
K Kusigemati
Insecta Matsumurana 31(PT,1-2):7-11
Sep 1968 421 IN77
Catalogs, Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy,
Zoogeography.
- 22298-68
A NEW BEE OF THE GENUS ANDRENA FROM
INDIA (HYMENOPTERA: ANDRENIDAE).
W E LaBerge
Entomologist (london) 101(1260):97-100
May 1968 421 EN8
Andrenidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 22299-68
CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF
THE BORNEAN PSENINI (HYMENOPTERA,
SPHECIDAE).
J P van Lith
Entomol Ber 27(1):15-20
01 Jan 1967 420 N38B
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Sphecidae, Surveys.
- 22300-68
A NEW PHOTINUS FIREFLY, WITH NOTES
ON MATING BEHAVIOR AND A POSSIBLE
CASE OF CHARACTER DISPLACEMENT
(COLEOPTERA: LAMPYRIDAE).
J E Lloyd
Coleopt Bull 22(1):1-10 MAP
Mar 1968 421 C674
Catalogs, Insect behavior, Insect taxonomy, Lam-
pyridae, Sex behavior, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 22301-68
THE PRAIRIE PENINSULA AND SECONDARY
INTERGRADATION IN PHOTINUS FIREFLIES
(COLEOPTERA: LAMPYRIDAE).
J E Lloyd
Coleopt Bull 21(2):33-39
Jun 1967 421 C674
Geography, Insect identification, Lampyridae,
Photinus, Research.
- 22302-68
INSECT CATALOGS OF SWEDEN. XVIII.
COLEOPTERA, 1960. (NO)
S Lundberg
Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):197-218
1968 421 OP7
Catalogs, Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, Sweden.
- 22303-68
A NEW EUROPEAN SPECIES OF
LYSIPHLEBUS (HYM. APHIDIDAE). (GE)
M Mackauer
Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 21(1):12-13
15 Feb 1962 420 D482
Aphididae, Hymenoptera, Taxonomy, Zoogeog-
raphy.
- 22304-68
AUSTRALIAN BLATTIDAE (BLATTODEA).
VIII. THE PLATYZOSTERIA GROUP; SUB-
GENUS MELANOZOSTERIA STAL.
M J Mackerras
Australian J Zool 16(2):237-331 MAP
May 1968 410 AU73
Blattidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeog-
raphy.
- 22305-68
REVISION OF THE CERATOZETIDAE. 5.
CERATOZETES THIEDEMANNI WILLMANN
(ARACH., ACARI, ORIBATEI). (GE)
H-G Menke
Senckenb Biol 48(5-6):415-419
22 Dec 1967 410.9 SE5
Acarina, Insect taxonomy.
- 22306-68
ENTOMOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGISTS.
H A U Monro
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 97:11-13
1966 420 ON8
Entomologists, Entomology, Insect control,
Research, Teaching.
- 22307-68
THYSANURA IN CAERNARVONSHIRE.
M J Mrs Morgan
Entomologist (london) 101(1259):73-75
Apr 1968 421 EN8
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Thysanura.
- 22308-68
TROGODERMA ANGUSTUM SOL. IN GER-
MANY (COL., DERMESTIDAE). (GE)
M Mroczkowski
Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 19(6):95-96 REF
15 Dec 1960 420 D482
Coleoptera, Trogoderma angustum, Zoogeog-
raphy.
- 22309-68
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ON THE
APHIDIDAE FAUNA OF CENTRAL EUROPE.
(GE)
F P Mueller
Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 20(5-6):69-70
15 Nov 1961 420 D482
Aphididae, Research, Zoogeography.
- 22310-68
CONCERNING THE INFLUENCE OF VARIOUS
LIGHT COLORS AND THE DIFFERENT POPU-
LATION DENSITIES ON THE LIFESPAN AND
EGG PRODUCTION OF THE CARROT FLY,
PSILA ROSEA FABR.
E Naton
Anz Schadlingskunde 41(8):113-116
Aug 1968 421 AN9
Eggs, Fluorescent lamps, Insect cages, Longevity,
Morphology, Psila rosae, Research. English sum-
mary
- 22311-68
NOTES ON BUPRESTIDAE (COLEOPTERA):
PART VI.
G H Nelson
Coleopt Bull 22(1):28-30
Mar 1968 421 C674
Buprestidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeog-
raphy.
- 22312-68
ABYSSAL HALACARIDAE (ACARI) FROM
THE SOUTHEAST PACIFIC.
I M Newell
Pacific Insects 9(4):693-708
20 Nov 1967 421 P11
Acarina, Ecology, Insect taxonomy, Surveys.
- 22313-68
NOTES ON CECIDOMYIDAE. I.
W Nijveldt
Entomol Ber 27(1):8-14 REF
01 Jan 1967 420 N38B
Catalogs, Cecidomyiidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 22314-68
A REVISION OF THE GENUS MICROGASTER
LATREILLE (HYMENOPTERA:
BRACONIDAE).
G E J Nixon
Brit Mus (natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl
22(2):33-72 REF
1968 420 B773
Braconidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 22315-68
ON THE TAXONOMY AND DISTRIBUTION OF
THE EUROPEAN AND MIDDLE-EAST SPECIES
OF THE TABANUS BOVINUS-GROUP (DIP-
TERA, TABANIDAE). (GE)
N G Olsufjev J Moucha M Chvala
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(4):303-313
20 Jul 1967 420 C33
Insect taxonomy, Tabanus, Zoogeography. Russian
English and Czech abstracts
- 22316-68
PREVENTION, SURVEILLANCE AND
MANAGEMENT OF INVADING PEST INSECTS.
P Oman
Entomol Soc Amer Bull 14(2):98-102
Jun 1968 423.9 EN8
Insects, Management, Pest control.
- 22317-68
COMPARISON OF THREE METHODS OF EX-
TRACTING THE FLOWER THRIPS FROM
ROSE FLOWERS.
A K Ota
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1754-1755
16 Dec 1968 421 J822
Filters, Frankliniella tritici, Insect collecting equip-
ment, Microscopy, Rosa, Thripidae.
- 22318-68
A REVIEW OF THE TRIBE RUTILIINI (DIP-
TERA: TACHINIDAE) I. GENERA OTHER
THAN RUTILIA ROBINEAU-DESVOIDY AND
FORMOSIA GUERIN-MENEVILLE.
J Paramonov
Australian J Zool 16(2):349-404 REF
May 1968 410 AU73
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tachinidae, Zoogeog-
raphy.
- 22319-68
TAGGING APHIDS.
J Pettersson
Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):219-229 REF
1968 421 OP7
Aphididae, Labeling, Methodology, Myzus per-
sicae.
- 22320-68
GENERA AND SPECIES OF THE DERMAP-
TERA. 5. SPONGIPHORINAE AND LABIINAE.
E J Popham A Brindle
Entomologist (london) 100(1253):255-262
Oct 1967 421 EN8
Catalogs, Dermaptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeog-
raphy.
- 22321-68
GENERA AND SPECIES OF THE DERMAP-
TERA. 4. PERICOMINAE, VANDICINAE,
STRONGYLOPSALINAE, NESOGASTRINAE,
ISOPYGINAE AND SPARATTINAE
(LABIIDAE).
E J Popham A Brindle
Entomologist (london) 100(1245):35-38
Feb 1967 421 EN8
Catalogs, Dermaptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeog-
raphy.
- 22322-68
HETERONYCHIA (SPATULAPICA) SLOVACA
SP. N. AND NOTES ON THE TAXONOMY OF
HETERONCHIA (SPATULAPICA) RODENDOR-
FI (POVOLNY AND SLAMECKOVA, 1959)
(DIPTERA). (GE)
D Povolny M Slameckova
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(4):314-318
20 Jul 1967 420 C33
Catalogs, Diptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeog-
raphy. English and Czech abstracts
- 22323-68
AN INDEX-CATALOGUE OF AFRICAN
PHANEROPTERINAE (ORTHOPTERA: TET-
TIGONIIDAE).
D R Ragge

Brit Mus (natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl
22(3):75-108 REF
1968 420 B773
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tettigoniidae.

22324-68

NEW NEARCTIC AND NEOTROPICAL
MUSCOIDEAN DIPTERA (SARCOPHAGIDAE
AND TACIINIDAE).

H J Reinhard
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(1):94-110
Jan 1967 420 K13

Anatomy, Color, Cuticle, Diptera, Insect identification, Insect names, Research.

22325-68

ON THE OCCURRENCE OF FOSSIL INSECTS
IN THE MESOZOIC ROCKS OF WESTERN
AUSTRALIA.

E F Rick
Aust Mus Rec 27(16):311-312
28 Nov 1968 514 AU7

Blattidae, Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, Paleontomology.

22326-68

TWO NEW AND ECONOMICALLY SIGNIFI-
CANT CHLOROPIDAE, WITH THE DESCRIP-
TION OF A NEW GENUS (DIPTERA).

C W Sabrosky
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(2):151-156
Apr 1967 420 K13

Chloropidae, Insect identification, Research, Taxonomy.

22327-68

NEW NASAL MITES PTILONYSSUS AND
PARANEONYSSUS (ACARINA: MESOSTIG-
MATA), FROM TAIWAN AND NEW GUINEA.

I Sakakibara
Pacific Insects 9(4):597-601
20 Nov 1967 421 P11
Insect taxonomy, Mesostigmata.

22328-68

THE TYPES AND TAXONOMY OF THE NA-
TURE-MUSEUM SECKENBERG 38: INSECTA
LEPIDOPTERA HEPIALIDAE. (GE)

H Schroder
Senckenb Biol 48(5-6):337-344
22 Dec 1967 410.9 SE5

Catalogs, Hepialidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22329-68

BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON SOME
SANDFLIES (PHLEBOTOMUS) OF RANCHO
GRANDE (VENEZUELA). I. DESCRIPTION OF
A LIMITED AREA OF A CLOUDY FOREST
AND THE TAXONOMY OF THE
PHLEBOTOMUS (DIPTERA, PSYCHODIDAE).
(SP)

J V Scorza I Ortiz M Ramirez
Acta Biol Venezuelica 5(11):179-200 MAP REF
08 Aug 1967 475 AC86
Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Phlebotomus. English abstract.

22330-68

EURYCOLPUS ENSLINI N. SP., A NEW SPE-
CIES OF PHYLINI DGL. SC. FROM
SOUTHERN TURKEY (HETEROPTERA
MIRIDAE). (GE)

G Seidenstucker
Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 18(5):74-76
15 Oct 1959 420 D482
Heteroptera, Miridae, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22331-68

THE TAXONOMY AND BIOLOGY OF TWO
SYMPATRIC SIBLING SPECIES OF CULEX,
C. PIPIENS AND C. TORRENTIUM (DIPTERA,
CULICIDAE).

M W Service
J Zool 156(Pt 3):313-323 REF
Nov 1968 410.9 L84P

Culex, Culex pipiens, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22332-68

INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING GALL
GNATS. VI. THE JUSTIFICATION OF THE
GENUS NOURYODIPLOSI TAVARES 1929.
(GE)

H Stelter
Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 20(5-6):70-73
15 Nov 1961 420 D482

Cecidomyiidae, Insect identification, Research, Taxonomy.

22333-68

CHIROTHIRIPS TUTTLEI N. SP. AN ISOLATED
FRINGE-WINGED INSECT FROM ARIZONA,
U. S. A. (INS., THYSANOPTERA, THIRIPIDAE).
(GE)

R Z Strassen
Senckenb Biol 48(5-6):345-355
22 Dec 1967 410.9 SE5
Insect taxonomy, Thripidae.

22334-68

THE WOOD CRICKET, NEMOBIUS SILVES-
TRIS (BOSC), (ORTHOPTERA, GRILLIDAE)
IN SURREY.

A E Stubbs
Entomologist (london) 100(1254):284
Nov 1967 421 EN8
Grillidae, Insect taxonomy.

22335-68

LIPOKOPHILA CHINAI GEN. N., SP. N.- A
NEW GENUS OF PLOKIOPHILIDAE
(HETEROPTERA) FROM BRAZIL.

P Stys
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(4):248-258
20 Jul 1967 420 C33
Catalogs, Heteroptera, Insect taxonomy.

22336-68

AMPHIPYRA PYRAMIDEA L. A DOUBLE SPE-
CIES (LEP., AGROLIDAE). (NO)

I Svensson
Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):183-188
1968 421 OP7
Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera. English abstract

22337-68

THE DIPTEROUS GENUS DIOSTRACUS LOEW
(DOLICHOPODIDAE).

S Takagi
Insecta Matsumurana 31(Pt 5):35-62
Dec 1968 421 IN77
Catalogs, Dolichopodidae, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22338-68

NOTES ON THE INDO-AUSTRALIAN
BASICEROTINE ANTS (HYMENOPTERA: FOR-
MICIDAE).

R W Taylor
Australian J Zool 16(2):333-348
May 1968 410 AU73
Catalogs, Formicidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22339-68

NOTES ON THE SCANDINAVIAN PTYCHOP-
TERIDAE, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW
SPECIES (DIPTERA).

B Tjeder
Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):73-79 MAP REF
1968 421 OP7
Diptera, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22340-68

A REVIEW OF NORTH AMERICAN ARDE-
ICOLA (MALLOPHAGA: PHILOPTERIDAE).

D W Tuff
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(2):241-263 REF
Apr 1967 420 K13
Ardeicola, Insect behavior, Insect dissemination, Insect identification, Research, Taxonomy.

22341-68

A NEW CONTRIBUTION TO THE TAXONOMY
OF THE GENUS STHENARUS FIEBER AND
PSALLUS FIEBER (HEM. HET. MIRIDAE). (GE)

E Wagner
Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 19(1):9-13
15 Feb 1960 420 D482
Hemiptera, Heteroptera, Insect identification, Miridae, Psallus, Taxonomy.

22342-68

NOTES ON THE GENERA COSMOPHORUS
AND ORGILUS IN JAPAN WITH DESCRIP-
TION OF A NEW SPECIES (HYMENOPTERA,
BRACONIDAE).

C Watanabe
Insecta Matsumurana 31(Pt. 1-2):1-6
Sep 1968 421 IN77
Braconidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.

22343-68

SOME SWEDISH HYDROPORUS SPECIES
(COL., DYTISCIDAE) WITH DESCRIPTIONS
OF HYDROPORUS ELJASI N. SP. . (no)

E Wiren
Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):114-118
1968 421 OP7
Dytiscidae, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy.

22344-68

NEW RECORDS OF TWO CURCULIONID BEE-
TLES IN NORTH CAROLINA.

D L Wray
Entomol News (philadelphia) 78(9):226
Nov 1967 421 EN88
Gymnetron antirrhini, Hylobius, Research, Taxonomy.

22345-68

NOTES ON THE NAME LEPTOPHINAE
(COLEOPTERA: CURCULIONIDAE).

E C Zimmerman
Coleopt Bull 22(1):16-17
Mar 1968 421 C674
Catalogs, Curculionidae, Insect taxonomy.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

22346-68

HEMOLYMPH PROTEINS AND REPRODUC-
TION IN PERIPLANETA AMERICANA: THE
NATURE OF CONJUGATED PROTEINS AND
THE EFFECT OF CARDIAC-ALLATECTOMY
ON PROTEIN METABOLISM.

K G Adiyodi K K Nayar
Biol Bull 133(2):271-286 REF
Oct 1967 442.8 B52
Biochemistry, Hemoproteins, Insect metabolism, Periplaneta americana.

22347-68

SEXUAL RESPONSES OF ADULT MALE
AEDES AEGYPTI USING THE FORCED-COPU-
LATION TECHNIQUE.

D H Akcey J C Jones
Biol Bull 135(3):445-453 REF
Dec 1968 442.8 B52
Aedes aegypti, Insect behavior, Sex behavior.

22348-68

THE MORPHOLOGICAL BASIS OF EMB-
RYONIC MOVEMENTS IN THE LIGHT
BROWN APPLE MOTH, EPIPHYAS POSTVIT-
TANA (WALK.) (LEPIDOPTERA: TOR-
TRICIDAE).

D T Anderson E C Wood
Australian J Zool 16(5):763-793 REF
Nov 1968 410 AU73
Embryology, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Tortricidae.

22349-68

TECHNICAL NOTES ON HARMFUL INSECTS
FROM MALAGASY. (FR)

- J Appert
Agron Trop 22(5):504-552
May 1967 26 AG86
Heteroptera, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy.
- 22350-68**
SUN ORIENTATION DURING MIGRATION IN SOME BRITISH BUTTERFLIES.
R R Baker
Roy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol 43(719):89-95
31 Oct 1968 420 L84PA
Butterflies, Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Insect flight, Insect migration. Species dealt with were: *Pieris brassicae*, *P. napi*, *Maniola jurtina*, *Aglais urticae*, *Inachis*, *Vanessa atalanta*, and *V. cardui*.
- 22351-68**
ELECTROMICROSCOPIC EXPERIMENTAL STUDY AND OBSERVATIONS OF THE DEPOSITION OF THE ENDO AND EXOCUTICLES IN THE LARVAE OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA L. (LEPIDOPTERA PYRALIDAE). (FR)
R Barbier
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(15, 1ST SEMESTER):1613-1615
08 Apr 1968 505 P21
Cuticle, Electron microscopy, *Galleria mellonella*.
- 22352-68**
NOTES ON THE BIOLOGY OF THE PARASITIC MITE PYEMOTES SCOLYTI OUD. (ACARI: PYEMOTIDAE).
R A Beaver
Entomologist (london) 100(1244):9-10
Jan 1967 421 EN8
Acarina, Habitats, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Life cycle, Scolytus, Sex behavior.
- 22353-68**
HYMENOPTERAN PARASITES OF LONCHAEA FUGAX BECKER (DIPTERA: LONCHAEIDAE).
R A Beaver
Entomologist (london) 100(1255):304-306
Dec 1967 421 EN8
Diptera, Hymenoptera, Parasitism, Pteromalidae.
- 22354-68**
THE DISTRIBUTION PATTERN OF INDIRECT FLIGHT MUSCLE FIBRES IN AEDES AEGYPTI (L.) (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).
E B Beckett W W Macdonald
Roy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol 43(719):135-139
31 Oct 1968 420 L84PA
Aedes aegypti, Fibers, Insect anatomy, Insect dissemination, Insect flight, Muscles, Research.
- 22355-68**
OCCURRENCE OF GIANT MUSCLE FIBERS IN THE FLIGHT MUSCLE OF PANTALA FLAVESCENS (F.) (LIBELLULIDAE: ODONATA).
U K M Bhat
Cur Sci 37(7):207-208
05 Apr 1968 475 SCI23
Insect morphology, Muscles, Odonata.
- 22356-68**
DEMOGRAPHY OF THE DAMSELFLY, ARGIA PLANA CALVERT (ODONATA COENAGRIIDAE).
G H Bick J C Bick
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):197-203
Sep 1968 420 W27
Demography, Insect behavior, Odonata, Reproduction.
- 22357-68**
N-METHYL 3-METHYL-5-ETHYL PHENYL CARBAMATE AS AN INSECTICIDE PATENT 3,422,198.
P J Brooker J Gillon G T Newbold D T Siggers
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(2):604
14 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2
- Carbamates, Chemistry, Ethyl-3-methylphenyl N-methylcarbamate, 5-, Insect control, Insecticides, Patents.
- 22358-68**
INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON THE FECUNDITY OF ASAPHES VULGARIS WALKER (HYMENOPTERA, PTEROMALIDAE). (FR)
G Broussal
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(15, 1ST SEMESTER):1586-1588
08 Apr 1968 505 P21
Fertility, Insect physiology, Insect temperature, Pteromalidae.
- 22359-68**
THE ANTENNAL ORIGIN OF THE NEURO-ENDOCRINE REFLEXES OF THE DICTYOPTERA BLABERIDAE AND BLATTIDAE. (FR)
P Brousse-Gaury
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 267(16, 2ND SEMESTER):1312-1314 REF
14 Oct 1968 505 P21
Antennae, Blattidae, Insect morphology, Nervous system, Reflexes.
- 22360-68**
LOCALIZATION OF THE NUCLEAR ORIGIN IN THE PARACARDIAC NERVES OF DICTYOPTERA BLABERIDAE AND BLATTIDAE. (FR)
P Brousse-Gaury
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(19, 1ST SEMESTER):1972-1975
06 May 1968 505 P21
Blattidae, Insect morphology, Nervous system.
- 22361-68**
DESCRIPTION OF THE NEURO-ENDOCRINE REFLEX ARCS BEHIND THE OCELLI IN THE DICTYOPTERAN MANTIDAE. (FR)
P Brousse-Gaury
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 267(18, 2ND SEMESTER):1468-1470
28 Oct 1968 505 P21
Insect morphology, Mantidae, Nervous system.
- 22362-68**
ANTIFEEDING EFFECT OF DDT ON BOLLWORM AND TOBACCO BUDWORM LARVAE.
H R Bullock D A Wolfenbarger
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1760-1761
16 Dec 1968 421 J822
Acetone, Biological assay, DDT, Emulsifying agents, Feeding, *Heliothis virescens*, *Heliothis zea*, Insect behavior, Larvae, Toxaphene. DDT and toxaphene tested separately and together.
- 22363-68**
DEVELOPMENTS IN PEST CONTROL. I. THE PRESENT STATUS OF RESISTANCE. II. THE FUTURE OF PEST CONTROL.
J R Busvine
Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 14(3):310-328 REF
Aug 1968 423.92 G798
Insect pests, Insecticide resistant insects, Pest control, Physiology.
- 22364-68**
THE REGULATION OF CYCLIC REPRODUCTIVE AND FEEDING ACTIVITY IN THE MILKWEED BUG ONCOPELTUS BY TEMPERATURE AND PHOTOPERIOD.
R L Caldwell H Dingle
Biol Bull 133(3):510-525 REF
Dec 1967 442.8 B52
Food habits, Insect behavior, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, Photoperiodism, Reproduction, Temperature.
- 22365-68**
FIELD STUDIES OF INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF THE COFFEE LEAF MINER, LEUCOPTERA COFFEELLA.
J M Campbell J G Rodriguez K G Eveleens
Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 14(3):376-385
- Aug 1968 423.92 G798
Coffee, Insect control, Insecticides, *Leucoptera coffeella*, Research.
- 22366-68**
CONTRIBUTION OF A BIOLOGICAL STUDY OF PISSODES NOTATUS F. (COL. CURCULIONIDAE). (FR)
P Carle
Rev Zool Agr Appl 66(10-12, 4TH TRIMESTER):139-151
1967 410.9 SO12
Curculionidae, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect rearing, Life cycle, Parthenogenesis.
Laboratory rearing of *Pissodes notatus* and study of various stages of the life cycle under experimental conditions are given.
- 22367-68**
MORPHOLOGY OF THE BLACK FLY PROSIMULIUM FROHNEI SOMMERMAN (DIPT. SIMULIIDAE).
G Carlsson
Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):191-196
1968 421 OP7
Insect morphology, Simuliidae, Zoogeography.
- 22368-68**
INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE CIRCUMPOLAR BLACKFLY FAUNA (FAM. SIMULIIDAE, DIPT.). (NO)
G Carlsson
Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):12-14
1968 421 OP7
Insect ecology, Simuliidae, Zoogeography.
- 22369-68**
LIGHT-INHIBITION OF FLASHING IN THE FIREFLY PHOTURIS MISSOURIENSIS.
J Case M S Trinkle
Biol Bull 135(3):476-484 REF
Dec 1968 442.8 B52
Central nervous system, Insect physiology, Lampyridae, Luminescence, Photosensitization.
- 22370-68**
RESEARCH ON THE SEXUAL BEHAVIOR OF PITYOKTEINES SPINIDENS REIT. (COLEOPTERA SCOLYTIDAE POLYGAMOUS) AND A STUDY OF THE FACTORS THAT MAKE THE MALE MORE ATTRACTIVE TO THE FEMALE. (FR)
C Chararas
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(18, 1ST SEMESTER):1852-1855
29 Apr 1968 505 P21
Insect behavior, Pheromones, Scolytidae, Sex attractants, Sex behavior.
- 22371-68**
NOTES ON THREE SPECIES OF ACTIA (DIPT., TACHINIDAE), PARASITES OF OAK-FEEDING CATERPILLARS.
L Cheng
Entomologist (london) 100(1253):265-268
Oct 1967 421 EN8
Food habits, Operophtera brumata, Parasitism, Tachinidae.
- 22372-68**
DISRUPTED FERTILITY OF THE HIDEBEE-TLE DERMESTES MACULATUS (DEG.) DUE TO DIETARY OVERDOSE OF BIOTIN.
E Cohen H Z Livinson
Experientia 24(4):367-368
15 Apr 1968 475 EX7
Biotin, Dermestidae, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Sterility.
- 22373-68**
DAILY WEIGHT GAIN OF THE EUROPEAN CORN BORER REARED ON ARTIFICIAL MEDIA (LEPIDOPTERA: PYRAUSTIDAE).
S C Conway J A Harding
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(1):1-3
Jan 1967 420 K13
Culture media, Insect morphology, Insect rearing, Light, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Research.

22374-68

22374-68

AN INVESTIGATION OF FACTOR S, A NEUROMUSCULAR EXCITATORY SUBSTANCE FROM INSECTS AND CRUSTACEA.

B J Cook

Biol Bull 133(3):526-538 REF

Dec 1967 442.8 B52

Biochemistry, Insect physiology, Muscles, Neurology.

22375-68

STUDY ON THE PERMEABILITY OF THE SENSORY ORGANS OF THE APPENDAGES OF THE HEAD IN THE LARVAE OF SPEOPHYES LUCIDULUS (DELA.) (COLEOPTERA). (FR)

G Corbiere

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 267(25, 2ND SEMESTER):2197-2199

16 Dec 1968 505 P21

Coleoptera, Insect physiology, Larvae, Permeability, Sense organs.

22376-68

THE CONCEPT OF MICROCLIMATE FROM AN ENTOMOLOGICAL POINT OF VIEW.

C-C Coulianos

Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):51-57 REF

1968 421 OP7

Demography, Entomology, Insect ecology, Microclimate, Zoogeography.

22377-68

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MORPHOLOGICAL DIFFERENTIATION BETWEEN THE FEMALES OF PHLEBOTOMUS MAJOR AND PHLEBOTOMUS PERFILEWII (DIPTERA, PSYCHODIDAE) IN ROMANIA. (FR)

A Cristesco P Dancesco

Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 26(2):319-326 REF

Jun 1967 448.3 AR22

Insect morphology, Phlebotomus. Russian, German, and English abstracts

22378-68

HONEY BEES AND THE FARMER.

D G Cunningham

Tasmanian J Agr 38(4):263-265

Nov 1967 23 T182T

Apiculture, Apis mellifera, Honey, Insect pollinators.

The importance of commercial apiculture for adequate production of Tasmanian farm crops is discussed.

22379-68

INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING THE MORPHOLOGICAL CHARACTERS OF THE VARIETY PHLEBOTOMUS CHINENSIS BALCANICUS THEODOR 1958. (FR)

P Dancesco

Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 26(2):425-430 REF

Jun 1967 448.3 AR22

Insect taxonomy, Phlebotomus.

22380-68

THE POST-CEPHALIC STOMODIAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OF SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA FORSK. (ORTHOPTERA) AND BLABERA CRANIFER BURM. (DIPTOPTERA). (FR)

J Dando B Chanussot M R Dando

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 267(22, 2ND SEMESTER):1852-1855 REF

25 Nov 1968 505 P21

Blattidae, Insect morphology, Nervous system, Schistocerca gregaria.

22381-68

TO THE METHODS OF STUDYING THE ENVIRONMENTAL TEMPERATURE OF THE TICK IXODES RICINUS L.

M Daniel V Cerny

Folia Parasitol 14(2):177-183

May 1967 436.8 C33

Insect ecology, Ixodes ricinus, Methodology, Microclimate, Temperature.

22382-68

CIIROMATOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE FOR MUREIN FROM THE BACTEROID SYMBIOTES OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA (L.).

R S Daniel M A Brooks

Experientia 23(6):499-502 REF

15 Jun 1967 475 EX7

Bacteria, Cell wall, Chromatography, Periplaneta americana.

22383-68

NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS CONTENT OF GREENBUGS REARED ON FERTILIZED WHEAT.

N E Daniels G C Wilson C S Clarke

J Econ Entomol 61(6):1746-1747

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Biochemistry, Fertilizers, Insect physiology, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Schizaphis graminum, Wheat.

22384-68

EGG PRODUCTION OF HOUSE-FLY ADULTS FED HUMAN BLOOD CONTAINING VARIOUS SUPPLEMENTS.

D M Davies E L Anderson

Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 97:111-114

1966 420 ON8

Blood, Eggs, Feeding, Musca domestica, Nutrition, Reproduction, Research.

22385-68

OBSERVATIONS ON THE BIOLOGY OF GYMNAETRON PASCUORUM (GYLL.) (COLEOPTERA: CURCULIONIDAE).

E A Dickason

Coleopt Bull 22(1):11-15

Mar 1968 421 C674

Curculionidae, Habitats, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect rearing.

22386-68

LATE-SEASON FEEDING AND EMERGENCE OF THE TOBACCO FLEA BEETLE.

C B Dominick

J Econ Entomol 61(6):1743-1744

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Cultural control (insects), Epitrix hirtipennis, Feeding, Insect behavior, Metamorphosis, Plant pest control, Tobacco.

22387-68

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE BIOLOGY OF THE BUMBLE BEE. (GE)

S Dottlinger

Verhandl Zool-bot Gesell Wien 107:29-41 REF

1967 410.9 V67

Bombus, Fertility, Insect behavior, Insect dissemination, Insect eggs, Nesting, Precipitation, Reproduction, Social insects, Tables (data), Vertebrates, Weather.

22388-68

SOUND-PRODUCTION IN NETHERLAND LYCAENIDAE.

J C Downey

Entomol Ber 27(8):153-157

01 Aug 1967 420 N38B

Insect behavior, Insect morphology, Lycaenidae, Pupae, Stridulation.

22389-68

THE DANCE OF THE BEES.

E Edelson

New York Zool Soc Anim Kingdom Mag

73,1E.71(3)

Jun 1968 410.9 N4830B

Bees, Environment, Feeding, Insect behavior, Research, Social insects.

22390-68

CAN INSECT HORMONES AND THEIR MIMICS BE USED TO CONTROL PESTS.

P Ellis

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr

14(3):329-342 REF

Aug 1968 423.92 G798

Biochemistry, Hormones, Insect control, Insect physiology.

22391-68

PROGRESS REPORT ON LABORATORY REARING OF BLACK FLIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE).

G Field R J Duplessis A P Breton

J Med Entomol 4(3):304-305 REF

10 Aug 1967 421 J828

Feeding, Insect rearing, Laboratories, Reports, Research, Simulium vittatum.

22392-68

A LABORATORY INVESTIGATION OF MATURATION IN THE CUBAN BURROWING COCKROACH BYRSOTRIA FUMIGATA (GUERIN).

W R Fleischmann H K Miller R V Skavaril

Ohio J Sci 68(1):11-17

Jan 1968 410 OH3

Byrsotria fumigata, Experimental insects, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Research.

22393-68

A COLLECTION DEVICE FOR LEPTOCONOPS KERTESZI (DIPTERA: CERATOPOGONIDAE) BITING GNATS.

J D Foulk R D Sjogren

J Med Entomol 4(3):281-283

10 Aug 1967 421 J828

Diptera, Ecology, Insect collecting equipment, Insect control, Leptoconops kerteszi, Research.

22394-68

THE INFLUENCE OF CERTAIN FACTORS ON THE FECUNDITY OF SITOPHILUS ORYZAE (L.).

G J J Fourie

S Afr J Agr Sci 10(2):331-344 REF

Jun 1967 24 SU3

Eggs, Fertility, Humidity, Insect biology, Sitophilus oryzae, Temperature.

22395-68

CALCULATING THE GRADE OF EFFECTIVENESS OF A MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTROL ACTION AGAINST INSECT PESTS. (GE)

J M Franz

Anz Schadlingskunde 41(5):65-71 REF

May 1968 421 AN9

Biochemistry, Insect control, Insect pests, Microbiology, Mortality, Tables (data). English summary

22396-68

DIETARY CHOLINE REQUIREMENTS FOR SPERM MOTILITY AND NORMAL MATING ACTIVITY IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

B W Geer

Biol Bull 133(3):548-566 REF

Dec 1967 442.8 B52

Choline, Drosophila melanogaster, Fertility, Insect nutrition, Sex behavior, Spermatzoa.

22397-68

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF HOST PLANTS OF MIDDLE GERMAN APHIDIDAE. (GE)

H G W Gleiss

Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 18(5):80-82

15 Oct 1959 420 D482

Aphididae, Food plants, Insect behavior, Plants, Research.

22398-68

CHANGES IN THE POPULATION OF CECIDOMYIDAE. (GE)

D Godan

Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 18(3):46-49

15 Jun 1959 420 D482

Cecidomyiidae, Humidity, Light, Population statistics, Temperature.

- 22399-68
A SMALL CONTRIBUTION CONCERNING THE KNOWLEDGE OF CECIDOMYIIDAE. (GE)
D Godan
Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 20(3):36-39
15 Jun 1961 420 D482
Cecidomyiidae, Fagus, Insect behavior, Leaves.
- 22400-68
EMERGENCE OF PARASITES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CABBAGE APHID DURING A CHEMICAL-CONTROL PROGRAM.
G L Godfrey R B Root
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1762-1763
16 Dec 1968 421 J822
Brevicoryne brassicae, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Cryolite, Hymenoptera, Insect physiology, Kale, Parasitic insects, Poisoning.
- 22401-68
NEW OBSERVATION CONCERNING THE PATHOGENIC ACTION OF TRYPANOSOMA RANGELI TEJERA, 1920 ON RHODNIUS PROLIUS STAL, 1859. (SP)
I Gomez
Acta Biol Venezuelica 5(15):247-254
04 Dec 1967 475 AC86
Insect diseases, Insect physiology, Reduviidae, Rhodnius prolixus, Trypanosoma rangeli. English abstract
- 22402-68
FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE BIOLOGY OF THE OYSTER NUT SHIELD BUG (PIEZOSTERNUM CALIDUM FAB.).
A J P Goodchild M C Lubega
East Afr Agr Forest J 33(4):344
Apr 1968 24 EA74
Aging, Color, Insect biology, Insect pests, Piezosternum calidum, Telfairia pedata.
- 22403-68
PRELIMINARY STUDIES ON THE EXISTENCE OF CHROMATIN VESICLES DIFFERENTIATED IN THE NUCLEI OF TROPHOCYTES OF EPHESTIA KUKNIELLA Z. (LEPIDOPTERA). (FR)
M Guelin
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(17, 1ST SEMESTER):1740-1742
22 Apr 1968 505 P21
Cell nucleus, Chromatin, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Ephestia.
- 22404-68
A DEVICE FOR IMMOBILIZING INSECTS WITH COOLED AIR.
R L Harris E D Frazier
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1755-1756
16 Dec 1968 421 J822
Cooling, Equipment, Experimental insects, Haematobia irritans, Stomoxys calcitrans.
- 22405-68
NOTES ON ARGENTINE BUTTERFLY MIGRATION, 1965-66.
K J Hayward
Entomologist (london) 100(1245):29-34
Feb 1967 421 EN8
Butterflies, Insect migration, Lepidoptera.
- 22406-68
LABORATORY TECHNIQUES FOR REARING THE SUGARCANE BORER ON AN ARTIFICIAL DIET.
S D Hensley A M Hammond
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1742-1743
16 Dec 1968 421 J822
Diatraea saccharalis, Diet, Insect rearing.
- 22407-68
CONTRIBUTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE DISCOVERY OF INSECT HORMONES. (GE)
H G Herbst
Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 21(4):62-63
15 Aug 1962 420 D482
History, Hormones, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Sphingidae.
- 22408-68
TEFLON AND CORNSTARCH-COATED PAPER AS SUBSTRATES FOR OVIPOSITION BY CABBAGE LOOPER MOTHS.
J D Hoffman S H Long W A Dickerson
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1760
16 Dec 1968 421 J822
Cornstarch, Insect behavior, Insect rearing equipment, Oviposition, Paper, Polytetrafluoroethylene, Trichoplusia ni.
- 22409-68
ARTIFICIAL PUPAL CELL FOR THE TOBACCO HORNWORM.
J D Hoffman W A Dickerson
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1756-1757
16 Dec 1968 421 J822
Insect rearing equipment, Manduca sexta, Pupae.
- 22410-68
PRESENCE OF A BLOOD-PRODUCING TISSUE AT THE LEVEL OF THE DORSAL DIAPHRAM OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA (ORTHOPTERA). (FR)
J A Hoffmann A Porte P Joly
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 26(18, 1ST SEMESTER):1882-1883
29 Apr 1968 505 P21
Electron microscopy, Hematopoiesis, Histology, Insect morphology, Locusta migratoria.
- 22411-68
EFFECT OF ENDRIIN AND TRICHLORFON APPLIED IN ARTIFICIAL DIET AGAINST LARVAE OF SUGAR-CANE BORER DIATRAEA SACCHARALIS (F.) (LEP., PYRALIDAE).
I Hrdy J Zeleny K Novak
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(4):243-247 REF
20 Jul 1967 420 C33
Biological assay, Diatraea saccharalis, Diet, Endrin, Trichlorfon.
- 22412-68
OBSERVATIONS ON THE ALPINE FAUNA OF COLEOPTERA AND ITS ORIGIN. (FR)
S M Iabloukoff-Khazorian
Beitr Entomol 18(1-2):177-211 REF
1968 421 B392
Catalogs, Coleoptera, Insect ecology, Insect evolution, Zoogeography. German and Russian abstracts
- 22413-68
OBSERVATIONS ON THE LARVA OF HIPPOBOSCA CATERIO LINNAEUS (LEPID., SPHINGIDAE) IN TANZANIA.
N S Irving
Entomologist (london) 100(1254):285-286
Nov 1967 421 EN8
Insect ecology, Larvae, Polymorphism, Sphingidae.
- 22414-68
PURIFICATION OF THE BRAIN HORMONE OF THE SILKWORM BOMBYX MORI.
H Ishizaki M Ichikawa
Biol Bull 133(2):355-368 REF
Oct 1967 442.8 B52
Biochemistry, Biological assay, Bombyx mori, Brain, Hormones.
- 22415-68
A STAINING TECHNIQUE FOR JACK-PINE BUDWORM EGG MASSES.
D T Jennings N D Addy
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1766
16 Dec 1968 421 J822
Choristoneura pinus, Insect eggs, Microscopy, Pine needles, Staining.
- 22416-68
THE UPTAKE OF STRONTIUM 90 BY CHIRONOMUS VARUS.
T H Jones
Entomologist (london) 100(1244):2
Jan 1967 421 EN8
Chironomidae, Radioactive contamination, Snails, Strontium isotopes.
- 22417-68
FEEDING AND OVIPOSITION BEHAVIOR IN THE MOSQUITO AEDES AEGYPTI (L.). I. PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF PHYSIOLOGICAL CONTROL MECHANISMS.
C L Judson
Biol Bull 133(2):369-377 REF
Oct 1967 442.8 B52
Aedes aegypti, Food habits, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Reproduction.
- 22418-68
THE ABDOMINAL SCENT ORGAN MALE HAWK MOTHS. SUPPLEMENTS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF HAWK MOTHS (III) (LEP. SPHINGIDAE). (GE)
K Kernbach
Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 27(1):6-8
15 Mar 1968 420 D482
Abdomen, Entomology, Glands (insects), Moths, Scent glands.
- 22419-68
THE MORPHOLOGICAL AND FUNCTIONAL EVOLUTION OF THE MOUTHPARTS IN ADULT LEPIDOPTERA.
N P Kristensen
Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):69-72
1968 421 OP7
Insect evolution, Insect morphology, Lepidoptera, Mouth parts.
- 22420-68
WEATHER AND DIURNAL PERIODICITY OF FLIGHT BY HELOPHORUS BREVIPALPIS BEDEL (COL. HYDROPHILIDAE).
J Landin
Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):28-36
1968 421 OP7
Diurnal rhythm, Hydrophilidae, Insect flight, Weather.
- 22421-68
A NEGLECTED DIAGNOSTIC CHARACTER OF THE APOIDEA (HYMENOPTERA).
U N Lanham
Entomol News (philadelphia) 71(4):85-86
Apr 1960 421 EN88
Anatomy, Apoidea, Cuticle, Insect identification, Physiology, Research.
- 22422-68
THE HISTOLOGY AND HISTOCHEMISTRY OF THE ANTERIOR MID-GUT OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA L. (DICTYOPTERA: BLATTIDAE) WITH REFERENCE TO THE FORMATION OF THE PERITROPHIC MEMBRANE.
R F Lee
Roy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol 43(7/9):122-134 REF
31 Oct 1968 420 L84PA
Gastrointestinal system, Histochemistry, Insect anatomy, Insect histology, Periplaneta americana, Peritrophic membrane, Research.
- 22423-68
RANGES OF CIRCADIAN PERIOD LENGTH.
M Lohmann
Experientia 23(9):788-790 REF
15 Sep 1967 475 EX7
Diurnal rhythm, Insect behavior, Insect evolution, Leucophaea maderae.
- 22424-68
THE STERILIZING ACTION OF PARATHION ON THE OVARIES OF QUAIL AND CHICKEN EMBRYOS IN VITRO CULTURE. (FR)
Y Lutz-Ostertag R Meiniehl
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 267(25, 2ND SEMESTER):2178-2180
16 Dec 1968 505 P21
Chickens, Ovaries, Parathion, Quail, Sterilization, Tissue culture.
- 22425-68
REGENERATING TISSUES FROM THE COCKROACH, LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE: NERVE REGENERATION IN VITRO.
E P Marks J P Reinecke R A Leopold

22426-68

Biol Bull 135(3):520-529 REF
Dec 1968 442.8 B52
Insect histology, Insect physiology, Leucophaea maderae, Nervous system, Regeneration.

22426-68

TRANSMEMBRANE IONIC GRADIENTS IN LEPIDOPTERA AS RELATED TO CARDIAC ELECTRICAL ACTIVITY.

F V McCann C R Wira
Compar Biochem Physiol 22(2):611-615
Aug 1967 444.8 C73

Bio-electric potential, Insect physiology, Lepidoptera, Permeability.

22427-68

EFFECT OF DIET ON THE LIPID COMPOSITION OF THE COCKROACH *BLABERUS DISCOIDALIS*.

J L McGuire A E S Gussin
Compar Biochem Physiol 22(2):427-433 REF
Aug 1967 444.8 C73
Biochemistry, Blaberus discoidalis, Chromatography, Diet, Lipids.

22428-68

THE REGULATION OF OSMOTIC PRESSURE IN *GALLERIA MELLONELLA* L. (FR)

G Mestres P Laviolette
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(19, 1ST SEMESTER):1969-1971
06 May 1968 505 P21
Blood, Chemicals, Galleria mellonella, Insect physiology, Osmotic pressure.

22429-68

THE EFFECT OF CASTRATION ON THE VENTRAL NEUROSECRETION CELLS OF THE INFRAESOPHAGEAL GANGLION IN THE PHASMID, *CARAUSIUS MOROSUS* (PHASMODAE-ORTHOPTERA). (FR)

J Mouton
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(20, 1ST SEMESTER):2120-2121 REF
13 May 1968 505 P21
Castration, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Phasmatidae.

22430-68

THE REARING OF *LUPERINA NICKERLII* KNILLI BOURSIN (1964) (LEP., NOCTUIDAE) UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS.

A A Myers
Entomologist (london) 100(1244):13-15
Jan 1967 421 EN8
Insect rearing, Life cycle, Noctuidae.

22431-68

FEEDING AND PARASITISM IN GNATS (DIPT.), ALSO SOME FINDS. (GE)

U V Neindorff
Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 19(6):101-103
15 Dec 1960 420 D482
Ceratopogonidae, Diptera, Feeding, Food, Insect behavior, Parasitism.

22432-68

A GYNANDROMORPH OF *OXYLIPEURUS MESOPELIOS* (NITZSCH) (MALLOPHAGA) FROM PHASIANUS COLCHICUS L. .

B Nilsson
Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):80-81
1968 421 OP7
Birds, Gynandromorphism, Insect taxonomy, Mallophaga, Pheasants.

22433-68

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM CONTROL OF CIRCADIAN RHYTHMICITY IN THE COCKROACH. I. ROLE OF THE PARS INTERCEREBRALIS.

J Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo S F Petropulos C S Pittendrigh
Biol Bull 133(3):679-696 REF
Dec 1967 442.8 B52
Biochemistry, Diurnal rhythm, Hormones, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Leucophaea maderae, Nervous system, Periplaneta americana.

22434-68

A FEEDING STIMULANT FOR PINK BOLLWORM LARVAE IN WATER EXTRACTS OF COTTON.

W L Parrot T N Shaver J C Keller
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1766-1767
16 Dec 1968 421 J822
Cotton, Feeding, Insect behavior, Larvae, Pectinophora gossypiella, Plant extracts, Stimulants.

22435-68

HISTOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS OF THE FORMATION OF ELEMENTARY AND REPRODUCTIVE OVA IN THE OVARIES OF *PLAGIOLEPIS PYGMAEA* LATR. (HYMENOPTERA FORMICIDAE). (FR)

L Passera J Bitsch C Bressac
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(24, 1ST SEMESTER):2270-2272
10 Jun 1968 505 P21
Formicidae, Histology, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Ovaries.

22436-68

CULTURE OF SCORPION CELLS. (FR)

F Peponnet J M Quiot
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(15, 1ST SEMESTER):1589-1592
08 Apr 1968 505 P21
Methodology, Scorpionida, Tissue culture.

22437-68

A NOTE ON THE OVIPOSITION OF *SIMULIUM* (S.) *ABGYREATUM* MEIGEN.

A F Poole
Entomologist (london) 100(1248):121
May 1967 421 EN8
Habitats, Insect behavior, Oviposition, Simuliidae.

22438-68

MANIFESTATIONS OF COMPETITION IN PARASITE COMPLEXES AS A PROBLEM IN BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL. (GE)

H Pschorn-Walcher H Zwolfer
Anz Schadlingskunde 41(5):71-76 REF
May 1968 421 AN9
Biological control (pests), Butterflies, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect evolution, Integrated control (insects), Parasitism, Population.

22439-68

TOXICITY OF BACTERIAL SPORES TO FLY AND MOSQUITO LARVAE.

R L Rajak S L Perti
Pesticides 1(9):45 P, REF
May 1968 505 P21
Bacillus thuringiensis, Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Larvae, Musca domestica nebulosa, Spores.

22440-68

EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF NUTRITION ON CYCLECOMPLETION IN PYTHIDAE PARASITES IN TROPICAL CULTURES. (FR)

A Ravise
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 267(22, 2ND SEMESTER):1821-1824 REF
25 Nov 1968 505 P21
Insect nutrition, Life cycle, Nutrition, Physiology, Phytophthora, Pythium.

22441-68

ISOLATION OF THE POPULATION AGGREGATING PHEROMONE OF THE SOUTHERN PINE BEETLE.

J A A Renwick J P Vite
Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 24(4 JUL-SEP):65-68
Sep 1968 451 B69
Biochemistry, Chromatography, Dendroctonus frontalis, Pheromones.

22442-68

THE DETERMINING FACTOR IN THE STABILIZATION OF THE ACID CONTENT (HYDROXY-10 DECENE-2 OIQUÉ) IN THE OVARIES OF *APIS MELLIFICA* L. (FR)

B Roger J Pain

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(24, 1ST SEMESTER):2267-2269 REF
10 Jun 1968 505 P21
Apis mellifera, Biochemistry, Ovaries.

22443-68

THE EVOLUTION AND DISPERSAL OF THE GRASSLAND LEAFHOPPER GENUS *EXTIANUS*, WITH KEYS TO THE OLD WORLD SPECIES (CICADELLIDAE: HEMIPTERA).

H H Ross
Brit Mus (natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl 22(1):3-30 REF
1968 420 B773
Cicadellidae, Insect evolution, Insect migration, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

22444-68

UNUSAL MICROTUBULAR PATTERNS AND THREE-DIMENSIONAL MOVEMENT OF MEALYBUG SPERM AND SPERM BUNDLES.

J Ross W G Robison
J Cell Biol 40(2):426-445 REF
Feb 1969 442.8 J828
Electron microscopy, Locomotion, Pseudococcus, Spermatozoa.

22445-68

BEGINNING OF EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THE MATERNAL ORGANISM OF *ICERYA PURCHASI* MASK. (FR)

M Royer R Delavault
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 267(17, 2ND SEMESTER):1390-1392
21 Oct 1968 505 P21
Development, Embryology, Icerya purchasi, Insect physiology, Reproduction.

22446-68

LIGHT REFLEXES OF CATERPILLARS OF *BOMBYX MORI* L. (LEPID.). (GE)

L Sciffert P Hoff
Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 18(4):66-67
15 Aug 1959 420 D482
Bombyx mori, Caterpillars, Insect behavior, Larvae, Light, Physiology.

22447-68

RESPONSES OF TERMITES (INSECTA: ISOPTERA) TO GRAVITY.

P K Sen-Sarma B K Gupta
Curr Sci 37(17):501-502
05 Sep 1968 475 SC123
Gravitation, Habitats, Insect behavior, Termites.

22448-68

A PHEROMONE-LIKE DISPERSANT AFFECTING THE LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE EUROPEAN HOUSE CRICKET, *ACHETA DOMESTICA*.

O J Sexton E H Hess
Biol Bull 134(3):490-502
Jun 1968 442.8 B52
Acheta domesticus, Attractants, Demography, Insect dissemination, Pheromones.

22449-68

STUDIES ON THE BIOLOGY OF *ATHALIA PROXIMA* KLUG (TENTHREDINIDAE; HYMENOPTERA).

D B Shirke R R Rawat S V Dhamdhare
Madras Agr J 55(5):228-234 REF
May 1968 22 M262
Aging, Athalia proxima, Crop losses, Cruciferae, Histology, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Molting (insects), Morphology, Plant injuries.

22450-68

ON THE DUCT OF SECRETORY GLANDS ON THE FIRST CHELICERAL SEGMENT IN THE FAMILY NEMASTIMATIDAE AND THE APPLICATION OF THIS CHARACTER IN TAXONOMY (OPILIONIDEA). (GE)

V Silhavy
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 64(4):319-321
20 Jul 1967 420 C33
Glands (insects), Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Phalangida. English and Czech abstracts

- 22451-68**
GAMMA AMINOBUTYRIC ACID CHANGES IN THE SPONTANEOUS FIRING RATES OF INSECT NEURONS.
 O D Sittler R J DeRemer
Experientia 23(4):284-285
 15 Apr 1967 475 EX7
 Bio-electric potential, Biochemistry, Insect physiology, Nerves, Stimulants.
- 22452-68**
POPULATIONS OF FALL ARMYWORM, CORN EARWORM, AND SUGARCANE BORER ON ST. CROIX, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS.
 J W Snow W W Cantelo R L Burton S D Hensley
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1757-1760 MAP
 16 Dec 1968 421 J822
Diatraea saccharalis, *Heliothis zea*, Insect populations, Insect traps, Spodoptera frugiperda, Surveys.
- 22453-68**
OBSERVATIONS ON THE RATE OF HEART-BEAT IN THE VARIOUS STAGES OF THE TIGER BEETLE CICINDELA CANCELLATA DEJ.
 A B Soans J S Soans
Cur Sci 37(4):108
 20 Feb 1968 475 SCI23
Cicindelidae, Heart rate, Insect morphology, Insect physiology.
- 22454-68**
ACCLIMATIZATION OF INSECTS TO LOW TEMPERATURES. (NO)
 L Somme
Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):57-63 REF
 1968 421 OP7
 Cold, Insect acclimatization, Insect ecology, Temperature.
- 22455-68**
EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF BEDBUGS TO INSECTICIDES.
 C P Srivastava S L Perti
Pesticides 1(8):25-26 REF
 Apr 1968 S0B951.0P43
 Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cimex hemipterus, Diazinon, Dieldrin, DDT, Humidity, Insecticide resistant insects, Lindane, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Temperature.
- 22456-68**
ANTS- ANCIENT CITY DWELLERS.
 H Steele
Frontiers 32(5):8-11
 Jun 1968 410 F92
Formicidae, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect pests, Social insects.
- 22457-68**
FINE STRUCTURE OF THE TIP OF CHEMOSENSITIVE HAIRS IN TWO BLOW FLIES AND THE STABLE FLY.
 B Sturckow P E Holbert J R Adams
Experientia 23(9):780-782 REF
 15 Sep 1967 475 EX7
Calliphoridae, Chemoreceptors, Electron microscopy, Hair, *Phormia regina*, *Stomoxys calcitrans*.
- 22458-68**
DETERMINATION OF THE SUITABILITY OF A MICRODOSER FOR TOPICAL APPLICATION OF INSECTICIDES TO THE COLORADO POTATO BEETLE. (CZ)
 L Taimr J Dirlbek
Czech Min Zemed Statimn Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Ved Pr 11:201-206
 1967 19.5 C3332
 Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Insecticide application, Insecticides, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, Particle size determination, Radiometry, Triolein, English, German, and Russian summary.
- 22459-68**
EVIDENCE FOR THE APPEARANCE OF CALCIUM IN MUSCLE FIBERS BY THE CHLORATING ACTION OF POTASSIUM AND THE TOXIN OF SCORPION VENOM (ANDROCTONUS AUSTRALIS). (FR)
 F Tazieff-Depierre M Lievreumont M Czajka
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 267(18, 2ND SEMESTER):1477-1478
 28 Oct 1968 505 P21
 Calcium, Chemical analysis, Muscles, Scorpionida, Venoms.
- 22460-68**
HOST-FEEDING PATTERNS OF CULEX TARSALIS IN THE SACRAMENTO VALLEY, CALIFORNIA, WITH NOTES ON OTHER SPECIES.
 C H Tempelis R K Washino
J Med Entomol 4(3):315-318 REF
 10 Aug 1967 421 J828
Culex tarsalis, Feeding, Geography, Insect behavior, Research.
- 22461-68**
MONARCH BUTTERFLY (DANAUS PLEXIPPUS) MIGRATION STUDIES: AUTUMNAL MOVEMENT.
 F A Urquhart
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 95:23-33 REF
 1964 420 ON8
Danaus plexippus, Geography, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Insect identification, Insect migration.
- 22462-68**
SYSTEMATIC DISCONTINUITIES BETWEEN EGGS AND HOPPERS FROM INDIVIDUAL EGG-PODS OF THE BROWN LOCUST.
 I G Venter W J Potgieter
S Afr J Agr Sci 10(1):293-298
 Mar 1967 24 SU3
Acrididae, Demography, Eggs, Insect ecology, Insect outbreaks.
- 22463-68**
INSECT AND HOST FACTORS IN THE AGGREGATION OF THE SOUTHERN PINE BEETLE.
 J P Vite J A A Renwick
Boyce Thompson Inst Contrib 24(4 JUL-SEP):61-63
 Sep 1968 451 B69
 Demography, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, Insect behavior, Insect outbreaks, Pheromones.
- 22464-68**
THE ECOLOGY OF SMINTHURUS VIRIDIS (COLLEMBOLA). II. DIAPAUSE IN THE AESTIVATING EGG.
 M M H Wallace
Australian J Zool 16(5):871-883
 Nov 1968 410 AU73
Collembola, Diapause, Insect eggs, Part I, in vol. 15:1173-1206, 1967
- 22465-68**
CULISETA MELANURA (COQUILLETT) BREEDING IN ARTIFICIAL CONTAINERS.
 R C Wallis L Whitman
J Med Entomol 4(3):273-274
 10 Aug 1967 421 J828
 Breeding, *Culiseta melanura*, Ecology, Insect cages, Plants, Research.
- 22466-68**
THE EFFECT OF COLCHICINE ON MYOGENESIS IN VIVO IN RANA PIPIENS AND RHODNIUS PROLIXUS (HEMIPTERA).
 R H Warren
J Cell Biol 39(3):544-555 REF
 Dec 1968 442.8 J828
 Colchicine, Hemiptera, Insect physiology, Muscles, Reduviidae.
- 22467-68**
VEROMESSOR LOBOGNATHUS: FOURTH NOTE (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE).
 G C Wheeler J Wheeler
- Kans Entomol Soc J* 40(2):238-241
 Apr 1967 420 K13
 Geography, Insect dissemination, Insect flight, Insect identification, Reports, Research, Veromessor lobognathus.
- 22468-68**
A BROOD OF CALLIDIUM TEXANUM SCHAEFFER (CERAMBYCIDAE).
 C E White
Coleopt Bull 22(1):31-32
 Mar 1968 421 C674
Cerambycidae, Insect ecology, Sex ratios.
- 22469-68**
A LABORATORY METHOD FOR CONTINUOUSLY REARING THE GREEN STINK BUG.
 G Wilde
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1763-1764
 16 Dec 1968 421 J822
Acrosternum hilare, Beans, Insect rearing, Insect rearing equipment, Methodology.
- 22470-68**
EVALUATION OF TOPICALLY APPLIED DIMETHOATE FOR CONTROL OF LILAC LEAF MINER.
 N W Wilkinson
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1746
 16 Dec 1968 421 J822
 Chemical control (insects), Dimethoate, *Gracilaria syringella*, Syringa.
- 22471-68**
INDUCTION OF RESISTANCE TO BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS IN A LABORATORY STRAIN OF HOUSE FLIES.
 B H Wilson E C Burns
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1747-1748
 16 Dec 1968 421 J822
Bacillus thuringiensis, Insect cultures, Insect diseases, Insect eggs, Insect rearing, *Musca domestica*.
- 22472-68**
TOXICITY OF SELECTED INSECTICIDES AGAINST ADULT STRIPED HORSE FLIES IN LABORATORY TESTS.
 B H Wilson
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1764-1765
 16 Dec 1968 421 J822
 Biological assay, Chemical control (insects), Dosage, Insecticides, Mortality, *Tabanus lineola*, Time.
- 22473-68**
THE ERGONOMICS OF CASTE IN THE SOCIAL INSECTS.
 E O Wilson
Amer Natur 102(923 JAN-FEB):41-66 REF
 27 Feb 1968 470 AM36
 Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect genetics, Mathematical analysis, Social insects.
- 22474-68**
MASS BREEDING OF THE KHAPRA BEETLE.
 U Yinon
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1738-1739
 16 Dec 1968 421 J822
 Insect rearing, Methodology, *Trogoderma granarium*.

GENETICS

- 22475-68**
STUDIES ON THE TERMINAL RESPIRATORY SYSTEMS IN THE MINUTE (2)Z MUTANT OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.
 H H Goldin
J Exp Zool 169(1):53-58 REF
 Sep 1968 410 J825
 Adenosine triphosphates, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect genetics, Insect respiration, Mitochondria, Mutation, Phosphorus, Research.

22476-68
THE RELATION BETWEEN INVERSION
HETEROZYGOSITY AND DOMINANT
LETHALITY IN DROSOPHILA PSEUDO-
OBSCURA.
R F Grell

Amer Natur 102(923 JAN-FEB):87-89

27 Feb 1968 470 AM36

Chromosomes, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, Insect
genetics.

22477-68

THE GENETICS OF CHILASA CLYTIA LAN-
KESWARA (THE COMMON MIMIC).
P B Karunaratne C A Clarke P M Sheppard

Entomologist (London) 100(1245):27-28

Feb 1967 421 EN8

Insect genetics, Papilionidae, Zoogeography.

22478-68

MULTIPLE CORE COMPLEXES IN
GRASSHOPPER SPERMATOCYTES AND
SPERMATIDS.
P B Moens

J Cell Biol 40(2):542-551 REF

Feb 1969 442.8 J828

Chromosomes, Electron microscopy, Grasshop-
pers, Insect genetics, Meiosis, Spermatocytes.

22479-68

SELECTION OF PHASE TYPES BASED ON
HOPPER COLORATION IN LOCUSTA MIGRA-
TORIA MIGRATORIOIDES (REICHE FAIR-
MAIRE).
M D Nel

S Afr J Agr Sci 10(2):461-470

Jun 1967 24 SU3

Color, Demography, Insect genetics, *Locusta*
migratoria.

22480-68

ON THE DISPERSAL OF DROSOPHILA.

B Wallace

Amer Natur 102(923 JAN-FEB):85-87

27 Feb 1968 470 AM36

Demography, *Drosophila*, Insect genetics, Mathe-
matical analysis.

22481-68

DISPERSION OF DROSOPHILA PSEUDO-
OBSCURA.
S Wright

Amer Natur 102(923 JAN-FEB):81-84

27 Feb 1968 470 AM36

Demography, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, Insect
genetics, Mathematical analysis.

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

22482-68

THE USE OF INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL
OF MOSQUITO LARVAE IN DENMARK.
K Arevad

Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):37

1968 421 OP7

Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Insecticides,
Larvae.

22483-68

DEET-IMPREGNATED NET SHIRT REPELS
BITING FLIES.
E P Catts

J Econ Entomol 61(6):1765

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Deet, Diptera, Protective clothing.

22484-68

A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE BREED-
ING SITES AND INCIDENCE OF AEDES IN
DELHI.
M K K Pillai B V R Madhukar K K Grover

Cur Sci 37(1):4-5

05 Jan 1968 475 SC123

Aedes, Breeding, Habitats, Insect ecology, Surveys,
Zoogeography.

CROP PROTECTION

22485-68

LEGISLATION FOR AERIAL SPRAYING.

Victorian Hort Dig 12(2, MAY-JUL):31-32

1968 80 V662

Aerial spraying, Agricultural legislation, Chemi-
cals, Geography, Plant injuries.

22486-68

AERIAL SPRAYING BOOSTS JUTE OUTPUT.

G N Bhatia C J Fredrickson

Pesticides 1(7):46-47

Mar 1968 S0B951.0P43

Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects),
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fertilizers, Jute, Lin-
dane, Urea.

22487-68

THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE INTERDEPEN-
DENCE BETWEEN SOIL PESTS, WEEDS, AND
THEIR CONTROL MEASURES. (GE)
M Maceljski

Anz Schadlingskunde 41(6):81-84

Jan 1968 421 AN9

Herbicides, Insecticides, Methodology, Pest con-
trol, Pesticide application, Research, Soils, Weeds.
Report given to 6th International Congress for
Plant protection, Vienna, 1967. English summary

22488-68

NEW INJECTION SYSTEM FOR KILLING OR
CURING TREES.

M Newton

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:30-31

1966 241 W41

Chemical control (insects), Dosage, Equipment,
Insecticides, Pesticide application, Silviculture, Tree
control.

22489-68

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF INSECTS AND
WEEDS.

F J Simmonds

Pesticides 1(6):28 P

Feb 1968 S0B951.0P43

Beneficial insects, Biological control (insects),
Biological control (weeds), Plant pest control.

22490-68

CITRUS DISEASES AND PESTS.

K C Srivastava K M Bojappa K A Nanaya C K

Nanjappa

Pesticides 1(7):32-37

Mar 1968 S0B951.0P43

Citrus, Insect pests, Mites, Plant diseases, Plant ne-
matodes, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Plant pest
control.

22491-68

THE PRINCIPLE OF INTEGRATED PLANT
PROTECTION. (GE)
H Steiner

Anz Schadlingskunde 41(9):129-131

Sep 1968 421 AN9

Biological control (pests), Chemical control
(pests), Economics, Integrated control (insects),
Integrated control (weeds), Plant injuries, Plant
protection. English and French summary.

22492-68

INTEGRATED PLANT PROTECTION IN FRUIT
GROWING. (GE)
H Steiner J Bosch

Anz Schadlingskunde 41(9):135-139

Sep 1968 421 AN9

Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects),
Economics, Fruit, Insecticides, Plant injuries, Plant
protection. English and French summary

DISEASES

22493-68

VARIETAL RESISTANCE OF WINTER BAR-
LEY TO LOOSE SMUT OF BARLEY
(USTILAGO NUDA (JENS.) ROSTR.). (CZ)
P Bartos

Czech Min Zemed Statum Ustav Vedeckotech

Inform Ved Pr 11:197-200

1967 19 5 C3332

Barley, Breeding, Injections, Plant disease re-
sistance, Research, Smut (barley), *Ustilago nuda*
English, Russian, and German summary.

22494-68

UTILIZATION OF CARBON COMPOUNDS BY
FUSARIUM SOLANI F. AURANTIFOLIAE
BHAT. AND PRASAD.

G C Bhatnagar N Prasad

Indian Acad Sci Proc Sect B 68(3):163-168 REF

Sep 1968 513 IN250B

Carbon compounds, *Fusarium solani*, Metabolism,
Mycology, Sugars.

22495-68

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON VECTORS AND
TRANSMISSION OF TOBACCO ETCH VIRUS.

H R Boyce C D McKeen

Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 97:68-71

1966 420 ON8

Etch (tobacco), Insect vectors, Physalis, Research,
Tobacco.

22496-68

VIRUS TESTED DECIDUOUS FRUIT TREES.

C R Brough

Victorian Hort Dig 12(2, MAY-JUL):27-30

1968 80 V662

Agricultural outlook, Fruit, Plant protection,
Research, Tree diseases, Virus diseases (plants).

22497-68

THE EVOLUTION OF RESISTANCE IN HOSTS
AND PESTS. (GE)
J Crow

Prakt Schadlingsbekampfer 20(4):33-35

Apr 1968 421 P882

Insect ecology, Insect evolution, Insect pests, Mu-
tation, Pesticides, Plant disease resistance, Viruses.
Translated and introduced by E. Dohring, Bun-
desgesundheitsamt, Institut für Wasser-Boden und
Luft hygiene, Corrensplatz 1, I Berlin 33 (Dahlem).

22498-68

STUDIES ON THE INFECTION OF CUCUMBER
MOZAIC VIRUS, III. TIME OF THE INFE-
CTION AFTER INOCULATION WITH WHOLE
VIRUS OR WITH VIRAL NUCLEIC ACID.

Y Ehara T Misawa

Tohoku J Agr Res 17(3):193-200

Mar 1967 22.5 T574

Cowpeas, Cucumbers, Mosaic, Nucleic acids, Plant
disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants).

22499-68

PESTICIDES AND MODERN PLANT PRODUC-
TION. (NO)
J Fjeldalen

Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):38-42

1968 421 OP7

Pesticides, Plant ecology, Plant pest control, Plant
propagation, Reviews. English abstract

22500-68

EFFECTS OF TOMATO RINGSPOT VIRUS ON
PLANT AND FRUIT DEVELOPMENT OF RASPB-
BERRIES.

J A Freeman R Stace-Smith

Can J Plant Sci 48(1):25-29

Jan 1968 450 C16

Crop losses, Raspberries, Ring spot, Virus diseases
(plants).

22501-68

THE DECAY OF CITRUS FRUITS CAUSED BY
FUSARIUM LATERITUM NEES (GIBBEREL-
LA BACCATA (WALLR.) SACC.). (IT)
P Gambogi

Agr Ital (N s 22) 67(2, MAR-APR):77-83

Apr 1967 16 AG8259

Citrus, Color, Diagnosis, Fungus diseases (plants),
Fusarium lateritium, Research. English summary

- 22502-68**
EARLY DETECTION OF INFECTION OF SUGARCANE BY RATOONSTUNTING DISEASE (RSD).
P B Hutchinson P G Stanley D R Strong
Experientia 23(5):341
15 May 1967 475 EX7
Diagnosis, Methodology, Phytopathology, Ratoon stunt, Sugarcane, Virus diseases (plants).
- 22503-68**
DETERMINATION OF THE INHIBITION ACTIVITY IN THE SAP FROM POTATO LEAVES WITH REGARD TO THE X-VIRUS BY MEANS OF A SEROLOGICAL METHOD. (CZ)
E Jermoljev E Beckova
Czech Min Zemed Statim Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Ved Pr 11:207-212 REF
1967 19.5 C3332
Leaves, Plant disease control, Plant disease resistance, Potatoes, Sap, Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants), Virus x (potatoes). English, German, and Russian summary.
- 22504-68**
EFFECT OF AMINO ACIDS AND ORGANIC ACIDS ON THE SEXUAL REPRODUCTION OF SPECIES OF PHYTOPHTHORA AND PYTHIUM.
J A Leal B Gomez-Miranda
Brit Mycol Soc Trans 50(Pt 1):77-84 REF
Mar 1967 451 B76
Amino acids, Fungi, Organic compounds, Phytophthora, Pythium, Reproduction.
- 22505-68**
ON THE PRESENCE OF MYCOPLASMA-LIKE PARTICLES IN THE INNER BARK OF PLANTS DAMAGED BY DISEASES OF THE YELLOW TYPE (ASTER YELLOW, PHYLLODY OF CLOVER, STOLBUR OF TOMATOES) AND ON THE RELATIONSHIP OF THESE PARTICLES TO THE ONES FOUND IN VARIOUS INSECTA HOMOPTERA. (FR)
P L Maillat J P Gourret C Hamon
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(24, 1ST SEMESTER):2309-2311 REF
10 Jun 1968 505 P21
Aster yellows, Clover, Electron microscopy, Histology, Homoptera, Phyllody, Stolbur, Vinca, Yellows.
- 22506-68**
BOTRYTIS STEM ROT. HOW TO CONTROL IT.
R E Partyka
Amer Veg Grower 16(11):26-28,39-40
Nov 1968 80 C733
Botrytis cinerea, Diagnosis, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Stem rot, Temperature, Tomatoes.
- 22507-68**
A VIRUS OF TABACCO RATTLE GROUP NATURALLY OCCURRING IN PLANTAGO SP. IN TCZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Z Polak O Kralik M Cech
Biol Plant 10(1):31-36 REF
Jan 1968 450 B52
Biological assay, Plantago, Rattle disease (tobacco), Tobacco.
- 22508-68**
IMPATIENS PARVIFLORA DC.--A NATURAL HOST OF CABBAGE BLACK RINGSPOT AND CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUSES.
Z Polak
Biol Plant 9(5):354-359 REF
Oct 1967 450 B52
Black ring spot (cabbage), Cabbage, Cucumbers, Mosaic (cucumbers), Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants), Wild flowers.
- 22509-68**
FRUIT DISEASES IN ILLINOIS IN 1967.
D Powell
Ill State Hort Soc Trans 101:99-101
1968 81 10L6
Apples, Peaches, Plant diseases, Strawberries, Surveys.
- 22510-68**
STRAIN VARIATION AND HOST SPECIFICITY OF RHIZOBIUM. II. HOST SPECIFICITY OF RHIZOBIUM TRIFOLII ON EUROPEAN CLOVERS.
S Saubert J G Scheffler
S Afr J Agr Sci 10(1):85-94 REF
Mar 1967 24 SU3
Clover, Nitrogen-fixation, Rhizobium.
- 22511-68**
CONTROL PEACH LEAF CURL.
W J Sell
Victorian Hort Dig 12(2,MAY-JUL):7-8
1968 80 V662
Bordeaux mixture, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf curl, Peaches, Spraying.
- 22512-68**
FURTHER STUDIES ON MOSAIC DISEASE OF MAIZE (ZEA MAYS L.).
M L Seth S P Raychaudhuri
Biol Plant 9(5):372-376
Oct 1967 450 B52
Corn, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Insect vectors, Mosaic, Schizaphis graminum, Sugarcane, Virus diseases (plants).
- 22513-68**
VIRUS LIKE PARTICLES IN FICUS ELASTICA ROXB.
J Smolak J Brack
Biol Plant 10(1):81-83
Jan 1968 450 B52
Ficus elastica, Necrosis, Virus diseases (plants).
- 22514-68**
POTENTIAL FUNGICIDES.
K S L Srivastava
Cur Sci 37(11):315-316
05 Jun 1968 475 SC123
Biological assay, Chemical reactions, Euphorbia, Fungicides, Helminthosporium.
- 22515-68**
PENTACHLOROBENZYL ALCOHOL, ACETATE, PROPIONATE AND BUTYRATE FOR COMBATING RICE BLAST. PATENT 3,426,135.
H Sumi Y Takahi Y Kondo Y Hamamoto T Nishimura
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(1):281
04 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2
Blast (rice), Fungus diseases (plants), Patents, Pentachlorobenzyl acetate, Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, Pentachlorobenzyl butyrate, Pentachlorobenzyl propionate, Rice.
- 22516-68**
HOW PLANTS PROTECT THEMSELVES AGAINST FUNGUS.
R L Wain
Pesticides 1(5):25-26
Jan 1968 S0B951.0P43
Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance.
- 22517-68**
INSECTICIDES IN NORWEGIAN FORESTRY. (NO)
A Bakke
Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):42-43
1968 421 OP7
DDT, Forestry, Hylobius, Insecticides, Lindane. English abstract
- 22518-68**
AN ESTIMATE OF THE AREA OF DANISH FORESTRY WHICH IS TREATED WITH PESTICIDES OTHER THAN HERBICIDES.
B Bejer-Petersen
Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):44-46
1968 421 OP7
Chemical control (insects), DDT, Forestry, Insect control, Lindane, Organophosphorus compounds.
- 22519-68**
SETTING UP A METHOD FOR CONTROL OF CLOVER WEEVILS. (FR)
M Bertran P Jourdeuil
Rev Zool Agr Appl 66(10-12, 4TH TRIMESTER):117-138 REF
1967 410.9 SO12
Chemical control (insects), Curculionidae, DDT, Hypera, Insect pollinators, Predaceous insects, Red clover, Toxaphene.
The chemical control of various weevils of red clover is discussed. Side effects of treatment on the grain, the insect pollinators, and natural predators are considered.
- 22520-68**
LATE BLIGHT OF POTATOES.
J H Brandon
New Zeal J Agr 117(6):53,55,57,59
Dec 1968 23 N48J
Chemical control (plant diseases), Late blight (potatoes), Potatoes.
Fungicidal control of late blight of potatoes in New Zealand is discussed. The advantages of different methods of crop spraying are given.
- 22521-68**
SEARCH FOR MORE RICE.
F C Byrnes
Pesticides 1(9):11-14
May 1968 S0B951.0P43
Carbamates, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Lindane, Rice.
- 22522-68**
EFFECTS OF LINDANE AND CARBARYL ON INSECTS, SOIL AND PLANT NITROGEN, AND GRAIN YIELD OF RICE.
S K De Datta R S Ayyangar J T Magbanna
Exp Agr 3(3):239-247
Jul 1967 10 EX72
Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chilo suppressalis, Crop yields, Insect control, Lindane, Nephrotettix, Rice.
- 22523-68**
BIOASSAY EVALUATION OF HEPTACHLOR, ISOBENZAN, AND DIAZINON USED AGAINST THE ALFALFA WEEVIL IN NORTHERN UTAH.
D W Davis L L Wu
J Econ Entomol 61(6):1751-1752
16 Dec 1968 421 J822
Alfalfa, Biological assay, Chemical control (insects), Diazinon, Heptachlor, Hypera postica, Insecticide resistant insects, Isobenzan.
- 22524-68**
PROBLEMS IN PLANT PATHOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY FIELD TRIALS.
G H Freeman
Exp Agr 3(4):351-358 REF
Oct 1967 10 EX72
Entomology, Experimental design, Methodology, Plant diseases, Statistics, Surveys.
- 22525-68**
THE ARMYWORM PSEUDALETIA UNIPUNCTA HAWORTH IN ONTARIO IN 1964.
H W Goble
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 95:11-14
1964 420 ON8
Chemical control (insects), Crop losses, Food plants, Insect dissemination, Insect outbreaks, Pseudaletia unipuncta, Research.
- 22526-68**
CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL.
M N Hari
Pesticides 1(7):16-17
Mar 1968 S0B951.0P43
Chemical control (weeds), Crops, Herbicides.

ARTHROPODS

CROP PROTECTION

22527-68

THE CONTINUING STRUGGLE AGAINST WEEDS.

B J Heywood

Pesticides 1(7):13-15

Mar 1968 S0B951.0P43

Chemical control (weeds), Crops, Herbicides.

22528-68

OCCURRENCE OF BLUE LEAF-HOPPER TYPHLOCYBA MACULIFRONS MOTSCH ON RICE.

P Israel B C Misra

Cur Sci 37(4):113-114

20 Feb 1968 475 SCI23

Hemiptera, Insect identification, Rice.

22529-68

RED MITE CONTROL IN HAWKE'S BAY ORCHARDS.

J A Jarvis

New Zeal J Agr 117(6):24-25,27,29

Dec 1968 23 N48J

Acaricides, Chemical control (insects), Panonychus ulmi, Parasitic insects, Trees.

22530-68

INSECTICIDES IN FINNISH FORESTRY. (NO)

E Kangas

Opusc Entomol 33(1-2):46-49

1968 421 OP7

Diprion, DDT, Forestry, Hylobius, Insecticides. English abstract

22531-68

REFLECTIONS ON THE ESTIMATION OF FOOD LOSSES DUE TO BRUCHIDAE (COLEOPTERA). (FR)

Y de Luca

Rev Zool Agr Appl 66(10-12, 4TH

TRIMESTER):152-154

1967 410.9 S012

Bruchidae, Crop losses, Economics, Grain, Leguminosae, Predaceous insects.

22532-68

SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES EVALUATED FOR TWO-SPOTTED MITE CONTROL ON GREENHOUSE CUCUMBERS.

R J McClanahan

Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 97:99-102

1966 420 ON8

Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Cucumbers, Greenhouse culture, Insecticides, Plant protection, Research, Tetranychus urticae.

22533-68

SUMMARY OF INSECT AND MITE INCIDENCE ON FRUIT IN 1967.

R H Meyer

Ill State Hort Soc Trans 101:72

1968 81 I0L6

Acarina, Fruit, Insect pests, Surveys.

22534-68

A STUDY ON CHANGES IN LARVAL AND PUPAL DENSITIES OF THE RICE STEM BORER, CHILO SUPPRESSALIS WALKER, IN ITS FIRST GENERATION.

A Otake

Jap J Ecol 17(4):156-165

Aug 1967 410 J272

Chilo suppressalis, Larvae, Plant injuries, Pupae, Research, Rice. Japanese summary

22535-68

CONTROL OF RED SPIDER MITE ON SOYA BEAN.

H K Patel V C Patel

Pesticides 1(7):21-23

Mar 1968 S0B951.0P43

Acaricides, Chemical control (insects), Soybeans, Tetranychidae.

22536-68

AERIAL PEST CONTROL.

H R Patel

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Pesticides 1(6):27-30

Feb 1968 S0B951.0P43

Aerial spraying, Aircraft, Chemical control (insects), Plant pest control.

22537-68

A MECHANICAL HARVESTER FOR COLLECTING LARVAE OF THE WHEAT STEM SAWFLY.

L K Peterson H J Bergen H McKenzie

Can J Plant Sci 48(1):109-110

Jan 1968 450 C16

Cephus cinctus, Insect collecting equipment, Larvae, Wheat.

22538-68

FEEDING OF HORSEFLIES (TABANIDAE: DIP-TERA) ON PLANT JUICES.

R H Roberts

Entomol News (philadelphia) 78(9):250

Nov 1967 421 EN88

Feeding, Plants, Research, Secretion, Tabanidae.

22539-68

RED LEGGED EARTH MITE AND PEA MITE REVISED CONTROL RECOMMENDATION.

Tasmanian J Agr 38(1):40

Feb 1967 23 T182T

Chemical control (insects), Imidan, Insecticide residues, Penthaleus major.

22540-68

PASTURE COCKCHAFER CONTROL INTERIM REVISED CONTROL RECOMMENDATION.

Tasmanian J Agr 38(2):147-148

May 1967 23 T182T

Aphodius, Azinphosmethyl, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Insecticide residues, Lindane, Scarabaeidae.

Azinphosmethyl and carbaryl are recommended for the control of the pasture cockchafer, Aphodius and lieu of DDT lindane in order to reduce the level of field pesticide residues.

22541-68

FURTHER OBSERVATIONS OF THE TOLERANCE AND SUSCEPTIBILITY OF TEA CLONES TO SHOT-HOLE BORER INFESTATION.

K Thirugnanasuntharan D Calnaido

Ceylon Tea Res Inst Tea Quart 39(PT 1-2,MAR-JUN):6-10

Jun 1968 68.18 C33

Plant breeding, Plant pest resistance, Scolytus rugulosus, Tea.

22542-68

THE SMALL GOOSEBERRY SAWFLY (PRISTIPHORA PALLIPES LEP.), A LITTLE-KNOWN PEST OF GOOSEBERRIES. (DU)

A Van Frankenhuyzen

Entomol Ber 27(2):21-24

01 Feb 1967 420 N38B

Hymenoptera, Parasitism, Tenthredinidae. English abstract

22543-68

THE HOSTS AND LIFE HISTORIES OF THREE MIRID BUGS OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE WITH NOTES ON THEIR CONTROL.

J A Wightman

Entomologist (london) 100(1254):281-283

Nov 1967 421 EN8

Apples, Chemical control (insects), Chrysanthemum, Fruit, Miridae, Potatoes.

22544-68

THE PEAR PSYLLA, PSYLLA PYRICOLA FOERSTER, IN ONTARIO; HOMOPTERA: CHERMIDAE.

W H A Wilde

Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 95:5-10 REF

1964 420 ON8

Histology, Insect control, Psylla pyricola, Research.

NEMATODES

22545-68

SOUTH AMERICAN ORIGIN OF EUROPEAN PATHOTYPES OF THE POTATO-ROOT EELWORM, HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS WOLLENWEBER.

C Ellenby L Smith

Nematologica 14(4):597-599 REF

1968 436.8 N342

Evolution, Heterodera rostochiensis, Plant nematodes, Plant pest resistance, Potatoes.

22546-68

THE SURVIVAL OF DESICCATED LARVAE OF HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS AND H. SCHACHTII.

C. Ellenby

Nematologica 14(4):544-548 REF

1968 436.8 N342

Cysts, Drying, Heterodera rostochiensis, Heterodera schachtii, Longevity.

22547-68

ELECTROPHORETIC OBSERVATIONS ON THE PROTEIN COMPOSITION OF FREE-LIVING AND PLANT-PARASITIC NEMATODES, WITH A SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SOME COMPONENTS SHOWING A DIGESTIVE ACTIVITY.

H Gysels

Nematologica 14(4):489-496 REF

1968 436.8 N342

Electrophoresis, Plant nematodes, Proteinases.

22548-68

FLAVIANIC ACID AS A HATCHING AND STIMULATING AGENT FOR HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS CYSTS.

G J Janzen

Nematologica 14(4):601-602

1968 436.8 N342

Chemistry, Cysts, Hatching, Heterodera rostochiensis, Potatoes, Stimulants.

22549-68

THE EFFECTS OF APHELENCHOIDES SAPROPHILUS, A. COFFEA, APHELENCHUS AVENAE AND PANAGROLAIMUS SP. ON THE CROPPING OF CULTIVATED MUSHROOM.

R W McLeod

Nematologica 14(4):573-576

1968 436.8 N342

Aphelenchoides, Crop yields, Mushrooms, Plant nematodes.

22550-68

HORSENETTLE CYST NEMATODE, HETERODERA VIRGINIAE N. SP., A PARASITE OF SOLANACEOUS PLANTS.

L I Miller B J Gray

Nematologica 14(4):535-543

1968 436.8 N342

Heterodera, Solanaceae, Taxonomy.

22551-68

POTATO CULTIVATION AND THE ROOT-LESION NEMATODE OF TEA.

P Sivapalan

Ceylon Tea Res Inst Tea Quart 39(PT 1-2,MAR-JUN):4-5

Jun 1968 68.18 C33

Plant nematodes, Potatoes, Roots, Tea.

22552-68

PROCESS FOR THE CONTROL OF NEMATODES USING PETROLEUM OIL AND WATER EMULSIONS. PATENT 3,426,126.

G Thorne A F Millikan

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(1):280

04 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemistry, Nematodes, Patents, Pesticides, Petroleum, Plant protection, Water.

22553-68

THE ACTION OF CALCIUM CYANAMIDE ON SOME FUNGUS PREDATORS OF NEMATODES. (IT)

O Verona A A Lepidi

Agr Ital (N s 22) 67(2,MAR-APR):84-91

Apr 1967 16 AG8259

Calcium cyanamide, Fungicides, Nematodes, Predaceous fungi, English summary.

WEEDS

22554-68

THE EFFECTS OF PETROLEUM MULCH AND HERBICIDES ON LETTUCE.

H Agamalcan

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:18

1966 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Chloroallyl diethylthiocarbamate, 2-, Herbicides, Isopropyl N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate, Lettuce, Mulches, Petroleum, Seedlings, Soil temperature, Trifluralin.

22555-68

COMPETITION OF COW COCKLE (SAPONARIA VACCARIA L.) AND LINSEED FLAX.

J F Alex

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:55

1966 241 W41

Clay soils, Crop yields, Flaxseed, Saponaria vaccaria, Seed planting, Weeds.

22556-68

WEED CONTROL IN ESTABLISHED ALFALFA WITH SOIL-APPLIED HERBICIDES.

A P Appleby W R Furtick D G Swan

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:1

1966 241 W41

Alfalfa, Atrazine, Bromacil, Bromus tectorum, Chemical control (weeds), Diuron, Herbicides, Simazine, Soil sanitation.

22557-68

OBSERVATIONS ON THE USE OF PREPLANT HERBICIDES IN PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT IN THE WET TROPICS.

D R Bailey

Queensland J Agr Anim Sci 24(1):31-40

Mar 1967 23 Q37

Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Diquat, Herbicide residues, Panicum maximum, Paraquat, Pasture management, Prometryne.

22558-68

FACTORS AFFECTING THE ACTIVITY OF DIALATE.

J D Banting

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:6

1966 241 W41

Avena fatua, Biological assay, Chemical control (weeds), Clay soils, Diallate, Herbicide residues, Plant physiology, Soil moisture, Soil organic matter, Soil wilting coefficient, Vapors, Wheat.

22559-68

AMINE-PHOSPHORUS PENTAFLUORIDE COMPLEXES AS HERBICIDES. PATENT 3,420,655.

M E Brokke G E Lukes J Hazzard D R Arneklev

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(1):229

07 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2

Amines, Fluorides, Herbicides, Patents, Phosphorus, Weed control.

22560-68

HERBICIDAL 1-SUBSTITUTED 2,4,5-TRIBROMOIMIDAZOLES. PATENT 3,423,420.

K H Buechel W Draber F W A G K Korte

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(3):948

21 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemistry, Halogen compounds, Herbicides, Imidazoles, Patents, Weed control.

22561-68

ATMOSPHERIC FUMIGATION OF DORMANT AND NON-DORMANT WEED SEED.

D P Bush D W Staniforth

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:59

1966 241 W41

Abutilon theophrasti, Chemical control (weeds), Fumigants, Polygonum pensylvanicum, Seed dormancy, Seed germination, Setaria faberii, Setaria lutescens, Soil fumigation.

22562-68

IMPORTANT WEEDS OF TURF AREAS IN NORTH CENTRAL STATES.

J D Butler

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:74,76-77

1966 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Grasses, Turf, Weeds.

22563-68

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AT BOSTON-LOGAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

J M Cortell

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:92-93

1966 241 W41

Accident prevention, Aircraft, Amitrole, Ammonium thiocyanate, Aquatic weeds, Bird control, Chemical control (weeds), Dalapon, Dosage, Environment, Herbicides, Phragmites communis, Sodium arsenite, Spraying.

22564-68

EFFECTS OF HOEING-WEEDING-CUM-MANURING ON THE YIELD OF RAINFED GROUNDNUT IN THE PUNJAB.

J L Dalal G S Gill J S Saini

Indian J Agron 12(3):309-313

Sep 1967 22 IN235

Crop yields, Cultural control (weeds), Peanuts, Superphosphates.

22565-68

STUDIES OF THE GERMINATION, GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF BARNYARDGRASS.

C T Dickerson G H Bayer R D Sweet E M Rohn

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:15-16

1966 241 W41

Echinochloa crusgalli, Light, Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Soil moisture, Temperature, Weeds.

22566-68

ORCHARD WEED CONTROL PROGRAMS FOR 1968.

C C Doll

Ill State Hort Soc Trans 101:78-80

1968 81 IOL6

Chemical control (weeds), Fruit, Herbicides, Paraquat, Weed control.

22567-68

CLOBBER - POST-EMERGENCE WEED KILLER.

K P Dubrovin P W Gull

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:2

1966 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Cypromid, Herbicides, Spraying.

22568-68

ALTERATIONS IN MITOSIS INDUCED BY ISOMERS OF HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE. II. THE DELTA ISOMER. THE POSSIBLE MECHANISM OF ACTION OF HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE. (SP)

M E Fernandez-Gomez G Gimenez-Martin J F

Lopez-Saez

Genet Iber 19(3-4):123-142 REF

1967 443.8 G28

Benzene hexachloride, Mitosis, Onions, Plant mutation. English abstract

22569-68

USE OF BIPYRIDYL AND TRIAZINE HERBICIDES IN RASPBERRIES.

J A Freeman

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:20-21

1966 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorophylls, Crop losses, Herbicides, Paraquat, Raspberries, Simazine.

22570-68

PHRAGMITES CONTROL IN DELAWARE, 1965.

J E Gallagher J H Stenris R Beck

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:94-95

1966 241 W41

Amitrole, Ammonium thiocyanate, Biological assay, Buckwheat, Chemical control (weeds), Dalapon, Fenac, Herbicide residues, Pesticide application, Phragmites, Seed germination, Soybeans.

22571-68

WILD BUCKWHEAT COMPETITION IN FLAX.

R D Gruenhagen J D Nalenaja

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:56

1966 241 W41

Crop yields, Flax, Polygonum convolvulus, Seed planting, Weed control.

22572-68

CONTROL OF WEEDS IN MAIZE FIELDS--A REVIEW.

O P Gupta O P Gangwar

Indian J Agron 12(1):70-76 REF

Mar 1967 22 IN235

Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Crop yields, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiolcarbamate, Simazine.

22573-68

THE THIN-LAYER EFFECT AND THE HERBICIDAL ACTION OF 3,4-DICHLOROBENZYL METHYLCARBAMATE.

R A Herrett J A Kramer

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:51-52

1966 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Dichlorobenzyl methylcarbamate, 3,4-, Field crops, Herbicides, Rainfall, Seed germination, Soil adsorption, Soil profiles, Vegetables.

22574-68

RESULTS OF PRE-EMERGENT AQUATIC HERBICIDES IN ILLINOIS.

R C Hiltbran

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:100-101

1966 241 W41

Aquatic weeds, Atrazine, Biochemistry, Chara, Chemical control (weeds), Dichlorobenzil, Fenac, Herbicides, Najas guadalupensis, Pesticide application, Ponds, Potamogeton pectinatus, Simazine.

22575-68

2-TRICHLOROMETHYLBENZOXAZOLE AS A HERBICIDE. PATENT 3,423,200.

G Holan

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(3):907

21 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemistry, Herbicides, Patents, Trichloromethylbenzoxazole, 2-, Weed control.

22576-68

THE WOODY PLANT NURSERY--A USEFUL TOOL FOR EVALUATION OF HERBICIDES.

R A Hursey H L Morton T O Flynt R E Meyer F

S Davis R W Bovey

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:23

1966 241 W41

Aloysia lycioides, Brush control, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Nurseries, Prosopis juliflora, Rosa bracteata, Tree control, Ulmus alata.

22577-68

THE EFFECTS OF THREE FORMULATIONS OF BUTYRIC HERBICIDES ON NEWLY-SEEDED AND ESTABLISHED STANDS OF ALFALFA.

R D Ilnicki

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:12-13

1966 241 W41

Alfalfa, Butyric acid, Chemical control (weeds), Esters, Herbicides.

22578-68

SEED DORMANCY OF FUMARIA OFFICINALIS.

L S Jefferey J D Walewaja

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:58

1966 241 W41

Fumaria officinalis, Gibberellic acid, Grain, Greenhouse culture, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Seed dormancy, Seed germination, Weed control, Weeds.

22579-68

EFFECT OF METHYL BROMIDE TREATMENTS ON SEVERAL SPECIES OF CONIFER SEED.

L Jones K Havel

66(11):858-860

Nov 1968

Fumigation, Longevity, Methyl bromide, Phytotoxicity, Picea abies, Picea glauca, Pinus sylvestris, Seeds.

22580-68

HERBICIDAL COMPOSITION. PATENT 3,425,820.

K Kawai T Hisada N Ishimoto

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(1):226-227

04 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemistry, Herbicides, Patents, Weed control.

22581-68

ROOTING OF GRASSES AS AFFECTED BY SIDURON.

H D Kerr D L Klingham

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:26

1966 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Grasses, Greenhouse culture, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Roots, Seed germination, Siduron.

22582-68

EFFECTS OF DIRECT CONTACT OF PINE SEEDS OR YOUNG SEEDLINGS WITH COMMERCIAL FORMULATIONS, ACTIVE INGREDIENTS, OR INERT INGREDIENTS OF TRIAZINE HERBICIDES.

T T Kozlowski S Sasaki

Can J Plant Sci 48(1):1-7 REF

Jan 1968 450 C16

Atrazine, Herbicides, Phytotoxicity, Pinus resinosa, Propazine, Seed germination, Simazine.

22583-68

CONTROL OF OROBANCHE UNDER NATURAL AND ARTIFICIALLY INFESTED CONDITIONS.

T Krishnamoorthi A S Krishnan

Indian J Agron 12(3):277-282

Sep 1967 22 IN235

Cultural control (weeds), Irrigation, Orobanche, Tobacco.

22584-68

INCORPORATION OF HERBICIDES IN MULCHES.

F O Lanphear

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:19

1966 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Dichlobenil, Diphenamid, Herbicides, Mulches, Ornamental plants, Simazine.

22585-68

A NEW SMALL MULTIPLE TREE TECHNIQUE FOR ASSESSING THE EFFECTS OF HERBICIDES ON WOODY PLANTS.

S K Lehman F S Davis

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:23

1966 241 W41

Brush control, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Ilex vomitoria, Ulmus alata.

22586-68

EVALUATION OF DIQUAT AS AN AQUATIC HERBICIDE APPLIED AT 2 GALLONS PER SURFACE ACRE, UNDER MINNESOTA CONDITIONS.

J W Mackenzie G H Rogers

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:98-99

1966 241 W41

Aquatic weeds, Ceratophyllum demersum, Chemical control (weeds), Diquat, Dosage, Elodea canadensis, Herbicides, Lakes, Myriophyllum, Pesticide application, Ponds, Potamogeton.

22587-68

PARTHENIUM WEED IN MADHYA PRADESH.

J K Maheshwari

Cur Sci 37(11):326-327

05 Jun 1968 475 SC123

Parthenium, Zoogeography.

22588-68

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE CONTROL OF WOODY WEEDS IN NEW ZEALAND.

G W Mason

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:25

1966 241 W41

Brush control, Chemical control (weeds), Cytisus, D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Picloram, Rosa, Rubus fruticosus, T, 2,4,5-, Ulex europaeus.

22589-68

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF ALHAGI CAMELORUM.

R L Mathur R K Vashistha

Indian J Agron 12(1):31-33

Mar 1967 22 IN235

Alhagi pseudalhagi, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Grain, T, 2,4,5-.

The chemical control of the weed of rabi fields, Alhagi camelorum, with 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T is discussed.

22590-68

AZAK - A NEW CRABGRASS HERBICIDE.

J W Maxwell

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:74-75

1966 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Digitaria, Herbicides, Humans, Pets, Terbutol, Toxicology, Turf.

22591-68

ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES AND WEED CONTROL WITH PYRAZON IN SUGAR BEETS.

W F Meggitt

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:11

1966 241 W41

Biological assay, Chemical control (weeds), Dosage, Herbicide residues, Pyrazon, Soil contamination, Soil leaching, Soil organic matter, Sugar beets, Trichloroacetic acid.

22592-68

CONTROL OF WHITEBRUSH (ALOYSIA LYCIOIDES CHAM.) WITH PICLORAM.

R E Meyer

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:24

1966 241 W41

Aloysia lycioides, Brush control, Chemical control (weeds), Condalia obtusifolia, Diospyros texana, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-, Opuntia leptocaulis, Picloram, Spraying.

22593-68

INFLUENCE OF SOME AMINOTRIAZINE HERBICIDES ON SOME SOIL FUNGI. (IT)

M Mickovski O Verona

Agr Ital (N s 22)67(2,MAR-APR):67-76

Apr 1967 16 AG8259

Carbon, Fungus diseases (plants), Herbicides, Nitrogen, Soil fungi, Triazines. English summary.

22594-68

INFLUENCE OF SOIL TYPE ON THE TOLERANCE OF SUGARCANE TO FENAC.

R W Millhollon

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:12

1966 241 W41

Biological assay, Chemical control (weeds), Crop losses, Fenac, Herbicide residues, Soil series, Sugarcane.

22595-68

CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN POTATO (SOLANUM TUBEROSUM L.)--A REVIEW.

M K Moolani S K Agarwal

Indian J Agron 12(3):231-235 REF

Sep 1967 22 IN235

Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Cultural control (weeds), Potatoes.

22596-68

COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING UNDESIRABLE PLANT GROWTH. PATENT 3,425,821.

L R Morris

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(1):227

04 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Biochemistry, Herbicides, Patents, Plant physiology, Weed control.

22597-68

TECHNIQUE TO STUDY THE MOVEMENT OF CDAA FROM A GRANULE INTO SOIL.

J A Mullins W G Lovely C W Bockhop

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:105

1966 241 W41

Chloro-N,N-diallylacetylacetamide, 2-, Herbicides, Rain-fall, Soil analysis, Wind.

22598-68

AQUATIC HERBICIDE. PATENT 3,421,880.

D R Russell T W Holmsen

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(2):546

14 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2

Aquatic plants, Chemistry, Herbicides, Patents, Weed control.

22599-68

HERBICIDE/SURFACTANT COMBINATIONS FOR CELERY SEEDBEDS.

J D Orsenigo

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:19

1966 241 W41

Celery, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Linuron, Prometryne, Surface-active agents.

22600-68

SOME CHANGES IN WEED SPECIES IN RESPONSE TO CONTROL METHODS AND CHEMICALS IN HAWAII.

B J Rogers H Ooka

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:19

1966 241 W41

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Dalapon, Diuron, Herbicides, Macadamia integrifolia, Simazine, Spraying, Weed control, Weeds.

22601-68

WEED CONTROL IN YOUNG PEACH ORCHARDS.

W J Saidak

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:20

1966 241 W41

Amitrole, Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Dichlobenil, Dimethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea, 1,1-, Diuron, Herbicides, Linuron, Paraquat, Peaches, Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Prometryne, Simazine.

22602-68

WEED CONTROL IN SEEDLING ALFALFA.

W R Sallee

Calif Agr 21(4):14-16

Apr 1967 100 C12CAG

Alfalfa, Benefin, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Seedlings, Weeds.

22603-68

ADAPTING CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL PROGRAMS TO MEET ORCHARD CONDITIONS.

D A Schallock W V Welker

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:14-15

1966 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Grasses, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Orchards, Peaches, Soil contamination, Weeds.

22604-68

CONTROL OF SUBMERGED AQUATIC WEEDS IN RICE FIELDS.

D E Seaman

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:99

1966 241 W41

Aquatic weeds, Chara, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Najas guadalupensis, Potamogeton nodosus, Rice.

22605-68
BIOASSAY EVALUATION OF DEPTH DISTRIBUTION OF INCORPORATED SOYBEAN PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES.

J W Shriver L V Sherwood
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:1
 1966 241 W41

Amiben, Biological assay, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Linuron, Pesticide application, Soil sampling, Soybeans, Trifluralin.

22606-68
EFFECT OF 2,4-D ON CROP WEED COMPETITION IN WHEAT.

H G Singh
Indian J Agron 12(1):25-30
 Mar 1967 22 IN235

Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Irrigation, Weeds, Wheat.

22607-68
CONTROL OF NUTGRASS WEED BY CULTIVATION.

T D Sinha C Thakur
Indian J Agron 12(2):121-125
 Jun 1967 22 IN235

Cultural control (weeds), *Cyperus rotundus*, Tillage.

22608-68
EURASIAN WATERMILFOIL (MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM L.) IN THE TENNESSEE VALLEY.

G E Smith T F Hall R A Stanley
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:93
 1966 241 W41

Aquatic weeds, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, *Myriophyllum spicatum*.

22609-68
WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL. RAGWORT, SENECIO JACOBAEA, DECLARED NOXIOUS WEED.

Tasmanian J Agr 38(2):157-159
 May 1967 23 T182T

Integrated control (weeds), *Senecio jacobaea*, Weeds.

Ragwort, *Senecia jacobaea*, a Tasmanian plant poisonous to cattle is described for field identification. Control measures are also suggested.

22610-68
USE OF HORMONE WEEDKILLERS NEAR VINEYARDS.

F B Thompson
New Zeal J Agr 117(6):93,95
 Dec 1968 23 N48J

Chemical control (weeds), Grapes, Hormones, Legislation, Toxicology, Weed control.

The author discusses the regulations concerning the use of hormonal herbicides near vineyards in New Zealand.

22611-68
WEEDS WORTH WATCHING... THE SOURSOBS.

A F Tideman
S Australia J Agr 70(3):102-105 MAP
 Oct 1966 23 S084

Chemical control (weeds), Oxalidaceae, Plant geography, Plant morphology, Weeds.

22612-68
PROCESSING PEA RESPONSES TO MCPB APPLICATIONS AT DIFFERENT GROWTH STAGES.

H J Vostral K P Buchholtz
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:17
 1966 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxybutyric acid, 4-(2-, Peas, Plant morphology, Plant physiology.

22613-68
INVESTIGATIONS WITH PARAQUAT (GRAMOXONE) AS A HERBICIDE FOR WEED CONTROL IN LOW-GROWN TEA.

U P de S Waidyanatha
Ceylon Tea Res Inst Tea Quart 39(PT 1-2,MAR-JUN):11-18
 Jun 1968 68.18 C33
 Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Paraquat, Tea, Weed control.

22614-68
HERBICIDE COMBINATIONS.

J L Williams
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:83-84
 1966 241 W41

Amihen, Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide, 2-, Chloro-N,N-diallylacetamide, 2-, Crops, Herbicides, Isopropyl N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate, Naphthylphthalamic acid, N-1-, Onions, Soil contamination, Soil series.

22615-68
AQUATIC VEGETATION CONTROL IN LOUISIANA.

W E Wunderlich
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:93-94
 1966 241 W41

Aconitic acid, *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, Aquatic weeds, Arsenic, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Diglycolic acid, *Eichhornia crassipes*, Plant translocation, Waterways.

OTHER PESTS

22616-68
HOW SERIOUS IS RABBIT DAMAGE ON LOBLOLLY PINE SEEDLINGS.

E V Hunt
66(11):853
 Nov 1968

Longevity, *Pinus taeda*, Plant injuries, Rabbits, Seedlings.

22617-68
SAPSUCKER DAMAGE TO PONDEROSA PINE.

W W Oliver
66(11):842-844
 Nov 1968

Bird pests, Feeding, *Pinus ponderosa*.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

22618-68
EFFECTS AND POSSIBILITIES OF USING COUMARIN PREPARATIONS IN RODENT CONTROL. (GE)

K Becker
Prakt Schadlingsbekampfer 20(6):84-87
 Jun 1968 421 P882

Biochemistry, Chemical control (pests), Coumarin, Pest control, Pharmacology, Rodents.

22619-68
THE EFFECT OF DDT ON REPRODUCTION IN MICE.

M S Cannon L C Holcomb
Ohio J Sci 68(1):19-24 REF
 Jan 1968 410 OH3

Animal histology, Biochemistry, Diet, DDT, Insecticides, Mice, Reproduction, Research.

22620-68
EFFECTS OF PROGESTERONE TREATMENTS ON DELAYED IMPLANTATION IN MINK.

L C Holcomb
Ohio J Sci 67(1):24-31 REF
 Jan 1967 410 OH3

Animal physiology, Breeding, Drug therapy, Injections, Minks, Pregnancy, Progesterone, Reproduction.

22621-68
ON SAMPLING AND EXTRACTING TECHNIQUE FOR SOIL MICRO-ARTHROPODS.

K Kikuzawa P Saichuae K Nijima M Tanaka J Aoki

Jap J Ecol 17(1):20-28 REF
 Feb 1967 410 J272

Animals, Arthropoda, Equipment, Extracts, Methodology, Research, Soil microorganisms.

22622-68
DEFINITION OF TERMS IN LARGE SCALE RAT CONTROL. (GE)

E Kirchberg
Prakt Schadlingsbekampfer 20(6):87-91
 Jun 1968 421 P882

Infectious diseases, Pest control, Rats.

DISEASES

22623-68
REV. I BRUCELLA MELITENSIS VACCINE. THE STABILITY OF THE DEGREE OF ATTENUATION.

G G Alton S S Elberg D Crouch
J Comp Pathol 77(3):293-300
 Jul 1967 41.8 J82

Brucella melitensis, Goats, Sheep, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).

22624-68
REV. I BRUCELLA MELITENSIS VACCINE. SEROLOGICAL REACTIONS IN MALTESE GOATS.

G G Alton
J Comp Pathol 77(3):327-329
 Jul 1967 41.8 J82

Brucella melitensis, Goats, Serological tests, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).

22625-68
PREPARATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF A SOLUBLE ANAPLASMA MARGINALE ANTIGEN.

T E Amerault T O Roby
Amer J Vet Res 28(125):1067-1072
 Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A

Anaplasma, Antigens, Cattle, Erythrocytes, Serodiagnosis.

22626-68
ISOLATION AND EXPERIMENTAL INFECTION OF CALVES WITH PARAINFLUENZA-3 VIRUS.

F A Ata K V Singh
J Vet Sci U A R 4(1):1-10 REF
 1967 S0F604.0J6

Calves, Hemagglutination-inhibition test, Livestock diseases, Parainfluenza-3 virus, Serum neutralization test.

22627-68
THE RELATION BETWEEN THE LIVER RESERVES OF VITAMIN A AND SOME INTESTINAL PARASITES IN DOKKI 4 CHICKS. (A). IN CHICKS AFFECTED WITH CECAL COCCIDIOSIS.

A A Bassiouni I A El-Hatw M A El-Ezz
J Vet Sci U A R 4(1):35-42 REF
 1967 S0F604.0J6

Chickens, Coccidiosis vaccines, Liver, Metabolism, Sanitation, Vitamin a.

22628-68
PRIMARY LESIONS IN CARDIAC GANGLIA OF THE PIG AFTER HERPESVIRUS SUI INFECTION.

C H Becker V Bergmann
Amer J Vet Res 29(3):745-748 REF
 Mar 1968 41.8 AM3A

Heart, Herpesviruses, Histology, Nerves, Swine.

22629-68
FURTHER DEVELOPMENT OF THE SECOND GENERATION OF EIMERIA TENELLA MEROZOITES IN TISSUE CULTURES.

P Bedrnik
Folia Parasitol 14(4):361-363
 Nov 1967 436.8 C33

Cytology, *Eimeria tenella*, Tissue culture.

22630-68

22630-68

PANTOTHENIC ACID METABOLISM DURING AVIAN MALARIA INFECTION: PANTOTHENATE KINASE ACTIVITY IN DUCK ERYTHROCYTES AND IN PLASMODIUM LOPHURAE.

T P Bennett W Trager

J Protozool 14(2):214-216

May 1967 439.8 J82

Animal diseases, Avian malaria, Ducks, Erythrocytes, Kinases, Metabolism, Pantothenate, Pantothenic acid, Plasmodium.

22631-68

ANTIGENIC VARIATION IN VIBRIO CHOLERAEE RESULTING FROM CHROMOSOMAL TRANSFER BY CONJUGATION.

K Bhaskaran V B Sinha S S Iyer

Cur Sci 37(17):488-489

05 Sep 1968 475 SC123

Antigens, Chromosomes, Heterogenesis, Serodiagnosis, Vibrio.

22632-68

STUDIES OF PNEUMOENTERITIS IN CATTLE. (SP)

A Blanco Loizelier

Spain Patronato Biol Anim Rev 10(3):5-35, REF

Nov 1966 49.9 SP16

Cattle, Scours, Virus diseases (animals). Various viruses were involved. English and French summaries.

22633-68

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE.

J B Brooksby

Pesticides 1(7):38,41,55

Mar 1968 S0B951.0P43

Cattle, Foot-and-mouth disease, Livestock diseases, Sheep.

22634-68

COMPARATIVE POTENCY TESTS ON MODIFIED LIVE-VIRUS RABIES VACCINE PRODUCED FROM FLURY HIGH EGG-PASSAGE VIRUS GROWN ON PERMANENT DOG KIDNEY CELL LINE.

A L Brown E V Davis D L Merry W H

Beckenhauer

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):751-759 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Dogs, Laboratory animals, Rabies virus, Tissue culture, Viral vaccines.

22635-68

CYTOPATHOLOGIC CHANGES AND DEVELOPMENT OF INCLUSION BODIES IN CULTURED CELLS INFECTED WITH BLUETONGUE VIRUS.

J G Browne M M Jochim

Amer J Vet Res 28(125):1091-1105 REF

Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A

Bluetongue virus, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Fluorescent antibody technic, Inclusion bodies, Tissue culture.

22636-68

PHALARIS STAGGERS NEED NOT BE A BOGEY.

P W Brownrigg

S Australia J Agr 70(5):154-158

Dec 1966 23 S084

Cattle, Central nervous system, Cobalt, Diagnosis, Livestock diseases, Phalaris tuberosa, Poisonous plants, Sheep.

The symptoms and control methods for the central nervous system disease caused by Phalaris tuberosa in Australian livestock are discussed. Cobalt therapeutic techniques are given.

22637-68

BESNOITIOSIS AND OTHER SKIN DISEASES OF CATTLE (BOS INDICUS) IN UGANDA.

O Bwangamoi

Amer J Vet Res 29(3):737-743 REF

Mar 1968 41.8 AM3A

Africa, Cattle, Globidiosis, Histology, Skin diseases, Surveys.

22638-68

TISSUE CULTURE HOG CHOLERA VACCINE. PATENT 3,422,188.

V J Cabasso

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(2):602

14 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2

Hog cholera, Hog cholera vaccines, Patents, Swine, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

22639-68

EVIDENCE FOR A METHIONINE-CONTROLLED HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE IN SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM.

R L Cafferata M Freundlich

J Bacteriol 97(1):193-198 REF

Jan 1969 448.3 J82

Biosynthesis, Chromatography, Dehydrogenases, Methionine, Salmonella typhimurium.

22640-68

INFLUENCE OF LITTER SIZE, AGE, VARIATION, AND SELECTIVE BREEDING OF MICE ON SUSCEPTIBILITY TO FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS.

C H Campbell

Amer J Vet Res 29(3):685-691

Mar 1968 41.8 AM3A

Animal breeding, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Genetics, Immunity, Mice.

22641-68

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA IN ITALY. I. ISOLATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF THE VIRUS.

G Castrucci V Cilli G Gagliardi

Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 24(1-2):48-64 REF

Jun 1968 448.3 AR23

Bovine virus diarrhea virus, Cattle, Poxviruses, Virus diseases (animals).

22642-68

THE DYNAMICS OF ANTIBODY AGAINST EIMERIA TENELLA UNDER THE FLUORESCENT MICROSCOPE.

Z Cerna

Folia Parasitol 14(1):13-18

Feb 1967 436.8 C33

Antigens, Chickens, Eimeria tenella, Fluorescent antibody technic.

22643-68

ULTRASTRUCTURAL OBSERVATIONS ON NEURONS OF THE SYMPATHETIC GANGLIA IN GRASS SICKNESS.

R L Chandler A Brownlee

J Comp Pathol 77(3):339-342 REF

Jul 1967 41.8 J82

Anatomy, Electron microscopes, Grass sickness, Horses, Neurology, Virus diseases (animals).

22644-68

SPECIFICITY OF THE ANAMNESTIC RESPONSE PRODUCED BY LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES OR MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS TO CHALLENGE WITH LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES.

S Coppel G P Youmans

J Bacteriol 97(1):127-133 REF

Jan 1969 448.3 J82

Anamnestic reaction, Immunity, Listeria monocytogenes, Mice, Mycobacterium tuberculosis.

22645-68

SPECIFICITY OF ACQUIRED RESISTANCE PRODUCED BY IMMUNIZATION WITH LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES AND LISTERIA FRACTIONS.

S Coppel G P Youmans

J Bacteriol 97(1):121-126 REF

Jan 1969 448.3 J82

Immunity, Listeria monocytogenes, Mice.

22646-68

RABIES VACCINE AND PROCESS FOR PREPARATION THEREOF. PATENT 3,423,505.

J F Crawley M K Abelseth

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(3):962

21 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemistry, Patents, Rabies, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).

22647-68

PHARMACOLOGIC PROPERTIES OF A SLOBBER-INDUCING MYCOTOXIN FROM RHIZOCTONIA LEGUMINCOLA.

M H Crump E B Smalley R E Nichols D P

Rainey

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):865-874

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Birds, Mammals, Mycotoxicosis, Pharmacology, Rhizoctonia, Saliva.

22648-68

STUDIES ON THE SITE OF REPLICATION OF VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS.

T S David-West N A Labzoffsky

Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 24(1-2):30-47 REF

Jun 1968 448.3 AR23

Arboviruses, Cytoplasm, Electron microscopy, Immunochimistry, Reproduction, Synthesis, Tissue culture, Vesicular stomatitis virus.

22649-68

EFFECTS OF WASHING WITH SALINE SOLUTION AND NORMAL BOVINE PLASMA ON THE INFECTIVITY OF ANAPLASMA MARGINALE IN ERYTHROCYTES.

H E Davis G T Dimopoulos

Amer J Vet Res 29(3):763-764

Mar 1968 41.8 AM3A

Anaplasma marginale, Biochemistry, Cattle, Erythrocytes, Salts, Water.

22650-68

SCHIZOGONY AND GAMETOGONY OF LEUCOCYTOZON SIMONDI AND ASSOCIATED REACTIONS IN THE AVIAN HOST.

S S Desser

J Protozool 14(2):244-254 REF

May 1967 439.8 J82

Animal diseases, Ducks, Leucocytozoon disease, Leucocytozoon simondi, Parasitism, Protozoa.

22651-68

PATHOGENESIS OF THREE STRAINS OF BRUCELLA SUI IN SWINE.

B L Deyoe

Amer J Vet Res 28(125):951-957 REF

Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A

Bacterial diseases (animals), Bacteriology, Brucella suis, Serological tests, Swine.

22652-68

EFFECTS OF CHRONIC RESIDENCE ON SIZE AND SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF PLAQUES OF TYPE A FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS IN PRIMARY CALF KIDNEY CELL CULTURES.

E Dougherty H R Seibold R E Patty

Amer J Vet Res 29(3):693-701 REF

Mar 1968 41.8 AM3A

Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Immunity, Tissue culture.

22653-68

STIMULATION OF LEPTOSPIRAL GROWTH BY GLUCOSE.

H C Ellinghausen

Amer J Vet Res 29(1):191-199 REF

Jan 1968 41.8 AM3A

Glucose, Leptospira pomona, Metabolism, Physiology, Proteins.

22654-68

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE AS A DIAGNOSTIC TEST FOR CANINE DISTEMPER INFECTION: DETECTION OF VIRAL ANTIGEN IN EPITHELIAL TISSUES OF EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED DOGS.

G A Fairchild M Wyman E F Donovan

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):761-768 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Antigens, Canine distemper virus, Diagnosis, Dogs, Fluorescent antibody technic.

- 22655-68**
RESULTS OF CONTINUOUS LOW-LEVEL INOCULATIONS WITH EIMERIA BOVIS IN CALVES.
P R Fitzgerald
Amer J Vet Res 28(124):659-665 REF
May 1967 41.8 AM3A
Cattle, Coccidiosis, Eimeria, Immunization, Injections.
- 22656-68**
DIRECT ASSAY FOR BLUETONGUE VIRUS BY INTRAVASCULAR INOCULATION OF EMBRYONATING CHICKEN EGGS.
N M Foster A J Luedke
Amer J Vet Res 29(3):749-753 REF
Mar 1968 41.8 AM3A
Biological assay, Bluetongue virus, Chickens, Eggs, Methodology.
- 22657-68**
SURVIVAL OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS IN BOVINE HIDES.
P Gailunas G E Cottral
Amer J Vet Res 28(125):1047-1053 REF
Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A
Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Hides, Longevity.
- 22658-68**
HISTOCHEMICAL AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC STUDIES OF DOG KIDNEY CELLS IN THE EARLY STAGES OF INFECTION WITH INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS VIRUS.
S P Garg J E Moulton K K Sekhri
Amer J Vet Res 28(124):725-730 REF
May 1967 41.8 AM3A
Dogs, Electron microscopy, Histochemistry, Infectious canine hepatitis virus, Tissue culture.
- 22659-68**
ACUTE AND CHRONIC ERYSIPELOTHRIX RHUSIOPATHIAE INFECTION IN RATS.
H D Geisinger
Zentralbl Vet (SER B) 15(3):392-405 REF
Apr 1968 41.8 Z52
Animal diseases, Bacteria, Blood, Erysipelothrix insidiosa, Heart, Rats, Research. German, French, and Spanish summary.
- 22660-68**
FRACTIONATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF THE PLASMA AND MESOSOME MEMBRANE OF LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES.
B K Ghosh R G E Murray
J Bacteriol 97(1):426-440 REF
Jan 1969 448.3 J82
Biochemistry, Cytology, Listeria monocytogenes, Plasma membrane.
- 22661-68**
SEROLOGICAL RESPONSE OF PIGS TO INFECTION WITH MYCOPLASMA. DEMONSTRATION OF GROWTH AND METABOLISM-INHIBITING ANTIBODIES IN SERA OF PIGS INOCULATED INTRANASALLY WITH MYCOPLASMA HYORHINIS. II.
M Gois
Zentralbl Vet (SER B) 15(3):382-391 REF
Apr 1968 41.8 Z52
Animal diseases, Antibodies, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Injections, Metabolism, Mycoplasma hyorhinis, Rabbits, Research, Serological tests, Swine. German, French, and Spanish summary.
- 22662-68**
IMMUNIZATION OF HORSES AGAINST AFRICAN HORSE-SICKNESS WITH ATTENUATED NEUROTROPIC VIRAL STRAINS PROPAGATED IN CHICKEN EMBRYOS.
L Goldsmit
Amer J Vet Res 29(1):133-141 REF
Jan 1968 41.8 AM3A
African horse sickness, Horses, Immunization, Neurotropic viruses, Serological tests, Viral vaccines.
- 22663-68**
EXPERIMENTAL TRANSMISSION OF BOVINE MYCOPLASMA IN CALVES AND TURKEYS.
A H Hamdy A L Trapp
Amer J Vet Res 28(125):1013-1018 REF
Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A
Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Histochemistry, Mycoplasma, Respiratory diseases, Turkeys.
- 22664-68**
COMPARISON OF THE RESISTANCE OF DIFFERENT-AGED PHEASANTS TO EASTERN ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS FROM DIFFERENT SOURCES.
R P Hanson S Vdlamudi D O Trainer R Anslow
Amer J Vet Res 29(3):723-727
Mar 1968 41.8 AM3A
Avian encephalomyelitis, Epizootic diseases, Immunity, Pheasants.
- 22665-68**
ON IMMUNOPRECIPITATION IN SWINE PLAGUE. (GE)
H Hantschel
Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 1131-1145 REF
53055541.9 R44
Immunity, Livestock diseases, Swine, Swine plague. Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 20 no.5, 1967
- 22666-68**
EXPERIMENTAL PASTEURELLOSIS: COMPARATIVE STUDIES ON PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA FROM ASIA, AFRICA, AND NORTH AMERICA.
K L Heddlestone K R Rhoades P A Rebers
Amer J Vet Res 28(125):1003-1012 REF
Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A
Biochemistry, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Laboratory animals, Pasteurella multocida, Serological tests.
- 22667-68**
HEMAGGLUTININE OF THE ADENOVIRUS 31. (FR)
M Henry R Sohier M F A Du Chatelet
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 267(22, 2ND SEMESTER):1903-1904
25 Nov 1968 505 P21
Adenoviruses, Hemagglutination, Serological tests.
- 22668-68**
SOME PROPERTIES OF THE VIRUS OF DUCK PLAGUE.
W R Hess A H Dardiri
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 24(1-2):148-153
Jun 1968 448.3 AR23
Biochemistry, Biophysics, Ducks, Enteritis, Fowl plague, Virus diseases (animals).
- 22669-68**
EFFECT OF ANTIBIOTIC THERAPY ON EXPERIMENTAL LEPTOSPIROSIS INFECTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF ACQUIRED RESISTANCE IN GUINEA PIGS.
W T Hubbert J N Miller
Amer J Vet Res 28(124):861-864 REF
May 1967 41.8 AM3A
Drug therapy, Guinea pigs, Immunity, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, Leptospirosis, Penicillin, Streptomycin.
- 22670-68**
ATTEMPTS TO RELEASE THE SCRAPIE AGENT FROM TISSUE DEBRIS.
G D Hunter G C Millson
J Comp Pathol 77(3):301-307 REF
Jul 1967 41.8 J82
Scrapie, Tissues, Virus diseases (animals).
- 22671-68**
ENCEPHALITIS IN HORSES IN HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY, FLORIDA, 1964.
W L Jennings R A Katheine A L Lewis J O Bond
Amer J Vet Res 28(125):965-970 REF
Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A
- Diagnosis, Epizootic diseases, Equine encephalomyelitis, Immunization, Serological tests.
- 22672-68**
MANUFACTURE OF A LIVE CANINE HEPATITIS VACCINE. (CZ)
E Jiran G Petr B Juracka
Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med 13(4):225-232 REF
Apr 1968 41.9 C333
Antibodies, Canine distemper, Canine hepatitis vaccines, Freeze drying, Immunization, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals). English, Russian, and German
- 22673-68**
ANAPLASMA MARGINALE INFECTION IN YOUNG AND AGED CATTLE.
E W Jones I O Kliever B B Norman W E Brock
Amer J Vet Res 29(3):535-544 REF
Mar 1968 41.8 AM3A
Anaplasma, Cattle, Diagnosis, Serological tests.
- 22674-68**
CRITICAL CONSIDERATIONS ON THE DIAGNOSTIC USEFULNESS OF THE END METHOD FOR THE IN VITRO DETECTION OF THE HOG CHOLERA. (GE)
O R Kaaden E Wittmann
Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 1199-1208 REF
1967 41.9 R44
Diagnosis, Exaltation of Newcastle disease virus test, Hog cholera, Livestock diseases, Swine. Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.5, 1967
- 22675-68**
EFFECTS OF ESTROGENS UPON ANAPLASMA MARGINALE INFECTION IN SPLENECTOMIZED CATTLE.
G Klaus E W Jones I O Kliener
Amer J Vet Res 28(125):1033-1036 REF
Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A
Anaplasma, Cattle, Drug therapy, Estrogens, Injections, Spleen.
- 22676-68**
COMPARATIVE FLUORESCENCE-IMMUNOLOGICAL AND CYTOPATHOLOGICAL STUDIES WITH VARIOUS VIRUS STRAINS OF THE MUCOSAL DISEASE OF CATTLE. (GE)
R Kokles D Urbancsek H Liebermann A-F Olechnowitz
Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 1295-1304 REF
1967 41.9 R44
Cattle, Cytology, Fluorescence, Immunology, Mucosal disease, Research, Virus diseases (animals). Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.5, 1967
- 22677-68**
UTERINE INFECTION IN BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS.
K E Kopecky A B Larsen R S Merkall
Amer J Vet Res 28(125):1043-1045 REF
Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A
Bacterial diseases (animals), Cattle, Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, Uterus.
- 22678-68**
A CASE OF EPERYTHROZONOSIS SUIS AND ITS DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSTIC SIGNIFICANCE IN RELATION TO SUSPECTED SWINE FEVER. (GE)
G Korn M Mussgay
Zentralbl Vet (SER B) 15(6):617-630 REF
Aug 1968 41.8 Z52
Blood analysis, Diagnosis, Eperythrozoon suis, Eperythrozoonosis, Hog cholera, Livestock diseases, Serological tests, Swine, Temperature. English, French, and Spanish summary.
- 22679-68**
THE FLUORESCENT STAINING COMPLEMENT FOR THE SERODIAGNOSIS OF TOXOPLASMOSIS.

22680-68

J Kramar

Folia Parasitol 14(1):5-12 REF

Feb 1967 436.8 C33

Fluorescent antibody technic, Methodology, Serodiagnosis, Toxoplasmosis.

22680-68

EFFECT OF DIFFERENT SPECIES OF TRICHOMONADS ON MONKEY KIDNEY CELL CULTURES.

J Kulda

Folia Parasitol 14(4):295-310 REF

Nov 1967 436.8 C33

Biochemistry, Monkeys, Tissue culture, Trichomonas.

22681-68

STUDIES ON STAPHYLOCOCCOSIS IN CHICKENS. II. PATHOGENICITY OF STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS OF CHICKEN ORIGIN FOR VARIOUS EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS.

S Kuramasu Y Imamura Y Tajima

Zentralbl Vet (SER B) 15(6):640-648

Aug 1968 41.8 Z52

Chick embryos, Chickens, Injections, Laboratory animals, Poultry diseases, Research, Staphylococcus aureus, Xylene. German, French, and Spanish summary.

22682-68

COMMENTS ON SOME MECHANISMS OF ANTIBODY PRODUCTION IN BOVINE LEPTOSPIROSIS. (FR)

S Levin VI Topciu N Gluhovski

Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 26(2):411-418 REF

Jun 1967 448.3 AR22

Antibodies, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Leptospira pomona. Russian, German, and English abstracts

22683-68

ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF A FURTHER NEW BOVINE HERPES VIRUS. (GE)

H Liebermann P Schulze R Kokles H Hantschel

Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 761-776 REF

1967 41.9 R44

Cattle, Diagnosis, Herpesviruses, Virus diseases (animals). Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.3, 1967

22684-68

PSEUDOCOWPOX IN GERMANY. (GE)

H Liebermann P Schulze H Liebermann

Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 1419-1433

REF

1967 41.9 R44

Cattle, Pseudocowpox, Virus diseases (animals). Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.6, 1967

22685-68

THE INFECTION SPECTRUM OF THE STOMATITIS PAPULOSA VIRUS. (GE)

H Liebermann

Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 1337-1352

REF

1967 41.9 R44

Bovine papular stomatitis virus, Calves, Livestock, Virus diseases (animals). Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.6, 1967

22686-68

DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS OF BOVINE STOMATITIS OF VIRAL ORIGIN. (GE)

H Liebermann

Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 1399-1418

REF

1967 41.9 R44

Cattle, Diagnosis, Stomatitis, Virus diseases (animals). Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.6, 1967

22687-68

THE SITUATION OF THE AFRICAN SWINE

FEVER VIRUS IN VIRAL SYSTEMATICS. (FR)

A Lucas R Carnero

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(17, 1ST SEMESTER):1800-1801 REF

22 Apr 1968 505 P21

African swine fever, Biochemistry, Morphology, Physiology, Taxonomy, Viruses.

22688-68

ISOLATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF BOVINE ENTERIC VIRUSES.

M J Van Der Maaten R A Packer

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):677-684 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Abortion, Bovine enteroviruses, Cattle, Serological tests.

22689-68

EQUINE PIROPLASMOSIS: INDIRECT FLOURESCENT ANTIBODY TEST FOR BABESIA CABALLI.

P A Madden A A Holbrook

Amer J Vet Res 29(1):117-123 REF

Jan 1968 41.8 AM3A

Antibodies, Diagnosis, Fluorescent antibody technic, Horses, Piroplasmosis, Serological tests.

22690-68

PIGWEEED (AMARANTHUS RETROFLEXUS): AN OXALATE-CONTAINING PLANT.

V L Marshall W B Buck G L Bell

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):888-889

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Amaranthaceae, Oxalates, Poisonous plants, Swine, Toxicology.

22691-68

REPLICATION OF INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS IN CHICKEN KIDNEY CELL CULTURE.

V M Mayer F M Hetrick W D Keenum H M

DeVolt

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):825-832 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Chickens, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Infectious laryngotracheitis virus, Synthesis, Tissue culture.

22692-68

STUDIES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF A LIVE VACCINE AGAINST EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS (ABORTION OF MARES). (GE)

R Mayr J Pette K Petzold K Wagener

Zentralbl Vet (SER B) 15(3):406-418 REF

Apr 1968 41.8 Z52

Antibodies, Equine rhinopneumonitis, Hamsters, Horses, Immunity, Immunization, Research, Swine, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals). English, French, and Spanish summary.

22693-68

ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF CLOSTRIDIUM HEMOLYTICUM IN CATTLE IN FLORIDA.

C S McCain

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):878-880 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Cattle, Clostridium hemolyticum, Diagnosis, Epizootic diseases, Fluorescent antibody technic, Hemoglobinemia, Zoogeography.

22694-68

EFFICACY OF NAPHTHALOPHOS AND COUMAPHOS AGAINST NEMATODES OF GOATS.

L R McDougald R G White M F Hansen

Amer J Vet Res 29(5):1077-1079

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

Anthelmintics, Coumaphos, Goats, Naphthalophos, Nematodes.

22695-68

EXPERIMENTALLY INDUCED BOVINE PSOROPTIC ACARIASIS IN A RABBIT.

W P Meloney

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):892-894

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Acariasis, Cattle, Psoroptes ovis, Rabbits, Sheep.

22696-68

EXPERIMENTAL PARATUBERCULOSIS IN SHEEP AFTER ORAL, INTRATRACHEAL, OR INTRAVENOUS INOCULATION: HISTOCHEMICAL LOCALIZATION OF HYDROLASE ACTIVITIES.

R S Merkall J P Kluge W S Monlux A B Larsen K E Kopecky L Y Quinn R P Lehmann

Amer J Vet Res 29(5):985-994

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

Histochemistry, Hydrolases, Injections, Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, Sheep.

22697-68

EXPERIMENTAL PARATUBERCULOSIS IN SHEEP AFTER ORAL, INTRATRACHEAL, OR INTRAVENOUS INOCULATION: SEROLOGIC AND INTRADERMAL TESTS.

R S Merkall A B Larsen K E Kopecky J P Kluge

W S Monlux R P Lehmann L Y Quinn

Amer J Vet Res 29(5):963-969 REF

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

Diagnosis, Injections, Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, Precipitin test, Serological tests, Sheep.

22698-68

EXPERIMENTAL PARATUBERCULOSIS IN SHEEP AFTER ORAL, INTRATRACHEAL, OR INTRAVENOUS INOCULATION: HISTOCHEMICAL LOCALIZATION OF DEHYDROGENASE ACTIVITIES.

R S Merkall W S Monlux J P Kluge A B Larsen K E Kopecky L Y Quinn R P Lehmann

Amer J Vet Res 29(5):971-982 REF

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

Dehydrogenases, Histochemistry, Injections, Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, Sheep.

22699-68

INVESTIGATIONS ON AN AVIAN ADENOVIRUS. (GE)

G Monreal

Zentralbl Vet (SER B) 15(6):685-716

Aug 1968 41.8 Z52

Adenoviruses, Adsorption, Cells, Chickens, Dna viruses, Morphology, Nucleic acids, Reproduction, Research, Virus diseases (animals).

22700-68

EFFECT OF TOXIN IN BOVINE MYOPLASMAL MASTITIS.

A H Mosher W N Plastridge M E Tourtellotte C

F Helmholdt

Amer J Vet Res 29(3):517-522 REF

Mar 1968 41.8 AM3A

Allergies, Cattle, Cytopathology, Mastitis, Mycoplasma, Tissue culture, Toxins.

22701-68

METHOD OF COMBATTING HERPES VIRUS WITH 5-NITROURACIL. PATENT 3,423,508.

Y K S Murthy E Testa

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(3):962

21 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2

Herpesviruses, Nitouracil, 5-, Patents, Virus diseases (animals).

22702-68

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF TISSUE CULTURE CELLS TO FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS: CONCENTRATION OF BOVINE SERUM IN CULTURE MEDIUM.

R E Patty E Dougherty

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):647-651

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Blood serum, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Host relationships, Tissue culture.

22703-68

CYTOPATHOLOGIC CHANGES OF LYMPHATIC TISSUES OF CATTLE WITH THE BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA-MUCOSAL DISEASE COMPLEX.

C P Peter J R Duncan D E Tyler F K Ramsey

Amer J Vet Res 29(5):939-948 REF

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

Bovine virus diarrhea virus, Cattle, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Lymph, Mucosal disease.

22704-68

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF CULTURED MAMMALIAN CELLS TO INFECTION WITH VIRULENT AND MODIFIED HOG CHOLERA VIRUSES.

E C Pirtle A J Kniazeff

Amer J Vet Res 29(5):1033-1040 REF

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

Fluorescent antibody technic, Hog cholera virus, Mammals, Tissue culture.

22705-68

CYTOGENETIC ALTERATIONS IN SWINE KIDNEY CELLS PERSISTENTLY INFECTED WITH HOG CHOLERA VIRUS AND PROPAGATED WITH AND WITHOUT ANTISERUM IN THE MEDIUM.

E C Pirtle L K Woods

Amer J Vet Res 29(1):153-164 REF

Jan 1968 41.8 AM3A

Antigens, Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Hog cholera virus.

22706-68

ISOLATION OF LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES FROM BRAINS OF RABIESNEGATIVE ANIMALS.

B Pittman W B Cherry

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):779-785 MAP REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Epizootic diseases, Fluorescent antibody technic, Listeria monocytogenes, Rabies virus.

22707-68

PATHOGENESIS OF COLIFORM MASTITIS IN CATTLE. II. A COMPARISON OF MORPHOLOGICAL FINDINGS IN COLIFORM MASTITIS IN CATTLE AND IN THE EXPERIMENTALLY INDUCED ARTHUS PHENOMENON IN THE MAMMARY GLANDS OF RABBITS.

Z Pospisil E Salajka

Zentralbl Vet (SER B) 15(6):631-639 REF

Aug 1968 41.8 Z52

Aerobacter aerogenes, Cattle, Escherichia coli, Livestock diseases, Mammary glands, Mastitis, Morphology, Rabbits, German, French, and Spanish summary.

22708-68

ENTERO-TOXAEMIA OF SHEEP AND LAMBS.

M F Pulsford

S Australia J Agr 70(3):89-95

Oct 1966 23 S084

Clostridium, Enterotoxemia, Immunization, Methodology, Sheep.

22709-68

INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON THE TOXICITY OF DIFFERENT ISOLATES OF ASPERGILLUS WENTII WEHM.

C J Rabie M Terblanche

S Afr J Agr Sci 10(1):263-266

Mar 1967 24 SU3

Aspergillus, Biochemistry, Ducks, Temperature, Toxicology, Toxins.

22710-68

IMMUNOLOGIC RESPONSE OF FOWL TO MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO LATENT INFECTION.

D H Roberts O M Olesniuk H Van Roekel

Amer J Vet Res 28(125):1135-1152 REF

Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A

Immunization, Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Poultry, Serological tests.

22711-68

PROBLEMS OF BOVINE LEUCOSIS. (GE)

H Roehrer

Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 1-8

1967 41.9 R44

Cattle, Leukosis, Livestock diseases. English summary reprint: German Veterinary Weekly, vol. 74, no.2, Jan. 15, 1967, Hannover, West Germany

22712-68

INTERFERON PRODUCTION WITH STRAIN SF-4 OF PARAINFLUENZA-3 VIRUS.

B D Rosenquist R W Loan

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):619-628 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Cattle, Interferon, Parainfluenza-3 virus, Swine, Tissue culture.

22713-68

EXPERIMENTAL STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE MASTITIS IN CATTLE: ATTEMPTS TO SUPERIMPOSE THE ORGANISM IN LACTATING GLANDS HARBORING UNRELATED BACTERIAL INFECTIONS AND IN GLANDS WITH EXPERIMENTALLY INDUCED STERILE INFLAMMATION.

O W Schalm J Lasmanis E J Carroll

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):685-695 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Cattle, Injections, Mammary glands, Mastitis, Streptococcus agalactiae.

22714-68

EXPERIMENTAL PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA MASTITIS IN CATTLE.

O W Schalm J Lasmanis E J Carroll

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):697-707 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Cattle, Injections, Mastitis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

22715-68

EXPERIMENTAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF DERMATITIS PUSTULOSA OF SHEEP. VII. INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE PROCESSES IN THE LOW TEMPERATURE COMPLEMENT BINDING REACTION WITH DERMATITIS PUSTULOSA ANTIGEN. (GE)

D Schmidt

Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 969-980 REF

1967 41.9 R44

Antigens, Complement fixation, Research, Sheep, Sore mouth, Temperature, Virus diseases (animals). Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.4, 1967

22716-68

EXPERIMENTAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF DERMATITIS PUSTULOSA OF SHEEP. VI. THE SPECIFICITY OF THE COMPLEMENT BINDING REACTION WITH DERMATITIS PUSTULOSA ANTIGEN. (GE)

D Schmidt

Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 947-967 REF

1967 41.9 R44

Antigens, Complement fixation, Sheep, Sore mouth, Virus diseases (animals). Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.4, 1967

22717-68

EXPERIMENTAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF DERMATITIS PUSTULOSA OF SHEEP. V. INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE DEVELOPMENT OF IMMUNITY TO THE VIRUS OF DERMATITIS PUSTULOSA AT VARIOUS PLACES OF THE SURFACE OF THE BODY. (GE)

D Schmidt

Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 937-945 REF

1967 41.9 R44

Immunity, Research, Sheep, Skin, Sore mouth, Virus diseases (animals). Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.4, 1967

22718-68

EXPERIMENTAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF DERMATITIS PUSTULOSA OF SHEEP. IV. CULTIVATING THE DERMATITIS PUSTULOSA VIRUS IN A TISSUE CULTURE. (GE)

D Schmidt

Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 701-711

1967 41.9 R44

Sheep, Sore mouth, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals). Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.3, 1967

22719-68

EXPERIMENTAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF DERMATITIS PUSTULOSA OF SHEEP. II. THE BEHAVIOR OF THE COMPLEMENT FIXATION AND OF THE INFECTIOUS ANTIGEN AT VARIOUS PH LEVELS. (GE)

D Schmidt

Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 181-190 REF

1967 41.9 R44

Antigens, Complement fixation, Sheep, Sore mouth, Virus diseases (animals). Reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21

22720-68

EXPERIMENTAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF DERMATITIS PUSTULOSA OF SHEEP. I. EXPERIMENTS CONCERNING THE PURIFICATION OF THE DERMATITIS PUSTULOSA VIRUS AND THE ISOLATION OF THE COMPLEMENT FIXATION ANTIGEN FROM THE ELEMENTARY BODIES. (GE)

D Schmidt

Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 175-180 REF

1967 41.9 R44

Antigens, Complement fixation, Dermatitis, Sheep, Sore mouth, Virus diseases (animals). Reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21

22721-68

LIGHT AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATIONS OF A NEW BOVINE HERPES VIRUS. (GE)

P Schulze H Liebermann H Hantschel A Bartha

M Juhasz

Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 747-759 REF

1967 41.9 R44

Cattle, Electron microscopes, Herpesviruses, Microscopy, Virus diseases (animals). Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.3, 1967

22722-68

ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC STUDIES ON THE LYMPH NODE OF THE PIG. (GE)

P Schulze

Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 301-306

1967 41.9 R44

Cytoplasm, Electron microscopes, Livestock diseases, Lymphatic system, Research, Swine. Reprint: Morphological Yearbook, Leipzig, East Germany vol. 111 no.2, 1967

22723-68

REACTIONS OF SHEEP TO CELL-CULTURE-MODIFIED FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS.

H R Seibold E Dougherty

Amer J Vet Res 28(125):1079-1083

Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A

Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Immunization, Laboratory animals, Sheep, Tissue culture.

22724-68

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF AVIAN REOVIRUS AND ITS NUCLEIC ACID.

K Sekiguchi F Koide H Kawamura

Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 24(1-2):123-136 REF

Jun 1968 448.3 AR23

Biochemistry, Biophysics, Chickens, Nucleic acids, Reoviruses, Tissue culture.

22725-68

CHARACTERIZATION OF THE MALARIA PIGMENT (HEMOZOIN) FROM THE AVIAN MALARIA PARASITE PLASMODIUM LOPHURAE.

I W Sherman I P Ting J A Ruble

J Protozool 15(1):158-164 REF

Feb 1968 439.8 J82

Animal diseases, Avian malaria, Plasmodium, Poultry, Properties.

22726-68

22726-68
FURTHER STUDIES ON THE ERYSIPELOTHRIX INSIDIOSA TUBE AGGLUTINATION TEST.
 D Sikes T J Tumlin
Amer J Vet Res 28(125):1177-1181 REF
 Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A
 Agglutination, Diagnosis, Erysipelothrix insidiosa, Swine, Turkeys.

22727-68

A NOTE ON THE APPLICATION OF THE CONGLUTINATING COMPLEMENT ABSORPTION TEST FOR THE DETECTION OF RINDERPEST ANTIBODIES.
 G Singh T S Gulrajani
Cur Sci 37(7):203-204
 05 Apr 1968 475 SC123
 Antibodies, Complement, Rinderpest, Serodiagnosis, Serological tests.

22728-68

IMMUNISATION WITH STAPHYLOCOCCAL CELL WALLS AGAINST MASTITIS.
 L Singleton G W Ross R A Stedman K V Chanter
J Comp Pathol 77(3):279-291 REF
 Jul 1967 41.8 J82
 Cell wall, Goats, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Staphylococcus.

22729-68

SOME STUDIES ON PIGEON POX VIRUS IN TISSUE CULTURE.
 I M H Sokkar H El-Dahaby A H El-Sabbagh
J Vet Sci U A R 4(1):91-96
 1967 S0F604.0J6
 Methodology, Pigeonpox virus, Tissue culture.

22730-68

FOWL POX--A COSTLY DISEASE CHEAPLY PREVENTED.
 K J Staples
S Australia J Agr 70(4):132-134
 Nov 1966 23 S084
 Fowlpox vaccines, Fowlpox virus, Immunization, Poultry diseases, Virus diseases (animals).

22731-68

PATHOLOGY OF PNEUMONIA IN INTENSIVELY-REARED CALVES.
 R G Stevenson
J Comp Pathol 77(3):263-269 REF
 Jul 1967 41.8 J82
 Beef cattle, Livestock diseases, Morphology, Pneumonia.

22732-68

HYDATIDS LIMITATION PROGRAMME--TESTING RESULTS.
Tasmanian J Agr 38(2):138
 May 1967 23 T182T
 Dogs, Echinococcosis, Surveys.

22733-68

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY STUDIES OF VIBRIO FETUS: STAINING CHARACTERISTICS IN SEMEN, PREPUTIAL EXUDATE, AND PURE CULTURE.
 L K Taul A L Kleckner
Amer J Vet Res 29(3):711-715 REF
 Mar 1968 41.8 AM3A
 Cattle, Fluorescent antibody technique, Methodology, Semen, Serological tests, Vibrio.

22734-68

A TOXIC FUNGUS (SCLEROTIUM ROLFSSII) ISOLATED FROM GROUNDNUTS.
 M Terblanche C J Rabie
S Afr J Agr Sci 10(1):253-262 REF
 Mar 1967 24 SU3
 Corn, Livestock, Mycotoxicosis, Peanuts, Sclerotium rolfssii.

22735-68

SEROLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING THE INCIDENCE OF LEPTOSPIRAL INFECTION AMONG THE PERSONNEL EM-

PLOYED IN THE CARE OF ANIMALS IN SOME ZOOTECHNICAL FARMS. (FR)
 VI Topeiu S Levin J Dragan I Radu
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 26(2):309-318 REF
 Jun 1967 448.3 AR22
 Antibodies, Epidemiology, Leptospira, Occupational diseases, Serological tests, Russian, German, and English abstracts

22736-68

SKIN NECROSES IN PIGS CAUSED BY GR VIREX. (GE)
 D Urbaneek A Heinig
Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 1-5
 1967 41.9 R44
 Antiseptics, Calcium hydroxide, Livestock diseases, Necrosis, Skin, Sodium carbonate, Swine, Russian and English summaries reprint: Monthly Journal for Veterinary Medicine, Jena, East Germany vol. 22 no.9, 1967

22737-68

TWO MORPHOLOGICALLY DIFFERENT TYPES OF LYMPHOCYTES IN CATTLE. (GE)
 D Urbaneek
Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 795-800 REF
 1967 41.9 R44
 Cattle, Livestock diseases, Lymphocytes, Lymphocytosis, Morphology, Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.3, 1967

22738-68

THE BEHAVIOR OF MACRONUCLEOLAR AND POLYNUCLEOLAR LYMPHOCYTES IN BOVINE LEUKOSIS. (GE)
 D Urbaneek W Wittmann
Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 1469-1476 REF
 1967 41.9 R44

Cattle, Leukosis, Livestock diseases, Lymphatic system, Lymphocytes, Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.6, 1967

22739-68

CLINICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF HOG CHOLERA IN GRIEVING PHYSICALLY SUB-STANDARD PIGS. (GE)
 D Urbaneek R Kokles D Schmidt E Wittmann H Bergmann
Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 1443-1459 REF
 1967 41.9 R44
 Hog cholera, Livestock diseases, Swine, Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.6, 1967

22740-68

OCULAR TOXOPLASMOSIS IN CATS.
 S J Vainisi L H Campbell
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(2):141-152 REF
 15 Jan 1969 41.8 AM3
 Cats, Histology, Retina, Serological tests, Toxoplasmosis.

22741-68

EFFECT OF LYSOGENICITY ON THE VIRULENCE OF BACILLUS ANTHRACIS.
 T Vera L C Grumbles T E Franklin P F Jungerman
Amer J Vet Res 29(5):1059-1066 REF
 May 1968 41.8 AM3A
 Bacillus anthracis, Bacteriophages, Mice, Mortality.

22742-68

ELECTRON-MICROSCOPIC FINDINGS IN THE LINGUAL MUCOSA OF HEALTHY AND FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASED CATTLE. (GE)
 W Vetterlein
Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 731-746 REF
 1967 41.9 R44

Cattle, Electron microscopes, Foot-and-mouth disease, Mucous membrane, Tongue, Virus diseases (animals), Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no. 3, 1967

22743-68

STUDY OF SHEEPOX VIRUS SYNTHESIS BY FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE.
 J D Vigario F P Ferraz
Amer J Vet Res 28(124):809-813 REF
 May 1967 41.8 AM3A
 Fluorescent antibody technique, Sheep, Sheepox virus, Synthesis, Tissue culture.

22744-68

AVIAN LEUKOSIS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF AVIAN VIRAL TUMORS.
 K Vogel
Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 1-72
 1967 41.9 R44
 Avian leukosis complex, Neoplasms, Poultry, Virus diseases (animals), English summary copy of Progress Reports for Agriculture vol. 5 no.9, 1967 p.4-71

22745-68

ON THE QUESTION OF LATENT VIRUS INFECTIONS IN WILD-LIVING SMALL MAMMALS (INSECTIVORES AND RODENTS). SECOND COMMUNICATION: ISOLATION OF MURINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUSES. (GE)
 S Wagner R Kokles W Wittmann
Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 1037-1047 REF
 1967 41.9 R44

Encephalomyelitis, Insectivora, Mammals, Rodents, Virus diseases (animals), Wildlife, Russian and English summaries reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21 no.4, 1967

22746-68

BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS DURING PATENT BOVINE ANAPLASMOSIS.
 E I Williams E W Jones
Amer J Vet Res 29(3):703-710 REF
 Mar 1968 41.8 AM3A
 Anaplasmosis, Blood transfusions, Cattle, Immunity, Serological tests.

22747-68

STUDIES ON THE PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH THE ACTIVATION OF LATENT OR INAPARENT SALMONELLOSIS BY MEANS OF VACCINATION AS WELL AS ON THE POSSIBILITY OF SIMULTANEOUS VACCINATION AGAINST SALMONELLOSIS AND SWINE FEVER. (GE)
 E Wittmann D Schmidt H Bergmann
Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 1-11 REF
 1967 41.9 R44
 Hog cholera, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Parasitism, Research, Salmonellosis, Swine, Russian and English summaries reprint: Monthly Journal for Veterinary Medicine, Jena, East Germany vol. 22 no.5, 1967

22748-68

FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS OF THE QUESTION OF LATENT RABIES INFECTION IN FOXES. (GE)
 W Wittmann R Kokles
Riems Isl Friedrich-loeffler Inst Arb 165-173 REF
 1967 41.9 R44
 Antigens, Foxes, Immunity, Rabies, Research, Virus diseases (animals), Reprint: Archive for Experimental Veterinary Medicine vol. 21

22749-68

ROUTES OF ELIMINATION OF ERYSIPELOTHRIX INSIDIOSA FROM INFECTED SWINE.
 R L Wood
Amer J Vet Res 28(125):925-936 REF
 Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A
 Bacterial diseases (animals), Erysipelothrix insidiosa, Injections, Swine.

22750-68

EXPERIMENTAL INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS. V. THE EFFECT OF RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL BLOCKADE.
 N G Wright

J Comp Pathol 77(3):331-337

Jul 1967 41.8 J82

Animal diseases, Cortisone, Dogs, Guinea pigs, Infectious canine hepatitis, Reticuloendothelial system, Temperature.

22751-68

ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC STUDIES ON VESICULAR EXANTHEMA OF SWINE VIRUS: INTRACYTOPLASMIC VIRAL CRYSTAL FORMATION IN CULTURED PIG KIDNEY CELLS.

Y C Zee A J Hackett S H Madin

Amer J Vet Res 29(5):1025-1032 REF

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

Cytology, Electron microscopy, Swine, Tissue culture, Vesicular exanthema virus (swine).

ARTHROPODS

22752-68

STABILIZATION OF AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS OF THE INSECT CHEMOSTERILANT M-XYLOHYDROQUINONE (M-XHQ) BY VITAMIN C.

K R S Ascher N Avdat

Experientia 23(8):679-680 REF

15 Aug 1967 475 EX7

Ascorbic acid, Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Hydroquinone, Musca domestica.

22753-68

THREE NEW SPECIES OF BIRD MITES (ANALGOIDAE) PARASITES OF PROCELLARIIFORMES. (FR)

V Cerny

Folia Parasitol 14(1):87-91

Feb 1967 436.8 C33

Acarina, Birds, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic mites. English abstract

22754-68

TICK PARALYSIS IN CALIFORNIA LIVESTOCK.

E C Loomis R B Bushnell

Amer J Vet Res 29(5):1089-1093 MAP REF

May 1968 41.8 AM3A

California, Dermacentor occidentalis, Livestock diseases, Tick paralysis.

22755-68

TICKS (IXODOIDEA) OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS IN IRAQ; SPRING AND EARLY SUMMER INFESTATIONS IN THE LIWAS OF BAGHDAD, KUT, AMARA, AND BASRA.

J Robson J M Robb

J Med Entomol 4(3):289-293

10 Aug 1967 421 J828

Insect dissemination, Insect identification, Ixodidae, Livestock, Meteorology, Surveys.

PARASITES

22756-68

EXPERIMENTAL INFECTIONS OF OSTERTAGIA OSTERTAGI IN CALVES: RESULTS OF TWO REGIMENS OF MULTIPLE INNOCULATIONS.

N Anderson J Armour W F H Jarrett F W

Jennings J S D Ritchie

Amer J Vet Res 28(125):1073-1077

Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A

Biochemistry, Cattle, Injections, Ostertagia.

22757-68

PARASITIC NEMATODES OF BIRDS OF THE ORDER COLYMBIFORMES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

V Barus D Zajicek

Folia Parasitol 14(1):73-85 REF

Feb 1967 436.8 C33

Birds, Nematodes, Taxonomy.

22758-68

THE RELATION BETWEEN THE LIVER RESERVES OF VITAMIN A AND SOME INTESTINAL PARASITES IN DOKKI 4 CHICKS. (B). IN CHICKS INFESTED WITH ASCARIDIA GALLI.

A A Bassiouni I A El Hatw M A El Ezz

J Vet Sci U A R 4(1):43-47

1967 S01:604.0J6

Ascaridae, Chickens, Liver, Parasitism, Sanitation, Vitamin a.

22759-68

STANDARDIZED CHEMOTHERAPEUTICAL TESTS FOR IMMATURE AND MATURE FASCIOLA HEPATICA INFECTIONS IN SHEEP.

J C Boray F A Hapich

Australian Vet J 44(2):72-78 REF

Feb 1968 41.8 AU72

Anthelmintics, Carbon tetrachloride, Drug therapy, Fasciola, Livestock diseases, Sheep.

22760-68

LEPTOSPIROSIS IN WILD ANIMALS. THE ISOLATION OF A STRAIN OF LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA FROM AN ARMADILLO (CHAETOPHRACTUS VILLOSUS). (SP)

R A Cacchione E S Cascelli E S Martinez J M

Zueberbuhler

Argent Repub Inst Nac Zoonosis Ser Tec (N s) 36:51-55

1966 41.9 AR36

Antibodies, Leptospira canicola, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, Leptospirosis, Wildlife. English summary

22761-68

THE EFFECTS OF EXPERIMENTAL MICROASCARIDIC INFECTIONS BY ASCARIS SUUM IN GUINEA PIGS SUBJECTED TO TOTAL BODY X-IRRADIATION LD 50/30. (IT)

L Casarosa G Macchioni V Favati A Marconcini

Arch Vet Ital 18(6):455-470 REF

31 Dec 1967 41.8 AR25

Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Dosage, Guinea pigs, Irradiation, Larvae, Parasitology, Tables (data), X-rays. English, French, German summary.

22762-68

RECENT TECHNIQUES FOR THE SERODIAGNOSIS OF HUMAN AND ANIMAL HYDATIDOSIS. III. EVIDENCE OF INDIRECT HEMAGGLUTINATION (HA). (sp)

J G Castro

Rev Iberica Parasitol 28(2, APR-JUN):189-249

Jun 1968 436.8 R32

Echinococcosis, Hemagglutination-inhibition test, Methodology, Serodiagnosis.

22763-68

THE NUMBER OF AELUROSTRONGYLUS ABSTRUSUS LARVAE REQUIRED TO PRODUCE PULMONARY DISEASE IN THE CAT.

J M Hamilton

J Comp Pathol 77(3):343-346

Jul 1967 41.8 J82

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, Cats, Heart, Larvae, Parasitism, Verminous bronchitis.

22764-68

A STABLE PHOSPHORUS COMPOUND IN THE BODY-WALL MUSCLE OF ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES.

J Kubistova D Seth L Mikulikova

Folia Parasitol 14(2):97-105 REF

May 1967 436.8 C33

Ascaris lumbricoides, Muscles, Phosphorus compounds.

22765-68

PROPHYLACTIC THERAPY AGAINST THE DEVELOPING STAGES OF DIROFILARIA IMMITIS: SUPPLEMENTAL STUDIES.

S Kume I Ohishi S Kobayashi

Amer J Vet Res 28(125):975-978

Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A

Diethylcarbamazine, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Drug therapy.

22766-68

STUDIES ON EIMERIA MIVATI IN CHICKENS AND A COMPARISON WITH EIMERIA ACERVULINA.

P L Long

J Comp Pathol 77(3):315-325 REF

Jul 1967 41.8 J82

Chickens, Coccidiosis, Eimeria acervulina, Eimeria mivati, Parasitism, Research.

22767-68

INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING THE IMMUNOBIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS OF HELMINTHIASIS BY MEANS OF SIMULTANEOUS INTRADERMAL TESTS WITH SEVERAL DIFFERENT PARASITE ANTIGENS. (FR)

Gh Lupasco D Panaitescu A Haeig P Solomon J

Tintareanu

Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 26(2):279-284 REF

Jun 1967 448.3 AR22

Antigens, Cysticercus, Fasciola, Helminthiasis, Immunodiagnosis, Skin tests, Trichinella spiralis. Russian, German, and English abstracts

22768-68

CONTROLLED TEST OF ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF TRICHLORFON AND THIABENDAZOLE IN LAMBS, WITH OBSERVATIONS ON OESTRUS OVIS.

E T Lyons J H Drudge F W Knapp

Amer J Vet Res 28(125):1111-1116 REF

Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A

Drug therapy, Lambs, Oestrus ovis, Thiazolylbenzimidazole, 2-(4-, Trichlorfon.

22769-68

SHAPE DEVIATIONS IN EGGS OF ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES.

H Lysek

Folia Parasitol 14(4):381-383

Nov 1967 436.8 C33

Animal morphology, Ascaris lumbricoides, Eggs, Histology.

22770-68

BIRD ECTOPARASITES FROM SOUTH FARALLON ISLAND, CALIFORNIA.

A G Marshall B C Nelson

J Med Entomol 4(3):335-338 REF

10 Aug 1967 421 J828

Birds, Insect dissemination, Parasitism, Research.

22771-68

CONTROL OF COCCIDIOSIS IN POULTRY. PATENT 3,422,200.

E F Rogers R L Clark

US Patent Office Gaz 858(2):604

14 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2

Anthelmintics, Coccidiosis, Livestock diseases, Patents, Poultry.

22772-68

EFFECT OF THE LEVO FORM OF TETRAMISOLE ON OSTERTAGIA, TRICHOSTRONGYLUS, AND COOPERIA IN CATTLE.

R Rubin C P Hibler

Amer J Vet Res 29(3):545-548

Mar 1968 41.8 AM3A

Anthelmintics, Biochemistry, Cattle, Chemical control (nematodes), Cooperia, Ostertagia, Trichostrongylidae.

22773-68

ROUND WORMS IN PIGS.

A F Ryan

Tasmanian J Agr 38(4):277-280

Nov 1967 23 T182T

Anthelmintics, Ascaris lumbricoides, Piperazine, Swine.

The life cycle of Ascaris lumbricoides and the pathology of infested lung and liver tissue of swine are discussed. Piperazine compounds are recommended for safe and effective treatment.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

22774-68

22774-68 ACTIVE IMMUNITY AGAINST TRICHOS- STRONGYLUS AXEI IN SHEEP AND RABBITS.

P K Sinha

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):793-798 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Immunity, Irradiation, Rabbits, Sheep, Trichostrongylidae.

22775-68

CONTRIBUTION TO THE HISTOCHEMISTRY OF THE CUTICLE AND CUTICULAR STRUC- TURES OF TREMATODES.

J Slais Z Zdarska

Folia Parasitol 14(4):311-318 REF

Nov 1967 436.8 C33

Cuticle, Echinostoma, Fasciola hepatica, Histochemistry.

22776-68

THE LOCATION OF THE PARASITES IN MUSCLE CYSTICERCOSIS.

J Slais

Folia Parasitol 14(3):217-223 REF

Sep 1967 436.8 C33

Cattle, Cysticercus, Muscles, Parasitism, Swine.

22777-68

HEMATOLOGIC CHANGES AND CLINICAL SIGNS OF TRICHINOSIS IN PIGS.

A C Straßfuss W J Zimmermann

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):833-838 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Diagnosis, Eosinophils, Swine, Trichinella spiralis, Trichinosis.

22778-68

INFECTIVITY OF ANAPLASMA MARGINALE IN BOVINE BLOOD AFTER PROLONGED FREEZING.

W A Summers

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):880-882

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Anaplasma, Blood, Cattle, Deer, Freezing, Glycerol, Mortality.

22779-68

INVESTIGATION OF THE HELMINTHOFAU- NA OF BEASTS OF PREY. (CZ.)

J Tomanek

Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech

Inform Vet Med 13(4):253-257 REF

Apr 1968 41.9 C333

Animals, Cestoda, Helminthiasis, Livestock, Nematodes, Research, Trichinella, Wildlife. English and Russian and German summary.

22780-68

COMPARATIVE EVIDENCE WITH DICHLOR- VOS AND DERIVATIVES OF PIPERAZINE IN THE ASCARIDOSIS OF THE PIG. (SP)

J M T Vilas

Rev Iberica Parasitol 28(2, APR-JUN):171-176

Jun 1968 436.8 R32

Anthelmintics, Ascaris, Dichlorvos, Piperazine, Swine. English abstract

22781-68

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND CULTURAL METHODS ON DEVELOPMENT OF THE FREE-LIVING STAGES OF TRICHOSTRONGY- LUS COLUBRIFORMIS.

G T Wang

Amer J Vet Res 28(125):1085-1090 REF

Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A

Culture media, Eggs, Larvae, Temperature, Trichostrongylidae.

22782-68

SURVIVAL OF INFECTIVE LARVAE OF THE CATTLE NEMATODES, COOPERIA PUNC- TATA, TRICHOSTRONGYLUS AXEI, AND OESOPHAGOSTOMUM RADIATUM.

J C Williams R L Mayhew

Amer J Vet Res 28(124):629-640

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cattle, Cooperia punctata, Larvae, Mortality, Oesophagostomum, Soil surveys, Trichostrongylidae.

Australian Vet J 44(2):80

Feb 1968 41.8 AU72

Food contamination, Salmonella, Slaughterhouses.

COMMODITY PROTECTION

STORAGE DISEASES

22783-68

SOME STORAGE DISEASES OF FRUITS.

M P Srivastava R N Tandon

Cur Sci 37(10):292

20 May 1968 475 SCI23

Anthraxnose, Fruit, Scab, Storage diseases.

Symptoms and insect vectors of the following fruit storage diseases are discussed: Anthracnose, Aspergillus rot, and scab.

ARTHROPODS

22784-68

FUMIGANTS IN INDIA.

B K Desai

Pesticides 1(9):19-21

May 1968 S0B951.0P43

Cotton, Fumigants, Peanuts, Stored products.

22785-68

TERMITE CONTROL MEASURES IN BUILD- ING CONSTRUCTION.

J George

Pesticides 1(8):13-14

Apr 1968 S0B951.0P43

Aldrin, Benzene hexachloride, Buildings, Chlor-dane, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, DDT, Heptachlor, Insect control, Insecticides, Soil sanitation, Termite-proofing.

22786-68

INSECTS COST US MONEY.

F B Pearson

S Australia J Agr 70(4):143

Nov 1966 23 S084

Chemical control (insects), Costs, Insect pests, Storage diseases, Stored products, Wheat.

Economic losses caused by insects in Australian grain storage and marketing are discussed.

22787-68

MITES AS HOUSE VERMIN AND STORAGE PESTS IN NORTHWEST GERMANY. (GE)

G Rack

Hamburg Zool Staatsinst Zool Mus Entomol Mitt

3(62):1-19 REF

15 Nov 1968 421 H17

Catalogs, Mites, Stored products.

RODENTS AND OTHER PESTS

22788-68

SYMPTOMS AND CHARACTERISTICS OF PRATYLENCHUS BRACHYURUS INFESTA- TION ON STORED POTATOES.

H Koen W L Hogewind

S Afr J Agr Sci 10(2):543-550

Jun 1967 24 SU3

Cold storage, Potatoes, Pratylenchus, Storage diseases.

MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

22789-68

ISOLATION OF SALMONELLA FROM NORTHERN TERRITORY CATTLE.

J M Bruce B Hart

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

22790-68

PERSISTENCE OF HERBICIDES IN PONDED WATER AND SOILS.

P A Frank R D Comes E B Hollingsworth

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:88

1966 241 W41

D, 2,4-, Dichlobenil, Fenac, Herbicide residues, Paraquat, Ponds, Soil contamination, Water pollution.

22791-68

EFFECTS OF SOIL APPLIED TRIFLURALIN ON FISH PRODUCTION IN POOLS.

J M Lawrence

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:89-90

1966 241 W41

Aquatic weeds, Dosage, Fish, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Reproduction, Soils, Trifluralin.

22792-68

FIELD INVESTIGATIONS OF CLAIMS AGAINST HERBICIDES.

P Marvin

1966 MEETING:78

1966

Cattle, D, 2,4-, Herbicide residues, Plant injuries, Poisoning, Poisonous plants. About half the claims of herbicidal damage are erroneous.

22793-68

PERSISTENCE OF TRIFLURALIN IN SOIL.

L R Oliver R E Frans

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:3

1966 241 W41

Biological assay, Herbicides, Loam, Soil contamination, Sorghum, Trifluralin.

RESIDUES

22794-68

STUDIES ON PESTICIDE RESIDUES. 2. CAR- BARYL RESIDUES IN THE BODY TISSUES AND MILK OF CATTLE FOLLOWING DERMAL APPLICATION.

I S Aurdwood

Queensland J Agr Anim Sci 24(1):69-74 REF

Mar 1967 23 Q37

Carbaryl, Cattle, Chemical analysis, Insecticide residues, Milk.

22795-68

METHYL PARATHION ADSORBED ON THE SKIN AND BLOOD CHOLINESTERASE LEVELS OF PERSONS CHECKING COTTON TREATED WITH ULTRALOW-VOLUME SPRAYS.

S J Nemec P L Adkisson H W Dorough

J Econ Entomol 61(6):1740-1742

16 Dec 1968 421 J822

Adsorption, Blood analysis, Cholinesterases, Cotton, Insecticide residues, Methyl parathion, Skin, Spraying, Toxicology.

22796-68

PENETRATION AND ACCUMULATION OF FENURON IN FOREST SOILS.

R D Shipman

66(12):910-912

Dec 1968

Biological assay, Fenuron, Forest soils, Herbicide residues, Oats, Soil texture.

22797-68

PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN DIARY PRODUCE.

Tasmanian J Agr 38(4):318-319

Nov 1967 23 T182T

Dairy products, DDT, Food contamination, Insecticide residues, Lindane, Pastures, Pest control.

TOXICOLOGY

22798-68

CONTROL OF THE ACTION OF CHEMICAL MOLLUSCICIDES ON ZOOPHYTIC ASSOCIATIONS IN FRESH WATER. (FR)

R Deschiens

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(18, 1ST SEMESTER):1860-1861

29 Apr 1968 505 P21

Algae, Aquatic animals, Molluscicides, Pesticide residues, Toxicity.

22799-68

THE INFLUENCE OF BEE VENOM ON THE OSMOTIC FRAGILITY OF YOUNG RABBIT RBC.

I Hort

Cur Sci 37(10):271-274 REF

20 May 1968 475 SCI23

Bee venom, Erythrocytes, Hemolysis, Rabbits.

22800-68

ACTION OF DDT ON THE PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OF THE GRASS FROG RANA PIPIENS.

P A Isaacson

Cur Sci 37(18):530-531

20 Sep 1968 475 SCI23

DDT, Frogs, Nervous system, Toxicology.

22801-68

INVESTIGATION OF THE TOXICITY OF FUNGICIDAL AEROSOLS TO LATE BLIGHT (PHYTOPHTORA INFESTANS (MONT.) DE BARY) UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS. (CZ)

V Koula

Czech Min Zemed Statim Ustav Vedeckotech

Inform Ved Pr 11:187-196 REF

1967 19.5 C3332

Aerosols, Biochemistry, Biological laboratories, Fungicides, Phytophthora infestans, Research, Toxicology. English, German, and Russian summaries.

22802-68

PESTICIDES USE AND HEALTH HAZARDS.

P R Mehta

Pesticides 1(6):15-22

Feb 1968 SOB951.0P43

Accident prevention, Pesticides, Public health, Safety education.

22803-68

ON REPRODUCTION STUDIES AND THE OCCURRENCE OF CATARACTS IN RATS AFTER LONG-TERM FEEDING OF THE INSECTICIDE HEPTACHLOR.

M Mestitzova

Experientia 23(1):42-43

15 Jan 1967 475 EX7

Cataracts, Heptachlor, Rats, Reproduction, Toxicology.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

22804-68

EFFECT OF SEVERAL HERBICIDES ON THE PROTEOLYTIC ACTIVITY IN SQUASH.

F M Ashton D Penner

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:48

1966 241 W41

Atrazine, Dicamba, Dichlobenil, Enzymes, Fenac, Herbicides, Isopropyl N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate, Monuron, Picloram, Plant biochemistry, Winter squash.

22805-68

THE INFLUENCE OF ROOTED AQUATIC PLANTS ON THE DISSOLVED OXYGEN CONTENT OF WATER.

P G Beasley J M Lawrence

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:90

1966 241 W41

Aquatic weeds, Eichhornia crassipes, Fish, Nitella, Oxygen, Plant water relations, Potamogeton crispus, Temperature, Water.

22806-68

SURFACTANT TOXICITY TO PLANT TISSUES.

G A Buchanan D W Staniforth

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:44-45

1966 241 W41

Beets, Biological assay, Cells, Corn, Elodea, Plant physiology, Plants, Roots, Seed germination, Soybeans, Surface-active agents, Tissues.

22807-68

THE ACTION OF SEVERAL INHIBITORS ON THE RESPIRATION OF PLANT TISSUES TREATED WITH GIBBERELIC ACID. (FR)

D Courtrez

Bruxelles Univ Phys Veg Ann 13(3):53-81 REF

1968 451 B833

Gibberelic acid, Plant biochemistry, Plant regulators, Plant respiration, Potatoes.

22808-68

DODDER: POTENTIAL RESEARCH TOOL.

J H Dawson

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:35

1966 241 W41

Bromacil, Cuscuta, Diuron, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Research, Simazine, Trifluralin.

22809-68

PLANT INSECTICIDES.

B V Deshpande

Pesticides 1(8):11-12

Apr 1968 SOB951.0P43

Insecticidal plants, Insecticides, Plant extracts.

22810-68

INTERACTIONS BETWEEN ATRAZINE RESIDUE AND FOUR HERBICIDES: AMIBEN, CDAA, LINURON, AND TRIFLURALIN.

W G Espinoza R S Adams R W Behrens

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:53-54

1966 241 W41

Amiben, Atrazine, Chloro-N,N-diallylacetamide, 2-, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Humidity, Light, Linuron, Plant physiology, Soybeans, Temperature, Trifluralin.

22811-68

USE OF LABORATORY EVALUATIONS FOR AQUATIC HERBICIDES AND ALGICIDES.

G P Fitzgerald R P Howmiller

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:91

1966 241 W41

Algae, Algicides, Aquatic weeds, Biological assay, Chelation, Chemical control (weeds), Copper, Detergents, Fish, Herbicides, Lemna minor, Plant physiology.

22812-68

PRODUCTION OF ETHYLENE BY SWEET POTATO ROOTS INFECTED BY BLACK ROT FUNGUS.

H Imaseki T Teranishi I Uritani

Plant Cell Physiol 9(4):769-781 REF

Dec 1968 450 P699

Black rot, Ceratocystis, Ethylene, Fungus diseases (plants), Roots, Sweet potatoes.

22813-68

SITES OF INCORPORATION OF TRITIUM URIDINE IN THE PARENCHYMA CELLS OF HEALTHY LEAVES AND LEAVES INFECTED WITH YELLOW MOSAIC TURNIP VIRUS, OF BRASSICA CHINENSIS. (FR)

D Laffleche J M Bove

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(18, 1ST SEMESTER):1839-1841

29 Apr 1968 505 P21

Autoradiography, Chinese cabbage, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Isotopes, Uridine, Yellow mosaic (turnips).

22814-68

METHOD FOR MODIFYING THE GROWTH CHARACTERISTICS OF PLANTS. PATENT 3,421,881.

J K Leasure D R Mussell

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(2):546

14 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2

Biochemistry, Patents, Plant physiology, Plant regulators.

22815-68

PARTITIONING AND DISTRIBUTION OF HERBICIDES IN SPINACH CHLOROPLASTS.

T J Monaco D E Moreland

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:46

1966 241 W41

Chloroplasts, Herbicides, Hill reaction, Plant biochemistry, Plant translocation, Prometryne, Propanil, Simazine, Spinach.

22816-68

PARTITIONING AND DISTRIBUTION OF HERBICIDES IN SPINACH CHLOROPLASTS.

T J Monaco D E Moreland

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:33

1966 241 W41

Chloroplasts, Herbicides, Hill reaction, Photochemistry, Plant biochemistry, Prometryne, Propanil, Simazine, Spinach.

22817-68

INHIBITION OF THE HILL REACTION OF ISOLATED CHLOROPLASTS BY AMIDE-CONTAINING HERBICIDES.

D E Moreland T J Monaco

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:33,45

1966 241 W41

Amides, Chloroplasts, Colorimetry, Herbicides, Hill reaction, Peas, Plant biochemistry.

22818-68

EFFECT OF SUCROSE, AUXINS AND GIBBERELIC ACID ON ROOTING OF STEM SEGMENTS OF POPULUS NIGRA UNDER VARYING LIGHT CONDITIONS.

K K Nanda A N Purohit K Mehrotra

Plant Cell Physiol 9(4):735-743 REF

Dec 1968 450 P699

Gibberelic acid, Light, Plant hormones, Populus nigra, Roots, Sucrose.

22819-68

UTILIZATION OF ¹⁴C METABOLITES, INCORPORATION OF ³²P AND CHANGES IN RESPIRATION OCCURRING IN LEAVES FROM DALAPON TREATED BEANS.

M A Ross

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:50

1966 241 W41

Adenosine triphosphates, Autoradiography, Beans, Biochemistry, Carbon isotopes, Chromatography, Dalapon, Herbicides, Leaves, Metabolites, Phosphorus isotopes, Photosynthesis, Plant physiology, Plant respiration, Radioactive tracers.

22820-68

TRANSLOCATION OF HERBICIDES IN AMERICAN PONDWEED (POTAMOGETON NODOSUS POIR.).

D E Seaman T M Thomas

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:65

1966 241 W41

Autoradiography, Carbon isotopes, Elodea canadensis, Herbicides, Metabolites, Photosynthesis, Plant biochemistry, Plant translocation, Potamogeton nodosus, Radioactive tracers, Surface-active agents.

22821-68

C02:02 RATIOS IN RELATION TO WEED SEED GERMINATION.

22822-68

G D Scalls D W Staniforth
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:59
 1966 241 W41

Carbon dioxide, Oxygen, Polygonum pensylvanicum, Seed dormancy, Seed germination, Setaria faberii, Setaria lutescens, Setaria viridis, Soil profiles, Temperature, Weeds.

22822-68

THE INFLUENCE OF VOLATILE 2,4-D UPON ZINNIA, SNAPDRAGONS, AND OTHER BEDDING PLANTS AS AFFECTED BY OTHER GASES SUCH AS SO₂ AND NH₃.

C H Sherwood E L Denisen
1966 MEETING:68
 1966

Ammonia, Antirrhinum, D, 2,4-, Gases, Ornamental plants, Plant biochemistry, Plant injuries, Sulfur dioxide.

22823-68

PENETRATION AND DISTRIBUTION STUDIES IN BEAN, COTTON AND BARLEY FROM FOLIAR AND ROOT APPLICATIONS OF TWEEN 20-C14 (FATTY ACID AND OXYETHYLENE LABELED).

L W Smith C L Foy
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:64
 1966 241 W41

Barley, Beans, Carbon isotopes, Chromatography, Cotton, Foliar application, Plant translocation, Roots, Surface-active agents.

22824-68

EFFECTS OF AFTER-RIPENING AND GIBBERELIC ACID ON THE THERMOINDUCTION OF SEED GERMINATION IN SOLANUM MELONGENA.

Y Suzuki N Takahashi
Plant Cell Physiol 9(4):653-660 REF
 Dec 1968 450 P699
 Eggplant, Gibberellic acid, Seed germination, Temperature.

22825-68

ISOLATION AND SOME PHYSIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF NATURAL PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS.

R Turetskaya V Kefeli M Kutacek K Vackova N Tschumakovski
Biol Plant 10(3):205-221 REF

May 1968 450 B52
 Cabbage, Corn, Peas, Plant biochemistry, Plant growth inhibitors, Salix.

22826-68

TRANSLOCATION AND PERSISTENCE OF DICAMBA IN CANADA THISTLE, TARTARY BUCKWHEAT, QUACKGRASS AND KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS.

W H Vandendorn
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:62
 1966 241 W41

Agropyron repens, Carbon isotopes, Chemical control (weeds), Chromatography, Cirsium arvense, Defoliation, Dicamba, Dosage, Fagopyrum tataricum, Pesticide application, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Poa pratensis, Radioactive tracers.

22827-68

HERBICIDE PERSISTENCE WITH DIFFERENT INCORPORATORS.

A F Wiese
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:52
 1966 241 W41

Amaranthus retroflexus, Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Diuron, Dosage, Herbicide residues, Norea, Pesticide application, Prometrync, Propazine, Soil sanitation, Trifluralin, Wheat.

CHEMISTRY

22828-68

BIS-SULFONYL DIHALOMETHANES AS FUNGICIDES AND BACTERICIDES. PATENT 3,426,138.

D R Baker

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(1):282
 04 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Bactericides, Chemistry, Fungicides, Halogen compounds, Patents, Sulfonic acid compounds.

22829-68

TRIAZINES. PATENT 3,423,409.

H M Blatter
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(3):946
 21 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2
 Chemistry, Patents, Triazines.

22830-68

ADSORPTION OF HERBICIDES TO PROTEINS.

N D Camper D E Moreland
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:32,46
 1966 241 W41

Adsorption, Chemistry, Chlorine, D, 2,4-, Diuron, Herbicides, Proteins, Trichlorobenzoic acid, 2,3,6-.

22831-68

FUNGICIDAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING COPPER BIS-DIMETHYL ACRYLATE. PATENT 3,426,132.

H Frensch
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(1):281
 04 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2
 Chemistry, Copper bis(dimethyl) acrylate, Fungicides, Patents.

22832-68

PROCESS OF KILLING FUNGI, BACTERIA OR NEMATODES. PATENT 3,422,197.

K R Molt I Hechenbleikner
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(2):604
 14 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2
 Bacteria, Chemistry, Fungi, Nematodes, Patents, Pesticides.

22833-68

WATER DISPERSIBLE POWDERED PESTICIDE CONCENTRATES. PATENT 3,421,882.

E P Ordas
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(2):546
 14 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2
 Chemistry, Patents, Pesticides, Water.

22834-68

NEW HERBICIDES ANALYZED AT THE INSTITUTO BIOLOGICO DURING THE YEARS OF 1966, 1967 AND 1968. (POR)

J R Piedade L Leiderman
Biologico 34(9):209-211
 Sep 1968 442.8 B529
 Chemical analysis, Herbicides. English abstract

22835-68

ACARICIDAL COMPOSITION CONTAINING N-SUBSTITUTED AND UNSUBSTITUTED ALKYL AND ALKENYL-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-BENZHYDRYL CARBAMATES. PATENT 3,422,199.

S B Richter D P Mayer
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(2):604
 14 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2
 Acaricides, Carbamates, Chemistry, Nitrogen, Patents, Pesticides.

22836-68

PESTICIDAL PREPARATIONS AND COMPOUNDS. PATENT 3,423,470.

O Rohr A Hubele
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(3):956
 21 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2
 Chemistry, Patents, Pesticides.

22837-68

PESTICIDAL PREPARATION AND METHOD OF USE. PATENT 3,421,883.

O Rohr
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 858(2):546-547
 14 Jan 1969 156.65 OF2
 Chemistry, Patents, Pesticide application, Pesticides.

ENGINEERING

22838-68

MAINTENANCE AND USE OF CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT CHAMBERS.

W A Gentner
Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:67
 1966 241 W41
 Chambers, Environment, Equipment, Maintenance.

22839-68

NEW EQUIPMENT DEVELOPED BY THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS FOR USE IN AQUATIC WEED CONTROL.

C F Zeiger
Weed Soc Amer, Abstr 1966 MEETING:93
 1966 241 W41
 Aquatic weeds, Boats, D, 2,4-, Eichhornia crassipes, Equipment, Spraying equipment, Weed control.

INDUSTRY

ECONOMICS

22840-68

SOME NOTES ON THE SHORT-TERM AND LONG-TERM ECONOMICS OF PEST CONTROL.

G Ordish
Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 14(3):343-355
 Aug 1968 423.92 G798
 Agriculture, Economics, Pest control, Time.

22841-68

THRESHOLD VALUES IN THE ECONOMICS OF INSECT PEST CONTROL IN AGRICULTURE.

E Sylven
Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 14(3):356-366 REF
 Aug 1968 423.92 G798
 Agriculture, Economics, Insect control, Pest control.

22842-68

SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURE: CROP PROTECTION IN SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURE.

K Tan
Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 14(3):397-402 REF
 Aug 1968 423.92 G798
 Agriculture, Economics, Plant protection.

EDUCATION

22843-68

SAFE HANDLING OF PESTICIDES.

R D Rooproy
Pesticides 1(8):15-16
 Apr 1968 S0B951.0P43
 Accident prevention, Pesticides, Safety education.

22844-68

CZECHOSLOVAK AND SOVIET PARASITOLOGY: HISTORY, INTERRELATIONS AND WORK.

B Rosicky
Folia Parasitol 14(4):289-294
 Nov 1967 436.8 C33
 History, Parasitology.

REGULATIONS

22845-68

WHERE DO WE STAND ON SAFE USE OF PESTICIDES.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

INDUSTRY

22847-68

F H Dale

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1966 MEETING:78-79
1966 241 W41

Accident prevention, Environment, Fish, Herbicides, Labeling, Pesticides, Public health, Safety education, Wildlife.

22846-68

NEW LEGAL BASES IN PLANT PROTECTION.
(GE)

E Gersdorf

Prakt Schadlingsbekämpfer 20(6):91-93

Jun 1968 421 P882

Biochemistry, Dosage, Insecticides, Legislation,
Plant protection.

22847-68

WE HAVE THE MOST MODERN PLANT PROTECTION LAW IN THE WORLD. (GE)

E Leib

Prakt Schadlingsbekämpfer 20(4):37

Apr 1968 421 P882

Legislation, Plant protection, World agricultural situation.

SUBJECT INDEX

- ABDOMEN**
The abdominal scent organ male hawk moths. Supplements to the knowledge of hawk moths (III) (Lcp. Sphingidae). 22418
- ABNORMALITIES**
Abnormal individuals and taxonomic errors (Hymenopt.). 22257
- ABORTION**
Isolation and characterization of bovine enteric viruses. 22688
- ABUTILON THEOPHRASTI**
Atmospheric fumigation of dormant and non-dormant weed seed. 22561
- ACARIASIS**
Experimentally induced bovine psoroptic acariasis in a rabbit. 22695
- ACARICIDES**
Red mite control in Hawke's Bay orchards. 22529
Control of red spider mite on soya bean. 22535
Acaricidal composition containing N-substituted and unsubstituted alkyl and alkenyl-2-dimethylamino-benzhydrylcarbamates. Patent 3,422,199. 22835
- ACARINA**
Three new species of Phytoseiid mites preying on the cotton white fly, *Bemisia tabaci* in the Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 22256
Contribution to the study of the Caeculidae. IV. *Procaeculus Bryani* Jacot, 1936 (Acarina: Prostigmata). 22266
Revision of the Ceratozetidae. 5. *Ceratozetes thienemanni* Willmann (Arach., Acari, Oribatei). 22305
Abyssal Halacaridae (Acari) from the southeast Pacific. 22312
Notes on the biology of the parasitic mite *Pycmotes scolyti* Oud. (Acari: Pycnotidae). 22352
Summary of insect and mite incidence on fruit in 1967. 22533
Three new species of bird mites (Analgidae) parasites of Procellariiformes. 22753
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**
Environmental control at Boston-Logan International Airport. 22563
Pesticides use and health hazards. 22802
Safe handling of pesticides. 22843
Where do we stand on safe use of pesticides. 22845
- ACETONE**
Antifeeding effect of DDT on bollworm and tobacco budworm larvae. 22362
- ACHETA DOMESTICUS**
A pheromone-like dispersant affecting the local distribution of the European house cricket, *Acheta domestica*. 22448
- ACONITIC ACID**
Aquatic vegetation control in Louisiana. 22615
- ACRIDIDAE**
Stenobothrus (*Stenobothrodes*) *cotticus* nov. spec., a new grasshopper from the French Alps (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 22296
- Systematic discontinuities between eggs and hoppers from individual egg-pods of the brown locust. 22462
- ACROSTERNUM HILARE**
A laboratory method for continuously rearing the green stink bug. 22469
- ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATES**
Studies on the terminal respiratory systems in the minute (2)z mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 22475
Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans. 22819
- ADENOVIRUSES**
Hemagglutinin of the adenovirus 31. 22667
Investigations on an avian adenovirus. 22699
- ADSORPTION**
Investigations on an avian adenovirus. 22699
Methyl parathion adsorbed on the skin and blood cholinesterase levels of persons checking cotton treated with ultralow-volume sprays. 22795
Adsorption of herbicides to proteins. 22830
- AEDES**
A preliminary report on the breeding sites and incidence of *Aedes* in Delhi. 22484
- AEDES AEGYPTI**
Sexual responses of adult male *Aedes aegypti* using the forced-copulation technique. 22347
The distribution pattern of indirect flight muscle fibres in *Aedes aegypti* (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae). 22354
Feeding and oviposition behavior in the mosquito *Aedes aegypti* (L.). I. Preliminary studies of physiological control mechanisms. 22417
- AELUROSTRONGYLUS ABSTRUSUS**
The number of *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* larvae required to produce pulmonary disease in the cat. 22763
- AERIAL SPRAYING**
Legislation for aerial spraying. 22485
Aerial spraying boosts jute output. 22486
Aerial pest control. 22536
- AEROBACTER AEROGENES**
Pathogenesis of coliform mastitis in cattle. II. A comparison of morphological findings in coliform mastitis in cattle and in the experimentally induced arthritis phenomenon in the mammary glands of rabbits. 22707
- AEROSOLS**
Investigation of the toxicity of fungicidal aerosols to late blight (*Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary) under laboratory conditions. 22801
- AFRICA**
Besnoitiosis and other skin diseases of cattle (*Bos indicus*) in Uganda. 22637
- AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS**
Immunization of horses against African horse-sickness with attenuated neurotropic viral strains propagated in chicken embryos. 22662
- AFRICAN SWINE FEVER**
The situation of the African swine fever virus in viral systematics. 22687
- AGGLUTINATION**
Further studies on the *Erysipelothrix insidiosus* tube agglutination test. 22726
- AGING**
Further observations on the biology of the oyster nut shield bug (*Piezosternum calidum* Fab.). 22402
Studies on the biology of *Athalia proxima* Klug (Tenthredinidae; Hymenoptera). 22449
- AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION**
Legislation for aerial spraying. 22485
- AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK**
Virus tested deciduous fruit trees. 22496
- AGRICULTURE**
Some notes on the short-term and long-term economics of pest control. 22840
Threshold values in the economics of insect pest control in agriculture. 22841
Subsistence agriculture: Crop protection in subsistence agriculture. 22842
- AGROMYZIDAE**
The Alysinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). VI. The parasites of *Cerodontha rondani* s. i. 22272
- AGROPYRON REPENS**
Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary buckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass. 22826
- AIRCRAFT**
Aerial pest control. 22536
Environmental control at Boston-Logan International Airport. 22563
- ALDRIN**
Termite control measures in building construction. 22785
- ALFALFA**
Bioassay evaluation of heptachlor, isobenzan, and diazinon used against the alfalfa weevil in Northern Utah. 22523
Weed control in established alfalfa with soil-applied herbicides. 22556
The effects of three formulations of butyric herbicides on newly-seeded and established stands of alfalfa. 22577
Weed control in seedling alfalfa. 22602
- ALGAE**
Control of the action of chemical molluscicides on zoophytic associations in fresh water. 22798
Use of laboratory evaluations for aquatic herbicides and algicides. 22811
- ALGICIDES**
Use of laboratory evaluations for aquatic herbicides and algicides. 22811
- ALHAGI PSEUDALHAGI**
Chemical control of *Alhagi camelorum*. 22589
- ALLERGIES**
Effect of toxin in bovine mycoplasmal mastitis. 22700
- ALOYSIA LYCIOIDES**
The woody plant nursery--a useful tool for evaluation of herbicides. 22576
Control of Whitebrush (*Aloysia lycioides* Cham.) with picloram. 22592

SUBJECT INDEX

ALTERNANTHERA PHILOXEROIDES

ALTERNANTHERA PHILOXEROIDES

Aquatic vegetation control in Louisiana. 22615

AMARANTHACEAE

Pigweed (*Amaranthus retroflexus*): An oxalate-containing plant. 22690

AMARANTHUS RETROFLEXUS

Herbicide persistence with different incorporators. 22827

AMIBEN

Bioassay evaluation of depth distribution of incorporated soybean preemergence herbicides. 22605

Herbicide combinations. 22614

Interactions between atrazine residue and four herbicides: Amiben, CDAA, linuron, and trifluralin. 22810

AMIDES

Inhibition of the Hill reaction of isolated chloroplasts by amide-containing herbicides. 22817

AMINES

Amine-phosphorus pentafluoride complexes as herbicides. Patent 3,420,655. 22559

AMINO ACIDS

Effect of amino acids and organic acids on the sexual reproduction of species of *Phytophthora* and *Pythium*. 22504

AMITROLE

Environmental control at Boston-Logan International Airport. 22563

Phragmites control in Delaware, 1965. 22570

Weed control in young peach orchards. 22601

AMMONIA

The influence of volatile 2,4-D upon zinnias, snapdragons, and other bedding plants as affected by other gases such as SO₂ and NH₃. 22822

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE

Environmental control at Boston-Logan International Airport. 22563

Phragmites control in Delaware, 1965. 22570

ANAMNESTIC REACTION

Specificity of the anamnestic response produced by *Listeria monocytogenes* or *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to challenge with *Listeria monocytogenes*. 22644

ANAPLASMA

Preparation and characterization of a soluble *Anaplasma marginale* antigen. 22625

Anaplasma marginale infection in young and aged cattle. 22673

Effects of estrogens upon *Anaplasma marginale* infection in splenectomized cattle. 22675

Infectivity of *Anaplasma marginale* in bovine blood after prolonged freezing. 22778

ANAPLASMA MARGINALE

Effects of washing with saline solution and normal bovine plasma on the infectivity of *Anaplasma marginale* in erythrocytes. 22649

ANAPLASMOSIS

Blood transfusions during patent bovine anaplasmosis. 22746

ANATOMY

New Nearctic and Neotropical muscoidean Diptera (*Sarcophagidae* and *Tachinidae*). 22324

A neglected diagnostic character of the Apoidea (Hymenoptera). 22421

Ultrastructural observations on neurons of the sympathetic ganglia in grass sickness. 22643

ANDRENIDAE

A new bee of the genus *Andrena* from India (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae). 22298

ANIMAL BREEDING

Influence of litter size, age, variation, and selective breeding of mice on susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease virus. 22640

ANIMAL DISEASES

Pantothenic acid metabolism during avian malaria infection: Pantothenate kinase activity in duck erythrocytes and in *Plasmodium lophurae*. 22630

Schizogony and gametogony of *Leucocytozoon simondi* and associated reactions in the avian host. 22650

Acute and chronic *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* infection in rats. 22659

Serological response of pigs to infection with *Mycoplasma*. Demonstration of growth and metabolism-inhibiting antibodies in sera of pigs inoculated intranasally with *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. II. 22661

Characterization of the malaria pigment (hemozoin) from the avian malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae*. 22725

Experimental infectious canine hepatitis. V. The effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade. 22750

ANIMAL HISTOLOGY

The effect of DDT on reproduction in mice. 22619

ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY

Shape deviations in eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 22769

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of progesterone treatments on delayed implantation in mink. 22620

ANIMALS

On sampling and extracting technique for soil micro-arthropods. 22621

Investigation of the helminthofauna of beasts of prey. 22779

ANOPHELES FREEBORNI

Host-feeding patterns of *Anopheles freeborni* in the Sacramento Valley, California. 22250

ANTENNAE

The antennal origin of the neuro-endocrine reflexes of the Dictyoptera *Blaberidae* and *Blattidae*. 22359

ANTHELMINTICS

Efficacy of Naphthalophos and Coumaphos against nematodes of goats. 22694

Standardized chemotherapeutical tests for immature and mature *Fasciola hepatica* infections in sheep. 22759

Control of coccidiosis in poultry. Patent 3,422,200. 22771

Effect of the levo form of tetramisole on *Ostertagia*, *Trichostrongylus*, and *Cooperia* in cattle. 22772

Round worms in pigs. 22773

Comparative evidence with dichlorvos and derivatives of piperazine in the Ascaridosis of the pig. 22780

ANTHOMYIIDAE

Diptera from Nepal. Anthomyiidae. 22251

ANTHRACNOSE

Some storage diseases of fruits. 22783

ANTIBODIES

St. Louis encephalitis in Mcleansboro, Illinois, 1964. 22248

Serological response of pigs to infection with *Mycoplasma*. Demonstration of growth and metabolism-inhibiting antibodies in sera of pigs inoculated intranasally with *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. II. 22661

Manufacture of a live canine hepatitis vaccine. 22672

Comments on some mechanisms of antibody production in bovine leptospirosis. 22682

Equine piroplasmiasis: Indirect fluorescent antibody test for *Babesia caballi*. 22689

Studies on the development of a live vaccine against equine rhinopneumonitis (abortus of mares). 22692

A note on the application of the agglutinating complement absorption test for the detection of rinderpest antibodies. 22727

Serological investigations concerning the incidence of leptospiral infection among the personnel employed in the care of animals in some zootechnical farms. 22735

Leptospirosis in wild animals. The isolation of a strain of *Leptospira canicola* from an armadillo (*Chaetophractus villosus*). 22760

ANTIGENS

Preparation and characterization of a soluble *Anaplasma marginale* antigen. 22625

Antigenic variation in *Vibrio cholerae* resulting from chromosomal transfer by conjugation. 22631

The dynamics of antihody against *Eimeria tenella* under the fluorescent microscope. 22642

Fluorescent antihody technique as a diagnostic test for canine distemper infection: Detection of viral antigen in epithelial tissues of experimentally infected dogs. 22654

Cytogenetic alterations in swine kidney cells persistently infected with hog cholera virus and propagated with and without antiserum in the medium. 22705

Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. VII. Investigations into the processes in the low temperature complement binding reaction with dermatitis pustulosa antigen. 22715

Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. VI. The specificity of the complement binding reaction with dermatitis pustulosa antigen. 22716

Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. II. THE behavior of the complement fixation and of the infectious antigen at various pH levels. 22719

Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. I. Experiments concerning the purification of the dermatitis pustulosa virus and the isolation of the comple-

SUBJECT INDEX

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

- ment fixation antigen from the elementary bodies. 22720
- Further investigations of the question of latent rabies infection in foxes. 22748
- Investigations concerning the immunobiological diagnosis of helminthiasis by means of simultaneous intradermal tests with several different parasite antigens. 22767
- ANTIRRHINUM**
The influence of volatile 2,4-D upon zinnias, snapdragons, and other bedding plants as affected by other gases such as SO₂ and NH₃. 22822
- ANTISEPTICS**
Skin necroses in pigs caused by GR virex. 22736
- APHELENCHOIDES**
The effects of *Aphelenchoides saprophilus*, *A. coffeae*, *Aphelenchus avenae* and *Panagrolaimus* sp. on the cropping of cultivated mushroom. 22549
- APHIDIDAE**
A revision of the genus *Takecallis* Matsumura (Homoptera: Aphididae). 22281
- A new European species of *Lysiphlebus* (Hym. Aphididae). 22303
- Supplementary information on the Aphididae fauna of central Europe. 22309
- Tagging aphids. 22319
- Contributions to the knowledge of host plants of middle German aphididae. 22397
- APHIDIUS**
Pasture cockchafer control interim revised control recommendation. 22540
- APICULTURE**
Honey bees and the farmer. 22378
- APIS MELLIFERA**
Honey bees and the farmer. 22378
- The determining factor in the stabilization of the acid content (hydroxy-10 decene-2 oique) in the ovaries of *Apis mellifica* L. 22442
- APOIDEA**
A neglected diagnostic character of the Apoidea (Hymenoptera). 22421
- APPLES**
Fruit diseases in Illinois in 1967. 22509
- The hosts and life histories of three mirid bugs of economic importance with notes on their control. 22543
- AQUATIC ANIMALS**
A new effective flotation method for the collection of nidicolous parasites and other nest inhabitants. 22293
- Control of the action of chemical molluscicides on zoophytic associations in fresh water. 22798
- AQUATIC INSECTS**
A new effective flotation method for the collection of nidicolous parasites and other nest inhabitants. 22293
- AQUATIC PLANTS**
Aquatic herbicide. Patent 3,421,880. 22598
- AQUATIC WEEDS**
Environmental control at Boston-Logan International Airport. 22563
- Results of pre-emergent aquatic herbicides in Illinois. 22574
- Evaluation of diquat as an aquatic herbicide applied at 2 gallons per surface acre, under Minnesota conditions. 22586
- Control of submerged aquatic weeds in rice fields. 22604
- Eurasian watermilfoil (*Myriophyllum spicatum* L.) in the Tennessee Valley. 22608
- Aquatic vegetation control in Louisiana. 22615
- Effects of soil applied trifluralin on fish production in pools. 22791
- The influence of rooted aquatic plants on the dissolved oxygen content of water. 22805
- Use of laboratory evaluations for aquatic herbicides and algicides. 22811
- New equipment developed by the Corps of Engineers for use in aquatic weed control. 22839
- ARBOVIRUSES**
Studies on the site of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. 22648
- ARDEICOLA**
A review of North American *Ardeicola* (Mallophaga: Philopteridae). 22340
- ARGASIDAE**
Two new species of argasid ticks (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) from Cuba. 22261
- ARSENIC**
Aquatic vegetation control in Louisiana. 22615
- ARTHROPODA**
On sampling and extracting technique for soil micro-arthropods. 22621
- ASCARIDAE**
The relation between the liver reserves of vitamin A and some intestinal parasites in Dokki 4 chicks. (b). In chicks infested with *Ascaridia galli*. 22758
- ASCARIS**
Comparative evidence with dichlorvos and derivatives of piperazine in the *Ascaridosis* of the pig. 22780
- ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES**
A stable phosphorus compound in the body-wall muscle of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 22764
- Shape deviations in eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 22769
- Round worms in pigs. 22773
- ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM**
The effects of experimental microascaridic infections by *Ascaris suum* in guinea pigs subjected to total body X-irradiation LD 50/30. 22761
- ASCORBIC ACID**
Stabilization of aqueous solutions of the insect chemosterilant m-Xylohydroquinone (m-XHQ) by vitamin C. 22752
- ASPERGILLUS**
Influence of temperature on the toxicity of different isolates of *Aspergillus wentii* Wehm. 22709
- ASTER YELLOWS**
On the presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the inner bark of plants damaged by diseases of the yellow type (Aster Yellow, Phyllody of clover, Stolbur of tomatoes) and on the relationship of these particles to the ones found in various Insecta Homoptera. 22505
- ATHALIA PROXIMA**
Studies on the biology of *Athalia proxima* Klug (Tenthredinidae; Hymenoptera). 22449
- ATRAZINE**
Weed control in established alfalfa with soil-applied herbicides. 22556
- Results of pre-emergent aquatic herbicides in Illinois. 22574
- Effects of direct contact of pine seeds or young seedlings with commercial formulations, active ingredients, or inert ingredients of triazine herbicides. 22582
- Some changes in weed species in response to control methods and chemicals in Hawaii. 22600
- Weed control in young peach orchards. 22601
- Herbicide combinations. 22614
- Effect of several herbicides on the proteolytic activity in squash. 22804
- Interactions between atrazine residue and four herbicides: Amiben, CDAA, linuron, and trifluralin. 22810
- Herbicide persistence with different incorporators. 22827
- ATTRACTANTS**
A pheromone-like dispersant affecting the local distribution of the European house cricket, *Acheta domestica*. 22448
- AUTORADIOGRAPHY**
Sites of incorporation of tritium uridine in the parenchyma cells of healthy leaves and leaves infected with yellow mosaic turnip virus, of *Brassica chinensis*. 22813
- Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans. 22819
- Translocation of herbicides in American pondweed (*Potamogeton nodosus* Poir.). 22820
- AVENA FATUA**
Factors affecting the activity of diallate. 22558
- AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS**
Comparison of the resistance of different-aged pheasants to eastern encephalitis virus from different sources. 22664
- AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX**
Avian leukosis from the point of view of avian viral tumors. 22744
- AVIAN MALARIA**
Pantothenic acid metabolism during avian malaria infection: Pantothenate kinase activity in duck erythrocytes and in *Plasmodium lophurae*. 22630
- Characterization of the malaria pigment (hemozoin) from the avian malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae*. 22725
- AZINPHOSMETHYL**
Pasture cockchafer control interim revised control recommendation. 22540
- BACILLUS ANTHRACIS**
Effect of lysogenicity on the virulence of *Bacillus anthracis*. 22741

SUBJECT INDEX

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

Toxicity of bacterial spores to fly and mosquito larvae. 22439

Induction of resistance to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in a laboratory strain of house flies. 22471

BACTERIA

Chromatographic evidence for mucin from the bacteroid symbiotes of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 22382

Acute and chronic *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* infection in rats. 22659

Process of killing fungi, bacteria or nematodes. Patent 3,422,197. 22832

BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)

Pathogenesis of three strains of *Brucella suis* in swine. 22651

Uterine infection in bovine paratuberculosis. 22677

Routes of elimination of *Erysipelothrix insidiosus* from infected swine. 22749

BACTERICIDES

Bis-sulfonyl dihalomethanes as fungicides and bactericides. Patent 3,426,138. 22828

BACTERIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of three strains of *Brucella suis* in swine. 22651

BACTERIOPHAGES

Effect of lysogenicity on the virulence of *Bacillus anthracis*. 22741

BARLEY

Varietal resistance of winter barley to loose smut of barley (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.). 22493

Penetration and distribution studies in bean, cotton and barley from foliar and root applications of Tween 20-C14 (fatty acid and oxyethylene labeled). 22823

BATS

Two new species of argasid ticks (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) from Cuba. 22261

BEANS

A laboratory method for continuously rearing the green stink bug. 22469

Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans. 22819

Penetration and distribution studies in bean, cotton and barley from foliar and root applications of Tween 20-C14 (fatty acid and oxyethylene labeled). 22823

BEE VENOM

The influence of bee venom on the osmotic fragility of young rabbit RBC. 22799

BEEF CATTLE

Pathology of pneumonia in intensively-reared calves. 22731

BEES

The dance of the bees. 22389

BEETS

Surfactant toxicity to plant tissues. 22806

BEMISIA TABACI

Three new species of Phytoseiid mites preying on the cotton white fly, *Bemisia tabaci* in the Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 22256

BENEFICIAL INSECTS

Biological control of insects and weeds. 22489

BENEFIN

Weed control in seedling alfalfa. 22602

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

Alterations in mitosis induced by isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane. II. The delta isomer. The possible mechanism of action of hexachlorocyclohexane. 22568

Termite control measures in building construction. 22785

BIO-ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

Transmembrane ionic gradients in Lepidoptera as related to cardiac electrical activity. 22426

Gamma aminobutyric acid changes in the spontaneous firing rates of insect neurons. 22451

BIOCHEMISTRY

Hemolymph proteins and reproduction in *Periplaneta americana*: The nature of conjugated proteins and the effect of cardiac-allatectomy on protein metabolism. 22346

An investigation of Factor S, a neuromuscular excitatory substance from insects and crustacea. 22374

Nitrogen and phosphorus content of greenbugs reared on fertilized wheat. 22383

Can insect hormones and their mimics be used to control pests. 22390

Calculating the grade of effectiveness of a microbiological control action against insect pests. 22395

Purification of the brain hormone of the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. 22414

Effect of diet on the lipid composition of the cockroach *Blaberus discoidalis*. 22427

Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. I. Role of the pars intercerebralis. 22433

Isolation of the population aggregating pheromone of the southern pine beetle. 22441

The determining factor in the stabilization of the acid content (hydroxy-10 decene-2 oic) in the ovaries of *Apis mellifica* L. 22442

Gamma aminobutyric acid changes in the spontaneous firing rates of insect neurons. 22451

Determination of the suitability of a microdoser for topical application of insecticides to the Colorado potato beetle. 22458

Integrated plant protection in fruit growing. 22492

Results of pre-emergent aquatic herbicides in Illinois. 22574

Composition and method for controlling undesirable plant growth. Patent 3,425,821. 22596

Effects and possibilities of using coumarin preparations in rodent control. 22618

The effect of DDT on reproduction in mice. 22619

Effects of washing with saline solution and normal bovine plasma on the infectivity of *Anaplasma marginale* in erythrocytes. 22649

Fractionation and characterization of the plasma and mesosome membrane of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 22666

Experimental pasteurellosis: Comparative studies on *Pasteurella multocida* from Asia, Africa, and North America. 22666

Some properties of the virus of duck plague. 22668

Effect of different species of *Trichomonads* on monkey kidney cell cultures. 22680

The situation of the African swine fever virus in viral systematics. 22687

Influence of temperature on the toxicity of different isolates of *Aspergillus wentii* Wehm. 22709

Physico-chemical properties of avian reovirus and its nucleic acid. 22724

Experimental infections of *Ostertagia ostertagi* in calves: Results of two regimens of multiple inoculations. 22756

Effect of the levo form of tetramisole on *Ostertagia*, *Trichostrongylus*, and *Cooperia* in cattle. 22772

Investigation of the toxicity of fungicidal acarosols to late blight (*Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary) under laboratory conditions. 22801

Method for modifying the growth characteristics of plants. Patent 3,421,881. 22814

Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans. 22819

New legal bases in plant protection. 22846

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Antifeeding effect of DDT on bollworm and tobacco budworm larvae. 22362

Effect of endrin and trichlorfon applied in artificial diet against larvae of sugar-cane borer *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.) (Lep. Pyralidae). 22411

Purification of the brain hormone of the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. 22414

Toxicity of selected insecticides against adult striped horse flies in laboratory tests. 22472

A virus of tobacco rattle group naturally occurring in *Plantago* sp. in Czechoslovakia. 22507

Potential fungicides. 22514

Bioassay evaluation of heptachlor, isobenzan, and diazinon used against the alfalfa weevil in Northern Utah. 22523

Factors affecting the activity of diallate. 22558

Phragmites control in Delaware, 1965. 22570

Environmental variables and weed control with pyrazon in sugar beets. 22591

Influence of soil type on the tolerance of sugarcane to fenac. 22594

Bioassay evaluation of depth distribution of incorporated soybean preemergence herbicides. 22605

Direct assay for bluetongue virus by intravascular inoculation of embryonating chicken eggs. 22656

Persistence of trifluralin in soil. 22793

SUBJECT INDEX

BRUCELLA MELITENSIS

- Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils. 22796
- Surfactant toxicity to plant tissues. 22806
- Use of laboratory evaluations for aquatic herbicides and algicides. 22811
- BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
- Biological control of insects and weeds. 22489
- Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers. 22532
- BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**
- Manifestations of competition in parasite complexes as a problem in biological pest control. 22438
- The principle of integrated plant protection. 22491
- BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- Biological control of insects and weeds. 22489
- BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES**
- Investigation of the toxicity of fungicidal aerosols to late blight (*Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary) under laboratory conditions. 22801
- BIOLOGY**
- Biological observations on 53 species of the superfamilies, Chalcidoidea and Proctotrupoidea, from Japan (Hymenoptera: Apocrita). 22284
- BIOPHYSICS**
- Some properties of the virus of duck plague. 22668
- Physico-chemical properties of avian reovirus and its nucleic acid. 22724
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Evidence for a methionine-controlled homoserine dehydrogenase in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 22639
- BIOTIN**
- Disrupted fertility of the hidebeetle *Dermestes maculatus* (Deg.) due to dietary overdose of biotin. 22372
- BIRD CONTROL**
- Environmental control at Boston-Logan International Airport. 22563
- BIRD PESTS**
- Sapsucker damage to ponderosa pine. 22617
- BIRDS**
- A gynandromorph of *Oxylipeurus mesopelios* (Nitzsch) (Mallophaga) from Phasianus colchicus L. 22432
- Pharmacologic properties of a slobber-inducing mycotoxin from *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*. 22647
- Three new species of bird mites (Analgidae) parasites of Procellariiformes. 22753
- Parasitic nematodes of birds of the order Colymbiformes in Czechoslovakia. 22757
- Bird ectoparasites from South Farallon Island, California. 22770
- BLABERUS DISCOIDALIS**
- Effect of diet on the lipid composition of the cockroach *Blaberus discoidalis*. 22427
- BLACK RING SPOT (CABBAGE)**
- Impatiens parviflora* DC.--A natural host of cabbage black ringspot and cucumber mosaic viruses. 22508
- BLACK ROT**
- Production of ethylene by sweet potato roots infected by black rot fungus. 22812
- BLAST (RICE)**
- Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, acetate, propionate and butyrate for combatting rice blast. Patent 3,426,135. 22515
- BLATTIDAE**
- Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VIII. The Platyzosteria group; subgenus Melanozosteria Stal. 22304
- On the occurrence of fossil insects in the mesozoic rocks of western Australia. 22325
- The antennal origin of the neuro-endocrine reflexes of the Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae. 22359
- Localization of the nuclear origin in the paracardiac nerves of Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae. 22360
- The post-cephalic stomodial nervous system of *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (Orthoptera) and *Blaberus craniifer* Burm. (Dictyoptera). 22380
- BLOOD**
- Egg production of house-fly adults fed human blood containing various supplements. 22384
- The regulation of osmotic pressure in *Galleria mellonella* L. 22428
- Acute and chronic Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in rats. 22659
- Infectivity of *Anaplasma marginale* in bovine blood after prolonged freezing. 22778
- BLOOD ANALYSIS**
- A case of eperythrozoonosis suis and its differential diagnostic significance in relation to suspected swine fever. 22678
- Methyl parathion adsorbed on the skin and blood cholinesterase levels of persons checking cotton treated with ultralow-volume sprays. 22795
- BLOOD MEAL**
- Seasonal succession of bloodsucking Diptera in Wisconsin during 1965. 22245
- Significance of fluctuating humidities and frequency of blood meals on the survival of the spiny rat mite, Echinolaelaps echininus (Berlese). 22247
- BLOOD PARASITES**
- Seasonal succession of bloodsucking Diptera in Wisconsin during 1965. 22245
- BLOOD SERUM**
- Susceptibility of tissue culture cells to foot-and-mouth disease virus: Concentration of bovine serum in culture medium. 22702
- BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS**
- Blood transfusions during patent bovine anaplasmosis. 22746
- BLUETONGUE VIRUS**
- Cytopathologic changes and development of inclusion bodies in cultured cells infected with bluetongue virus. 22635
- Direct assay for bluetongue virus by intravascular inoculation of embryonating chicken eggs. 22656
- BOATS**
- New equipment developed by the Corps of Engineers for use in aquatic weed control. 22839
- BOMBUS**
- Contributions to the biology of the bumble bee. 22387
- BOMBYX MORI**
- Purification of the brain hormone of the silkworm Bombyx mori. 22414
- Light reflexes of caterpillars of Bombyx mori L. (Lepid.). 22446
- BORDEAUX MIXTURE**
- Control peach leaf curl. 22511
- BOTRYTIS CINEREA**
- Botrytis stem rot. How to control it. 22506
- BOVINE ENTEROVIRUSES**
- Isolation and characterization of bovine enteric viruses. 22688
- BOVINE PAPULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS**
- The infection spectrum of the stomatitis papulosa virus. 22685
- BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA VIRUS**
- Bovine virus diarrhea in Italy. I. Isolation and characterization of the virus. 22641
- Cytopathologic changes of lymphatic tissues of cattle with the bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal disease complex. 22703
- BRACONIDAE**
- The Alysinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). VI. The parasites of Cerodontha rondani s. i. 22272
- A revision of the genus Microgaster latreille (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 22314
- Notes on the genera Cosmophorus and Orgilus in Japan with description of a new species (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 22342
- BRAIN**
- Purification of the brain hormone of the silkworm Bombyx mori. 22414
- BREEDING**
- Culiseta melanura (Coquillett) breeding in artificial containers. 22465
- A preliminary report on the breeding sites and incidence of Aedes in Delhi. 22484
- Varietal resistance of winter barley to loose smut of barley (Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr.). 22493
- Effects of progesterone treatments on delayed implantation in mink. 22620
- BREVICORYNE BRASSICAE**
- Emergence of parasites associated with the cabbage aphid during a chemical-control program. 22400
- BROMACIL**
- Weed control in established alfalfa with soil-applied herbicides. 22556
- Dodder: Potential research tool. 22808
- BROMUS TECTORUM**
- Weed control in established alfalfa with soil-applied herbicides. 22556
- BRUCELLA MELITENSIS**
- Rev. I Brucella melitensis vaccine. The stability of the degree of attenuation. 22623
- Rev. I Brucella melitensis vaccine. Serological reactions in Maltese goats. 22624

SUBJECT INDEX

BRUCELLA SUI

BRUCELLA SUI

Pathogenesis of three strains of *Brucella suis* in swine.

22651

BRUCHIDAE

Reflections on the estimation of food losses due to Bruchidae (Coleoptera).

22531

BRUSH CONTROL

The woody plant nursery--a useful tool for evaluation of herbicides.

22576

A new small multiple tree technique for assessing the effects of herbicides on woody plants.

22585

Recent developments in the control of woody weeds in New Zealand.

22588

Control of Whitebrush (*Aloysia lycioides* Cham.) with picloram.

22592

BUCKWHEAT

Phragmites control in Delaware, 1965.

22570

BUILDINGS

Termite control measures in building construction.

22785

BUPRESTIDAE

Notes on Buprestidae (Coleoptera): Part VI.

22311

BUTTERFLIES

A new Tortricida from central Europe (Lep. Tortricidae).

22279

Sun orientation during migration in some British butterflies.

22350

Notes on Argentine butterfly migration, 1965-66.

22405

Manifestations of competition in parasite complexes as a problem in biological pest control.

22438

BUTYRIC ACID

The effects of three formulations of butyric herbicides on newly-seeded and established stands of alfalfa.

22577

BYRSOTRIA FUMIGATA

A laboratory investigation of maturation in the Cuban burrowing cockroach *Byrsotria fumigata* (Guerin).

22392

CABBAGE

Impatiens parviflora DC.--A natural host of cabbage black ringspot and cucumber mosaic viruses.

22508

Isolation and some physiological properties of natural plant growth inhibitors.

22825

CALCIUM

Evidence for the appearance of calcium in muscle fibers by the chlorating action of potassium and the toxin of scorpion venom (*Androctonus australis*).

22459

CALCIUM CYANAMIDE

The action of calcium cyanamide on some fungus predators of nematodes.

22553

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Skin necroses in pigs caused by GR virus.

22736

CALIFORNIA

Tick paralysis in California livestock.

22754

CALLIPHORIDAE

Angionura acerba (Meigen, 1838) (Diptera, Calliphoridae) new to Britain.

22252

Fine structure of the tip of chemosensitive hairs in two blow flies and the stable fly.

22457

CALVES

Isolation and experimental infection of calves with parainfluenza-3 virus.

22626

The infection spectrum of the stomatitis papulosa virus.

22685

CANINE DISTEMPER

Manufacture of a live canine hepatitis vaccine.

22672

CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS

Fluorescent antibody technique as a diagnostic test for canine distemper infection: Detection of viral antigen in epithelial tissues of experimentally infected dogs.

22654

CANINE HEPATITIS VACCINES

Manufacture of a live canine hepatitis vaccine.

22672

CARBAMATES

N-methyl 3-methyl-5-ethyl phenyl carbamate as an insecticide Patent 3,422,198.

22357

Effect of temperature and humidity on the susceptibility of bedbugs to insecticides.

22455

Search for more rice.

22521

Acaricidal composition containing N-substituted and unsubstituted alkyl and alkenyl-2-dimethylamino-benzhydrylcarbamates. Patent 3,422,199.

22835

CARBARYL

Emergence of parasites associated with the cabbage aphid during a chemical-control program.

22400

Effect of temperature and humidity on the susceptibility of bedbugs to insecticides.

22455

Search for more rice.

22521

Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice.

22522

Pasture cockchafer control interim revised control recommendation.

22540

Studies on pesticide residues. 2. Carbaryl residues in the body tissues and milk of cattle following dermal application.

22794

CARBON

Influence of some aminotriazine herbicides on some soil fungi.

22593

CARBON COMPOUNDS

Utilization of carbon compounds by *Fusarium solani* f. *aurantifoliae* Bhat. and Prasad.

22494

CARBON DIOXIDE

CO₂:O₂ ratios in relation to weed seed germination.

22821

CARBON ISOTOPES

Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans.

22819

Translocation of herbicides in American pondweed (*Potamogeton nodosus* Poir.).

22820

Penetration and distribution studies in bean, cotton and barley from foliar and root applications of Tween 20-C₁₄ (fatty acid and oxyethylene labeled).

22823

Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary buckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass.

22826

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Standardized chemotherapeutical tests for immature and mature *Fasciola hepatica* infections in sheep.

22759

CASTRATION

The effect of castration on the ventral neurosecretion cells of the infraesophageal ganglion in the phasmid, *Carausius morosus* (Phasmodae-Orthoptera).

22429

CATALOGS

Diptera from Nepal. Anthomyiidae.

22251

Revision of Palaearctic species of *Eusandalum* Ratz. Hym., Eupelmidae).

22259

The Dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm. Part III.

22260

The Indo-Oriental tribe Cheritriini (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae).

22267

Hymenoptera from Turkey. Sphecidae, I.

22268

A revision of the Tertiary fossil species of the Kalotermitidae (Isoptera).

22270

The Alysiinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). VI. The parasites of *Cerodontha rondani* s. i.

22272

Recent Hemiptera of the Canary Islands.

22277

A revision of the genus *Takecallis* Matsumura (Homoptera: Aphididae).

22281

Palta expedition 1964 (Lepidoptera).

22286

Additions and corrections to the British list of *Atomaria* s. str. (Col., Cryptophagidae), including a species new to science.

22288

The identity of *Brachypterolus linariae* (Stephens) (Col., Nitidulidae), with notes on its occurrence in Britain.

22290

Stenothorus (*Stenobothrus*) *cotticus* nov. spec., a new grasshopper from the French Alps (Orthoptera, Acrididae).

22296

A revision of the genus *Periope* Haliday with description of a new species (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae).

22297

Contribution to the knowledge of the Bornean *Psenini* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae).

22299

A new *Photinus* firefly, with notes on mating behavior and a possible case of character displacement (Coleoptera: Lampyridae).

22300

Insect catalogs of Sweden. XVIII. Coleoptera, 1960.

22302

Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VIII. The *Platyzosteria* group; subgenus *Melanozosteria* Stal.

22304

Thysanura in Caernarvonshire.

22307

Notes on Buprestidae (Coleoptera): Part VI.

22311

Notes on Cecidomyiidae, I.

22313

A review of the tribe Rutiliini (Diptera: Tachinidae) I. Genera other than *Rutelia* Robineau-Desvoidy and *Formosia* Guerin-Meneville.

22318

Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 5. Spongiphorinae and Labiinae.

22320

- Genera and species of the Dermoptera. 4. Pericominae, Vandicinae, Strongylosalpinx, Nesogastrinae, Isopyginae and Sparattinae (Labiidae). 22321
- Heteronychia (Spatulapica) slovaca sp. n. and notes on the taxonomy of Heteronychia (Spatulapica) rodendorfi (Povolny and Slameckova, 1959) (Diptera). 22322
- An index-catalogue of African Phaneropterinae (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae). 22323
- The types and taxonomy of the Nature-Museum Seckenberg 38: Insecta Lepidoptera Hepialidae. 22328
- Lipokophila chinai gen. n., sp. n.- A new genus of Plokophiliidae (Heteroptera) from Brazil. 22335
- The Dipterous genus Diostracus Loew (Dolichopodidae). 22337
- Notes on the Indo-Australian Basicerotinae ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 22338
- Notes on the genera Cosmophorus and Orgilus in Japan with description of a new species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 22342
- Notes on the name Leptopiinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 22345
- Observations on the alpine fauna of Coleoptera and its origin. 22412
- Mites as house vermin and storage pests in northwest Germany. 22787
- CATARACTS**
On reproduction studies and the occurrence of cataracts in rats after long-term feeding of the insecticide heptachlor. 22803
- CATERPILLARS**
Light reflexes of caterpillars of Bombyx mori L. (Lepid.). 22446
- CATS**
Ocular toxoplasmosis in cats. 22740
- The number of Aelurostrongylus abstrusus larvae required to produce pulmonary disease in the cat. 22763
- CATTLE**
Preparation and characterization of a soluble Anaplasma marginale antigen. 22625
- Studies of pneumoenteritis in cattle. 22632
- Foot-and-mouth disease. 22633
- Phalaris staggers need not be a bogey. 22636
- Besnoitiosis and other skin diseases of cattle (Bos indicus) in Uganda. 22637
- Bovine virus diarrhoea in Italy. I. Isolation and characterization of the virus. 22641
- Effects of washing with saline solution and normal bovine plasma on the infectivity of Anaplasma marginale in erythrocytes. 22649
- Results of continuous low-level inoculations with Eimeria bovis in calves. 22655
- Survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in bovine hides. 22657
- Experimental transmission of bovine mycoplasma in calves and turkeys. 22663
- Experimental pasteurellosis: Comparative studies on Pasteurella multocida from Asia, Africa, and North America. 22666
- Anaplasma marginale infection in young and aged cattle. 22673
- Effects of estrogens upon Anaplasma marginale infection in splenectomized cattle. 22675
- Comparative fluorescence-immunological and cytopathological studies with various virus strains of the mucosal disease of cattle. 22676
- Uterine infection in bovine paratuberculosis. 22677
- Comments on some mechanisms of antibody production in bovine leptospirosis. 22682
- Isolation and identification of a further new bovine herpes virus. 22683
- Pseudocowpox in Germany. 22684
- Differential diagnosis of bovine stomatitis of viral origin. 22686
- Isolation and characterization of bovine enteric viruses. 22688
- Isolation and identification of Clostridium hemolyticum in cattle in Florida. 22693
- Experimentally induced bovine psoroptic acariasis in a rabbit. 22695
- Effect of toxin in bovine mycoplasmal mastitis. 22700
- Cytopathologic changes of lymphatic tissues of cattle with the bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease complex. 22703
- Pathogenesis of coliform mastitis in cattle. II. A comparison of morphological findings in coliform mastitis in cattle and in the experimentally induced arthus phenomenon in the mammary glands of rabbits. 22707
- Problems of bovine leucosis. 22711
- Interferon production with strain SF-4 of parainfluenza-3 virus. 22712
- Experimental Streptococcus agalactiae mastitis in cattle: Attempts to superimpose the organism in lactating glands harboring unrelated bacterial infections and in glands with experimentally induced sterile inflammation. 22713
- Experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa mastitis in cattle. 22714
- Light and electron microscopic examinations of a new bovine herpes virus. 22721
- Fluorescent antibody studies of Vibrio fetus: Staining characteristics in semen, preputial exudate, and pure culture. 22733
- Two morphologically different types of lymphocytes in cattle. 22737
- The behavior of macronucleolar and polynucleolar lymphocytes in bovine leukosis. 22738
- Electron-microscopic findings in the lingual mucosa of healthy and foot-and-mouth diseased cattle. 22742
- Blood transfusions during patent bovine anaplasmosis. 22746
- Experimental infections of Ostertagia ostertagi in calves: Results of two regimens of multiple inoculations. 22756
- Effect of the levo form of tetramisole on Ostertagia, Trichostrongylus, and Cooperia in cattle. 22772
- The location of the parasites in muscle cysticercosis. 22776
- Infectivity of Anaplasma marginale in bovine blood after prolonged freezing. 22778
- Survival of infective larvae of the cattle nematodes, Cooperia punctata, Trichostrongylus axei, and Oesophagostomum radiatum. 22782
- Field investigations of claims against herbicides. 22792
- Studies on pesticide residues. 2. Carbaryl residues in the body tissues and milk of cattle following dermal application. 22794
- CECIDOMYIIDAE**
Golanudiplosis japonicus--a new midge attacking comstock mealybug in Japan (Diptera: Itonididae). 22274
- Notes on Cecidomyiidae, I. 22313
- Investigations concerning gall gnats. VI. The justification of the genus Nouryodiplosis Tavares 1929. 22332
- Changes in the population of Cecidomyiidae. 22398
- A small contribution concerning the knowledge of Cecidomyiidae. 22399
- CECIDOPHYES RIBIS**
The red currant gall mite, Cccidophyopsis sclachodon n. sp. 22271
- CELERY**
Herbicide/surfactant combinations for celery seedbeds. 22599
- CELL NUCLEUS**
Preliminary studies on the existence of chromatin vesicles differentiated in the nuclei of trophocytes of Ephesia kukniella Z. (Lepidoptera). 22403
- CELL WALL**
Chromatographic evidence for murein from the bacteroid symbiotes of Periplaneta americana (L.). 22382
- Immunisation with staphylococcal cell walls against mastitis. 22728
- CELLS**
Investigations on an avian adenovirus. 22699
- Surfactant toxicity to plant tissues. 22806
- CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**
Light-inhibition of flashing in the firefly Photuris missouriensis. 22369
- Phalaris staggers need not be a bogey. 22636
- CEPHUS CINCTUS**
A mechanical harvester for collecting larvae of the wheat stem sawfly. 22537
- CERAMBYCIDAE**
Lectotype designations of Cerambycidae in the British Museum (Natural History) (Coleoptera). 22263
- Lectotype designations of Cerambycidae in the Museum d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris (Coleoptera). 22264

SUBJECT INDEX

CERATOCYSTIS

A brood of *Callidium texanum* Schaeffer (Cerambycidae).

22468

CERATOCYSTIS

Production of ethylene by sweet potato roots infected by black rot fungus.

22812

CERATOPHYLLUM DEMERSUM

Evaluation of diquat as an aquatic herbicide applied at 2 gallons per surface acre, under Minnesota conditions.

22586

CERATOPOGONIDAE

Feeding and parasitism in gnats (Dipt.), also some finds.

22431

CESTODA

Investigation of the helminthofauna of beasts of prey.

22779

CHALCIDOIDEA

Biological observations on 53 species of the superfamilies, Chalcidoidea and Proctotrupoidea, from Japan (Hymenoptera: Apocrita).

22284

CHAMBERS

Maintenance and use of controlled environment chambers.

22838

CHARA

Results of pre-emergent aquatic herbicides in Illinois.

22574

Control of submerged aquatic weeds in rice fields.

22604

CHELATION

Use of laboratory evaluations for aquatic herbicides and algicides.

22811

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Evidence for the appearance of calcium in muscle fibers by the chlorating action of potassium and the toxin of scorpion venom (*Androctonus australis*).

22459

Studies on pesticide residues. 2. Carbaryl residues in the body tissues and milk of cattle following dermal application.

22794

New herbicides analyzed at the Instituto Biológico during the years of 1966, 1967 and 1968.

22834

CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Emergence of parasites associated with the cabbage aphid during a chemical-control program.

22400

Effect of temperature and humidity on the susceptibility of bedbugs to insecticides.

22455

Determination of the suitability of a microdoser for topical application of insecticides to the Colorado potato beetle.

22458

Evaluation of topically applied dimethoate for control of lilac leaf miner.

22470

Toxicity of selected insecticides against adult striped horse flies in laboratory tests.

22472

The use of insecticides for control of mosquito larvae in Denmark.

22482

Aerial spraying boosts jute output.

22486

New injection system for killing or curing trees.

22488

Integrated plant protection in fruit growing.

22492

An estimate of the area of Danish forestry which is treated with pesticides other than herbicides.

22518

Setting up a method for control of clover weevils.

22519

Search for more rice.

22521

Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice.

22522

Bioassay evaluation of heptachlor, isobenzan, and diazinon used against the alfalfa weevil in Northern Utah.

22523

The armyworm *Pseudaletia unipuncta* Haworth in Ontario in 1964

22525

Red mite control in Hawke's Bay orchards.

22529

Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers.

22532

Control of red spider mite on soya bean.

22535

Aerial pest control.

22536

Red legged earth mite and pea mite revised control recommendation.

22539

Pasture cockchafer control interim revised control recommendation.

22540

The hosts and life histories of three mirid bugs of economic importance with notes on their control.

22543

Stabilization of aqueous solutions of the insect chemosterilant m-Xylohydroquinone (m-XHQ) by vitamin C.

22752

Insects cost us money.

22786

CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)

Effect of the levo form of tetramisole on *Ostertagia*, *Trichostrongylus*, and *Cooperia* in cattle.

22772

CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

The principle of integrated plant protection.

22491

Effects and possibilities of using coumarin preparations in rodent control.

22618

CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

Control peach leaf curl.

22511

Late blight of potatoes.

22520

CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

Chemical weed control.

22526

The continuing struggle against weeds.

22527

The effects of petroleum mulch and herbicides on lettuce.

22554

Weed control in established alfalfa with soil-applied herbicides.

22556

Observations on the use of preplant herbicides in pasture establishment in the wet tropics.

22557

Factors affecting the activity of diallate.

22558

Atmospheric fumigation of dormant and non-dormant weed seed.

22561

Important weeds of turf areas in North Central States.

22562

Environmental control at Boston-Logan International Airport.

22563

Orchard weed control programs for 1968.

22566

Clobber - post-emergence weed killer.

22567

Use of Bipyridyl and Triazine herbicides in raspberries.

22569

Phragmites control in Delaware, 1965.

22570

Control of weeds in maize fields--a review.

22572

The thin-layer effect and the herbicidal action of 3,4-dichlorobenzyl methylcarbamate.

22573

Results of pre-emergent aquatic herbicides in Illinois.

22574

The woody plant nursery--a useful tool for evaluation of herbicides.

22576

The effects of three formulations of butyric herbicides on newly-seeded and established stands of alfalfa.

22577

Rooting of grasses as affected by siduron.

22581

Incorporation of herbicides in mulches.

22584

A new small multiple tree technique for assessing the effects of herbicides on woody plants.

22585

Evaluation of diquat as an aquatic herbicide applied at 2 gallons per surface acre, under Minnesota conditions.

22586

Recent developments in the control of woody weeds in New Zealand.

22588

Chemical control of *Alhagi camelorum*.

22589

Azak - a new crabgrass herbicide.

22590

Environmental variables and weed control with pyrazon in sugar beets.

22591

Control of Whitebrush (*Aloysia lycioides* Cham.) with picloram.

22592

Influence of soil type on the tolerance of sugarcane to fenac.

22594

Chemical weed control in potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.)--a review.

22595

Herbicide/surfactant combinations for celery seedbeds.

22599

Some changes in weed species in response to control methods and chemicals in Hawaii.

22600

Weed control in young peach orchards.

22601

Weed control in seedling alfalfa.

22602

Adapting chemical weed control programs to meet orchard conditions.

22603

Control of submerged aquatic weeds in rice fields.

22604

Bioassay evaluation of depth distribution of incorporated soybean preemergence herbicides.

22605

Effect of 2,4-D on crop weed competition in wheat.

22606

Eurasian watermilfoil (*Myriophyllum spicatum* L.) in the Tennessee Valley.

22608

Use of hormone weedkillers near vineyards.

22610

Weeds worth watching... The soursobs.

22611

Processing pea responses to MCPB applications at different growth stages.

22612

Investigations with paraquat (Gramoxone) as a herbicide for weed control in low-grown tea.

22613

Herbicide combinations.

22614

SUBJECT INDEX

CHROMOSOMES

- Aquatic vegetation control in Louisiana. 22615
- Use of laboratory evaluations for aquatic herbicides and algicides. 22811
- Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary buckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass. 22826
- Herbicide persistence with different incorporators. 22827
- CHEMICAL REACTIONS**
- Potential fungicides. 22514
- CHEMICALS**
- The regulation of osmotic pressure in *Galleria mellonella* L. 22428
- Legislation for aerial spraying. 22485
- CHEMISTRY**
- N-methyl 3-methyl-5-ethyl phenyl carbamate as an insecticide Patent 3,422,198. 22357
- Flavanic acid as a hatching and stimulating agent for *Heterodera rostochiensis* cysts. 22548
- Process for the control of nematodes using petroleum oil and water emulsions. Patent 3,426,126. 22552
- Herbicidal 1-substituted 2,4,5-tribromoimidazoles. Patent 3,423,420. 22560
- 2-Trichloromethylbenzoxazole as a herbicide. Patent 3,423,200. 22575
- Herbicidal composition. Patent 3,425,820. 22580
- Aquatic herbicide. Patent 3,421,880. 22598
- Rabies vaccine and process for preparation thereof. Patent 3,423,505. 22646
- Bis-sulfonyl dihalomethanes as fungicides and bactericides. Patent 3,426,138. 22828
- Triazines. Patent 3,423,409. 22829
- Adsorption of herbicides to proteins. 22830
- Fungicidal compositions containing copper bisdimethyl acrylate. Patent 3,426,132. 22831
- Process of killing fungi, bacteria or nematodes. Patent 3,422,197. 22832
- Water dispersible powdered pesticide concentrates. Patent 3,421,882. 22833
- Acaricidal composition containing N-substituted and unsubstituted alkyl and alkenyl-2-dimethylamino-benzhydrylcarbamates. Patent 3,422,199. 22835
- Pesticidal preparations and compounds. Patent 3,423,470. 22836
- Pesticidal preparation and method of use. Patent 3,421,883. 22837
- CHEMORECEPTORS**
- Fine structure of the tip of chemosensitive hairs in two blow flies and the stable fly. 22457
- CHEMOSTERILANTS**
- Stabilization of aqueous solutions of the insect chemosterilant m-Xylohydroquinone (m-XHQ) by vitamin C. 22752
- CHICK EMBRYOS**
- Studies on staphylococcosis in chickens. II. Pathogenicity of staphylococcus aureus of chicken origin for various experimental animals. 22681
- CHICKENS**
- The sterilizing action of parathion on the ovaries of quail and chicken embryos in vitro culture. 22424
- The relation between the liver reserves of vitamin A and some intestinal parasites in Dokki 4 chicks. (a). In chicks affected with cecal coecidiosis. 22627
- The dynamics of antibody against *Eimeria tenella* under the fluorescent microscope. 22642
- Direct assay for bluetongue virus by intravascular inoculation of embryonating chicken eggs. 22656
- Studies on staphylococcosis in chickens. II. Pathogenicity of staphylococcus aureus of chicken origin for various experimental animals. 22681
- Replication of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chicken kidney cell culture. 22691
- Investigations on an avian adenovirus. 22699
- Physico-chemical properties of avian reovirus and its nucleic acid. 22724
- The relation between the liver reserves of vitamin A and some intestinal parasites in Dokki 4 chicks. (b). In chicks infested with *Ascaridia galli*. 22758
- Studies on *Eimeria mivati* in chickens and a comparison with *Eimeria acervulina*. 22766
- CHILLO SUPPRESSALIS**
- Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice. 22522
- A study on changes in larval and pupal densities of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in its first generation. 22534
- CHINESE CABBAGE**
- Sites of incorporation of tritium uridine in the parenchyma cells of healthy leaves and leaves infected with yellow mosaic turnip virus, of *Brassica chinensis*. 22813
- CHIRONOMIDAE**
- The uptake of Strontium 90 by *Chironomus varus*. 22416
- CHLORDANE**
- Termite control measures in building construction. 22785
- CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS**
- Effect of temperature and humidity on the susceptibility of bedbugs to insecticides. 22455
- Aerial spraying boosts jute output. 22486
- Search for more rice. 22521
- Termite control measures in building construction. 22785
- CHLORINE**
- Adsorption of herbicides to proteins. 22830
- CHLORO-N-ISOPROPYLACETANILIDE, 2-**
- Herbicide combinations. 22614
- CHLORO-N,N-DIALLYLACETAMIDE, 2-**
- Technique to study the movement of CDAA from a granule into soil. 22597
- Herbicide combinations. 22614
- Interactions between atrazine residue and four herbicides: Amiben, CDAA, linuron, and trifluralin. 22810
- CHLOROALLYL DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE, 2-**
- The effects of petroleum mulch and herbicides on lettuce. 22554
- CHLOROPHYLLS**
- Use of Bipyridyl and Triazine herbicides in raspberries. 22569
- CHLOROPIDAE**
- Two new and economically significant Chloropidae, with the description of a new genus (Diptera). 22326
- CHLOROPLASTS**
- Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22815
- Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22816
- Inhibition of the Hill reaction of isolated chloroplasts by amide-containing herbicides. 22817
- CHOLINE**
- Dietary choline requirements for sperm motility and normal mating activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 22396
- CHOLINESTERASES**
- Methyl parathion adsorbed on the skin and blood cholinesterase levels of persons checking cotton treated with ultralow-volume sprays. 22795
- CHORISTONEURA PINUS**
- A staining technique for jack-pine budworm egg masses. 22415
- CHROMATIN**
- Preliminary studies on the existence of chromatin vesicles differentiated in the nuclei of trophocytes of *Ephestia kuehniella* Z. (Lepidoptera). 22403
- CHROMATOGRAPHY**
- Chromatographic evidence for murein from the bacteroid symbiotes of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 22382
- Effect of diet on the lipid composition of the cockroach *Blaberus discoidalis*. 22427
- Isolation of the population aggregating pheromone of the southern pine beetle. 22441
- Evidence for a methionine-controlled homoserine dehydrogenase in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 22639
- Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans. 22819
- Penetration and distribution studies in bean, cotton and barley from foliar and root applications of Tween 20-C14 (fatty acid and oxyethylene labeled). 22823
- Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary buckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass. 22826
- CHROMOSOMES**
- The relation between inversion heterozygosity and dominant lethality in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 22476
- Multiple core complexes in grasshopper spermatocytes and spermatids. 22478
- Antigenic variation in *Vibrio cholerae* resulting from chromosomal transfer by conjugation. 22631

SUBJECT INDEX

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Cytogenetic alterations in swine kidney cells persistently infected with hog cholera virus and propagated with and without antiserum in the medium.

22705

CHIRYSANTHEMUM

The hosts and life histories of three mirid bugs of economic importance with notes on their control.

22543

CICADELLIDAE

The evolution and dispersal of the grassland leaf-hopper genus *Exitianus*, with keys to the Old World species (Cicadellidae: Hemiptera).

22443

CICINDELIDAE

Observations on the rate of heart-beat in the various stages of the tiger beetle *Cicindela cancellata* Dej.

22453

CIMEX HEMIPTERUS

Effect of temperature and humidity on the susceptibility of bedbugs to insecticides.

22455

CIRSIIUM ARVENSE

Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary buckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass.

22826

CITRUS

Citrus diseases and pests.

22490

The decay of citrus fruits caused by *Fusarium lateritium* Nees (*Gibberella baccata* (Wallr.) Sacc.).

22501

CLAY SOILS

Competition of cow cockle (*Saponaria vaccaria* L.) and linseed flax.

22555

Factors affecting the activity of diallate.

22558

CLIMATE

Seasonal abundance of Tabanidae at Mazabuka, Zambia.

22265

Collecting in Turkey 1959, 1960, 1962.

22275

CLOSTRIDIUM

Enterotoxaemia of sheep and lambs.

22708

CLOSTRIDIUM HEMOLYTICUM

Isolation and identification of *Clostridium hemolyticum* in cattle in Florida.

22693

CLOVER

On the presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the inner bark of plants damaged by diseases of the yellow type (*Aster Yellow*, *Phyllody* of clover, *Stolbur* of tomatoes) and on the relationship of these particles to the ones found in various *Insecta Homoptera*.

22505

Strain variation and host specificity of *Rhizobium*. II. Host specificity of *Rhizobium trifolii* on European clovers.

22510

COBALT

Phalaris staggers need not be a bogey.

22636

COCCIDIOSIS

Results of continuous low-level inoculations with *Eimeria bovis* in calves.

22655

Studies on *Eimeria mivati* in chickens and a comparison with *Eimeria acervulina*.

22766

Control of coccidiosis in poultry. Patent 3,422,200.

22771

COCCIDIOSIS VACCINES

The relation between the liver reserves of vitamin A and some intestinal parasites in Dokki 4 chicks. (a). In chicks affected with cecal coccidiosis.

22627

COFFEE

Field studies of insecticides for control of the coffee leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffeella*.

22365

COLCHICINE

The effect of colchicine on myogenesis in vivo in *Rana pipiens* and *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera).

22466

COLD

Acclimatization of insects to low temperatures.

22454

COLD STORAGE

Symptoms and characteristics of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* infestation on stored potatoes.

22788

COLEOPTERA

Initial survey of arthropod predators of the European red mite in south-central Pennsylvania.

22282

Studies on Ethiopian Ptiliidae. I. *Africophilium* gen. n. from central Africa.

22287

Additions and corrections to the British list of *Atomaria* s. str. (Col., Cryptophagidae), including a species new to science.

22288

Insect catalogs of Sweden. XVIII. Coleoptera, 1960.

22302

Trogoderma angustum SOL. in Germany (Col., Dermestidae).

22308

On the occurrence of fossil insects in the mesozoic rocks of western Australia.

22325

Study on the permeability of the sensory organs of the appendages of the head in the larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus* (Dclar.) (Coleoptera).

22375

Observations on the alpine fauna of Coleoptera and its origin.

22412

COLLEMBOLA

On the Collembola of the Soviet Union. III. *Proistoma* (*Dimorphiella*) *muriphela* n. subgen., n. sp., from Novosibirsk.

22273

The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (Collembola). II. Diapause in the aestivating egg.

22464

COLOR

New Nearctic and Neotropical muscoidean Diptera (Sarcophagidae and Tachinidae).

22324

Further observations on the biology of the oyster nut shield bug (*Piezosternum calidum* Fab.).

22402

Selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Reiche Fairmaire).

22479

The decay of citrus fruits caused by *Fusarium lateritium* Nees (*Gibberella baccata* (Wallr.) Sacc.).

22501

COLORIMETRY

Inhibition of the Hill reaction of isolated chloroplasts by amide-containing herbicides.

22817

COMPLEMENT

A note on the application of the conglutinating complement absorption test for the detection of rinderpest antibodies.

22727

COMPLEMENT FIXATION

Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. VII. Investigations into the processes in the low temperature complement binding reaction with dermatitis pustulosa antigen.

22715

Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. VI. The specificity

of the complement binding reaction with dermatitis pustulosa antigen.

22716

Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. II. THE behavior of the complement fixation and of the infectious antigen at various pH levels.

22719

Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. I. Experiments concerning the purification of the dermatitis pustulosa virus and the isolation of the complement fixation antigen from the elementary bodies.

22720

CONDALIA OBTUSIFFOLIA

Control of Whitebrush (*Aloysia lycioides* Cham.) with picloram.

22592

COOLING

A device for immobilizing insects with cooled air.

22404

COOPERIA

Effect of the levo form of tetramisole on *Ostertagia*, *Trichostrongylus*, and *Cooperia* in cattle.

22772

COOPERIA PUNCTATA

Survival of infective larvae of the cattle nematodes, *Cooperia punctata*, *Trichostrongylus axei*, and *Oesophagostomum radiatum*.

22782

COPPER

Use of laboratory evaluations for aquatic herbicides and algicides.

22811

COPPER BIS(DIMETHYL) ACRYLATE

Fungicidal compositions containing copper bisdimethyl acrylate. Patent 3,426,132.

22831

CORN

Further studies on mosaic disease of maize (*Zea mays* L.).

22512

Clobber - post-emergence weed killer.

22567

Control of weeds in maize fields--a review.

22572

A toxic fungus (*Sclerotium rolfsii*) isolated from groundnuts.

22734

Surfactant toxicity to plant tissues.

22806

Isolation and some physiological properties of natural plant growth inhibitors.

22825

CORNSTARCH

Teflon and cornstarch-coated paper as substrates for oviposition by cabbage looper moths.

22408

CORTISONE

Experimental infectious canine hepatitis. V. The effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade.

22750

COSTS

Insects cost us money.

22786

COTTON

A feeding stimulant for pink bollworm larvae in water extracts of cotton.

22434

Fumigants in India.

22784

Methyl parathion adsorbed on the skin and blood cholinesterase levels of persons checking cotton treated with ultralow-volume sprays.

22795

Penetration and distribution studies in bean, cotton and barley from foliar and root applications of Tween 20-C₁₄ (fatty acid and oxyethylene labeled).

22823

- COUMAPHOS**
Efficacy of Naphthalophos and Coumaphos against nematodes of goats. 22694
- COUMARIN**
Effects and possibilities of using coumarin preparations in rodent control. 22618
- COWPEAS**
Studies on the infection of cucumber mosaic virus, III. Time of the infection after inoculation with whole virus or with viral nucleic acid. 22498
- CROP LOSSES**
Studies on the biology of *Athalia proxima* Klug (Tenthredinidae; Hymenoptera). 22449
Effects of tomato ringspot virus on plant and fruit development of raspberries. 22500
The armyworm *Pseudaletia unipuncta* Haworth in Ontario in 1964. 22525
Reflections on the estimation of food losses due to Bruchidae (Coleoptera). 22531
Use of Biprydyl and Triazine herbicides in raspberries. 22569
Influence of soil type on the tolerance of sugarcane to fenac. 22594
- CROP YIELDS**
Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice. 22522
The effects of *Aphelenchoides saprophilus*, *A. coffeae*, *Aphelenchus avenae* and *Panagrolaimus* sp. on the cropping of cultivated mushroom. 22549
Competition of cow cockle (*Saponaria vaccaria* L.) and linseed flax. 22555
Effects of hoeing-weeding-cum-manuring on the yield of rainfed groundnut in the Punjab. 22564
Wild buckwheat competition in flax. 22571
Control of weeds in maize fields--a review. 22572
Chemical weed control in potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.)--a review. 22595
Processing pea responses to MCPB applications at different growth stages. 22612
- CROPS**
Chemical weed control. 22526
The continuing struggle against weeds. 22527
Herbicide combinations. 22614
- CRUCIFERAE**
Studies on the biology of *Athalia proxima* Klug (Tenthredinidae; Hymenoptera). 22449
- CRYOLITE**
Emergence of parasites associated with the cabbage aphid during a chemical-control program. 22400
- CUCUMBERS**
Studies on the infection of cucumber mosaic virus, III. Time of the infection after inoculation with whole virus or with viral nucleic acid. 22498
Impatiens parviflora DC.--A natural host of cabbage black ringspot and cucumber mosaic viruses. 22508
Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers. 22532
- CULEX**
The taxonomy and biology of two sympatric sibling species of *Culex*, *C. pipiens* and *C. torrentium* (Diptera, Culicidae). 22331
- CULEX PAPIENS**
The taxonomy and biology of two sympatric sibling species of *Culex*, *C. pipiens* and *C. torrentium* (Diptera, Culicidae). 22331
- CULEX PAPIENS PAPIENS**
St. Louis encephalitis in Mcleansboro, Illinois, 1964. 22248
- CULEX PAPIENS QUINQUEFASCIATUS**
Toxicity of bacterial spores to fly and mosquito larvae. 22439
- CULEX TARSALIS**
Host-feeding patterns of *Culex tarsalis* in the Sacramento Valley, California, with notes on other species. 22460
- CULICIDAE**
The use of insecticides for control of mosquito larvae in Denmark. 22482
- CULISETA MELANURA**
Culiseta melanura (Coquillett) breeding in artificial containers. 22465
- CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
Late-season feeding and emergence of the tobacco flea beetle. 22386
- CULTURAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
Effects of hoeing-weeding-cum-manuring on the yield of rainfed groundnut in the Punjab. 22564
Control of *Orobancha* under natural and artificially infested conditions. 22583
Chemical weed control in potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.)--a review. 22595
Control of nutgrass weed by cultivation. 22607
- CULTURE MEDIA**
Daily weight gain of the European corn borer reared on artificial media (Lepidoptera: Pyraustidae). 22373
Effect of temperature and cultural methods on development of the free-living stages of *Trichostrogylus colubriformis*. 22781
- CURCULIONIDAE**
Notes on the name Leptopiinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 22345
Contribution of a biological study of *Pissodes notatus* F. (Col. Curculionidae). 22366
Observations on the biology of *Gymnaetron pascuorum* (Gyll.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 22385
Setting up a method for control of clover weevils. 22519
- CUSCUTA**
Dodder: Potential research tool. 22808
- CUTICLE**
New Nearctic and Neotropical muscoidean Diptera (Sarcophagidae and Tachinidae). 22324
Electromicroscopic experimental study and observations of the deposition of the endo and exocuticles in the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). 22351
A neglected diagnostic character of the Apoidea (Hymenoptera). 22421
Contribution to the histochemistry of the cuticle and cuticular structures of trematodes. 22775
- CYPERUS ROTUNDUS**
Control of nutgrass weed by cultivation. 22607
- CYPROMID**
Clopper - post-emergence weed killer. 22567
- CYSTICERCUS**
Investigations concerning the immunohistological diagnosis of helminthiasis by means of simultaneous intradermal tests with several different parasite antigens. 22767
The location of the parasites in muscle cysticercosis. 22776
- CYSTS**
The survival of desiccated larvae of *Heterodera rostochiensis* and *H. schachtii*. 22546
Flavianic acid as a hatching and stimulating agent for *Heterodera rostochiensis* cysts. 22548
- CYTISUS**
Recent developments in the control of woody weeds in New Zealand. 22588
- CYTOGENETICS**
Cytogenetic alterations in swine kidney cells persistently infected with hog cholera virus and propagated with and without antiserum in the medium. 22705
- CYTOLOGY**
Preliminary studies on the existence of chromatin vesicles differentiated in the nuclei of trophocytes of *Ephesia kukiella* Z. (Lepidoptera). 22403
Further development of the second generation of *Eimeria tenella* merozoites in tissue cultures. 22629
Cytopathologic changes and development of inclusion bodies in cultured cells infected with bluetongue virus. 22635
Fractionation and characterization of the plasma and mesosome membrane of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 22660
Comparative fluorescence-immunological and cytopathological studies with various virus strains of the mucosal disease of cattle. 22676
Cytopathologic changes of lymphatic tissues of cattle with the bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease complex. 22703
Electron microscopic studies on vesicular exanthema of swine virus: Intracytoplasmic viral crystal formation in cultured pig kidney cells. 22751
Sites of incorporation of tritium uridine in the parenchyma cells of healthy leaves and leaves infected with yellow mosaic turnip virus, of *Brassica chinensis*. 22813
- CYTOPATHOLOGY**
Effect of toxin in bovine mycoplasmal mastitis. 22700
- CYTOPLASM**
Studies on the site of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. 22648
Electron microscopic studies on the lymph node of the pig. 22722
- D, 2,4-**
Observations on the use of preplant herbicides in pasture establishment in the wet tropics. 22557
Recent developments in the control of woody weeds in New Zealand. 22588
Chemical control of *Alhagi camelorum*. 22589

SUBJECT INDEX

DAIRY PRODUCTS

- Effect of 2,4-D on crop weed competition in wheat. 22606
- Eurasian watermilfoil (*Myriophyllum spicatum* L.) in the Tennessee Valley. 22608
- Aquatic vegetation control in Louisiana. 22615
- Persistence of herbicides in ponded water and soils. 22790
- Field investigations of claims against herbicides. 22792
- The influence of volatile 2,4-D upon zinnias, snapdragons, and other bedding plants as affected by other gases such as SO₂ and NH₃. 22822
- Adsorption of herbicides to proteins. 22830
- New equipment developed by the Corps of Engineers for use in aquatic weed control. 22839

DAIRY PRODUCTS

- Pesticide residues in dairy produce. 22797

DALAPON

- Environmental control at Boston-Logan International Airport. 22563
- Phragmites control in Delaware, 1965. 22570
- Some changes in weed species in response to control methods and chemicals in Hawaii. 22600
- Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans. 22819

DANAUS PLEXIPPUS

- Monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*) migration studies: Autumnal movement. 22461

DDT

- Antifeeding effect of DDT on bollworm and tobacco budworm larvae. 22362
- Effect of temperature and humidity on the susceptibility of bedbugs to insecticides. 22455
- Insecticides in Norwegian forestry. 22517
- An estimate of the area of Danish forestry which is treated with pesticides other than herbicides. 22518
- Setting up a method for control of clover weevils. 22519
- Insecticides in Finnish forestry. 22530
- Pasture cockchafer control interim revised control recommendation. 22540
- The effect of DDT on reproduction in mice. 22619
- Termite control measures in building construction. 22785
- Pesticide residues in dairy produce. 22797
- Action of DDT on the peripheral nervous system of the grass frog *Rana pipiens*. 22800

DEER

- Infectivity of *Anaplasma marginale* in bovine blood after prolonged freezing. 22778

DEET

- Deet-impregnated net shirt repels biting flies. 22483

DEFOLIATION

- Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary buckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass. 22826

DEHYDROGENASES

- Evidence for a methionine-controlled homoserine dehydrogenase in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 22639
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Histochemical localization of dehydrogenase activities. 22698

DEMOGRAPHY

- Demography of the damselfly, *Argia plana* Calvert (*Odonata* Coenagriidae). 22356
- The concept of microclimate from an entomological point of view. 22376
- A pheromone-like dispersant affecting the local distribution of the European house cricket, *Acheta domestica*. 22448
- Systematic discontinuities between eggs and hoppers from individual egg-pods of the brown locust. 22462
- Insect and host factors in the aggregation of the southern pine beetle. 22463
- Selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Reiche Fairmaire). 22479
- On the dispersal of *Drosophila*. 22480
- Dispersion of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 22481

DENDROCTONUS FRONTALIS

- Isolation of the population aggregating pheromone of the southern pine beetle. 22441
- Insect and host factors in the aggregation of the southern pine beetle. 22463

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

- Replication of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chicken kidney cell culture. 22691

DERMACENTOR OCCIDENTALIS

- Tick paralysis in California livestock. 22754

DERMAPTERA

- The Dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm. Part III. 22260
- Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 5. Spongiphorinae and Labiinae. 22320
- Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 4. Pericominae, Vandicinae, Strongylopsalinae, Nesogastrinae, Isopyginae and Sparattinae (Labiidae). 22321

DERMATITIS

- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. I. Experiments concerning the purification of the dermatitis pustulosa virus and the isolation of the complement fixation antigen from the elementary bodies. 22720

DERMESTIDAE

- Disrupted fertility of the hidebeetle *Dermestes maculatus* (Deg.) due to dietary overdose of biotin. 22372

DETERGENTS

- Use of laboratory evaluations for aquatic herbicides and algicides. 22811

DEVELOPMENT

- Beginning of embryonic development within the maternal organism of *lecrya purchasi* Mask. 22445

DIAGNOSIS

- The decay of citrus fruits caused by *Fusarium lateritium* Nees (*Gibberella baccata* (Wallr.) Sacc.). 22501
- Early detection of infection of sugarcane by ratoonstunting disease (RSD). 22502
- Botrytis stem rot. How to control it. 22506
- Phalaris staggers need not be a bogey. 22636
- Fluorescent antibody technique as a diagnostic test for canine distemper infection: Detection of viral antigen in epithelial tissues of experimentally infected dogs. 22654
- Encephalitis in horses in Hillsborough County, Florida, 1964. 22671
- Anaplasma marginale* infection in young and aged cattle. 22673
- Critical considerations on the diagnostic usefulness of the END method for the in vitro detection of the hog cholera. 22674
- A case of eperythrozoonosis suis and its differential diagnostic significance in relation to suspected swine fever. 22678
- Isolation and identification of a further new bovine herpes virus. 22683
- Differential diagnosis of bovine stomatitis of viral origin. 22686
- Equine piroplasmiasis: Indirect fluorescent antibody test for *Babesia caballi*. 22689
- Isolation and identification of *Clostridium hemolyticum* in cattle in Florida. 22693
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Serologic and intradermal tests. 22697
- Further studies on the *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* tube agglutination test. 22726
- Hematologic changes and clinical signs of trichinosis in pigs. 22777
- DIALATE**
- Factors affecting the activity of diallate. 22558
- DIAPAUSE**
- The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (Collembola). II. Diapause in the aestivating egg. 22464
- DIATRAEA SACCHARALIS**
- Laboratory techniques for rearing the sugarcane borer on an artificial diet. 22406
- Effect of endrin and trichlorfon applied in artificial diet against larvae of sugar-cane borer *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.) (Lep., Pyralidae). 22411
- Populations of fall armyworm, corn earworm, and sugarcane borer on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. 22452
- DIAZINON**
- Effect of temperature and humidity on the susceptibility of bedbugs to insecticides. 22455
- Bioassay evaluation of heptachlor, isobenzan, and diazinon used against the alfalfa weevil in Northern Utah. 22523
- DICAMBA**
- Effect of several herbicides on the proteolytic activity in squash. 22804

- Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary buckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass. 22826
- DICHOLOBENIL**
Incorporation of herbicides in mulches. 22584
Weed control in young peach orchards. 22601
Persistence of herbicides in ponded water and soils. 22790
Effect of several herbicides on the proteolytic activity in squash. 22804
- DICHLOROBENIL**
Results of pre-emergent aquatic herbicides in Illinois. 22574
- DICHLOROBENZYL METHYLCARBAMATE, 3,4-**
The thin-layer effect and the herbicidal action of 3,4-dichlorobenzyl methylcarbamate. 22573
- DICHLORVOS**
Comparative evidence with dichlorvos and derivatives of piperazine in the Ascariasis of the pig. 22780
- DIELDRIN**
Effect of temperature and humidity on the susceptibility of bedbugs to insecticides. 22455
Termite control measures in building construction. 22785
- DIET**
Laboratory techniques for rearing the sugarcane borer on an artificial diet. 22406
Effect of endrin and trichlorfon applied in artificial diet against larvae of sugar-cane borer *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.) (Lep., Pyralidae). 22411
Effect of diet on the lipid composition of the cockroach *Blaberus discoidalis*. 22427
The effect of DDT on reproduction in mice. 22619
- DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE**
Prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis*: Supplemental studies. 22765
- DIGITARIA**
Azak - a new crabgrass herbicide. 22590
- DIGLYCOLIC ACID**
Aquatic vegetation control in Louisiana. 22615
- DIMETHOATE**
Evaluation of topically applied dimethoate for control of lilac leaf miner. 22470
- DIMETHYL-3-(ALPHA,ALPHA,ALPHA-TRIFLUORO-M-TOLYL)UREA, 1,1-**
Weed control in young peach orchards. 22601
- DIOSPYROS TEXANA**
Control of Whitebrush (*Aloysia lycioides* Cham.) with picloram. 22592
- DIPHENAMID**
Incorporation of herbicides in mulches. 22584
- DIPRION**
Insecticides in Finnish forestry. 22530
- DIPTERA**
A dry ice-baited trap for the collection and field storage of hematophagous Diptera. 22244
Seasonal succession of bloodsucking Diptera in Wisconsin during 1965. 22245
- Heteronychia (*Spatulapica*) slovaca sp. n. and notes on the taxonomy of *Heteronychia* (*Spatulapica*) *rodendorfi* (Povolny and Slameckova, 1959) (Diptera). 22322
- New Nearctic and Neotropical muscoidean Diptera (Sarcophagidae and Tachinidae). 22324
- Notes on the Scandinavian Ptychopteridae, with description of a new species (Diptera). 22339
- Hymenopteran parasites of *Lonchaea fugax* Becker (Diptera: Lonchaeidae). 22353
- A collection device for *Leptoconops kerteszi* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) biting gnats. 22393
- Feeding and parasitism in gnats (Dipt.), also some finds. 22431
- Deet-impregnated net shirt repels biting flies. 22483
- DIQUAT**
Observations on the use of preplant herbicides in pasture establishment in the wet tropics. 22557
Evaluation of diquat as an aquatic herbicide applied at 2 gallons per surface acre, under Minnesota conditions. 22586
- DIROFILARIA IMMITIS**
Prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis*: Supplemental studies. 22765
- DIURNAL RHYTHM**
Weather and diurnal periodicity of flight by *Helophorus brevipalpis* Bcdel (Col. Hydrophilidae). 22420
Ranges of circadian period length. 22423
Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. I. Role of the pars intercerebralis. 22433
- DIURON**
Weed control in established alfalfa with soil-applied herbicides. 22556
Some changes in weed species in response to control methods and chemicals in Hawaii. 22600
Weed control in young peach orchards. 22601
Dodder: Potential research tool. 22808
Herbicide persistence with different incorporators. 22827
Adsorption of herbicides to proteins. 22830
- DNA VIRUSES**
Investigations on an avian adenovirus. 22699
- DOGS**
Comparative potency tests on modified live-virus rabies vaccine produced from Flury high egg-passage virus grown on permanent dog kidney cell line. 22634
Fluorescent antibody technique as a diagnostic test for canine distemper infection: Detection of viral antigen in epithelial tissues of experimentally infected dogs. 22654
Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of dog kidney cells in the early stages of infection with infectious canine hepatitis virus. 22658
Hydatids limitation programme--testing results. 22732
Experimental infectious canine hepatitis. V. The effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade. 22750
- Prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis*: Supplemental studies. 22765
- DOLICHOPODIDAE**
The Dipterous genus *Diostracus* Loew (*Dolichopodidae*). 22337
- DOSAGE**
Toxicity of selected insecticides against adult striped horse flies in laboratory tests. 22472
New injection system for killing or curing trees. 22488
Environmental control at Boston-Logan International Airport. 22563
Evaluation of diquat as an aquatic herbicide applied at 2 gallons per surface acre, under Minnesota conditions. 22586
Environmental variables and weed control with pyrazon in sugar beets. 22591
The effects of experimental microascariid infections by *Ascaris suum* in guinea pigs subjected to total body X-irradiation LD 50/30. 22761
Effects of soil applied trifluralin on fish production in pools. 22791
Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary buckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass. 22826
Herbicide persistence with different incorporators. 22827
New legal bases in plant protection. 22846
- DROSOPHILA**
On the dispersal of *Drosophila*. 22480
- DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER**
Dietary choline requirements for sperm motility and normal mating activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 22396
Studies on the terminal respiratory systems in the minute (2½) mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 22475
- DROSOPHILA PSEUDOOBSCURA**
The relation between inversion heterozygosity and dominant lethality in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 22476
Dispersion of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 22481
- DRUG THERAPY**
Contribution to the morphological and biological study of *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* Andre 1933 (Acarina--Tetranychidae) cotton red-spider in Madagascar. 22276
Effects of progesterone treatments on delayed implantation in mink. 22620
Effect of antibiotic therapy on experimental leptospirosis infection and development of acquired resistance in guinea pigs. 22669
Effects of estrogens upon *Anaplasma marginale* infection in splenectomized cattle. 22675
Standardized chemotherapeutical tests for immature and mature *Fasciola hepatica* infections in sheep. 22759
Prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis*: Supplemental studies. 22765
Controlled test of anthelmintic activity of trichlorfon and thiabendazole in lambs, with observations on *Oestrus ovis*. 22768

SUBJECT INDEX

DRYING

DRYING

The survival of desiccated larvae of *Heterodera rostochiensis* and *H. schachtii*.

22546

DUCKS

Pantothenic acid metabolism during avian malaria infection: Pantothenate kinase activity in duck erythrocytes and in *Plasmodium lophurae*.

22630

Schizogony and gametogony of *Leucocytozoon simondi* and associated reactions in the avian host.

22650

Some properties of the virus of duck plague.

22668

Influence of temperature on the toxicity of different isolates of *Aspergillus wentii* Wehm.

22709

DYTISCIDAE

Some Swedish *Hydroporus* species (Col., Dytiscidae) with descriptions of *Hydroporus eljasi* n. sp..

22343

ECHINOCHLOA CRUSGALLI

Studies of the germination, growth and development of barnyardgrass.

22565

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Hydatids limitation programme--testing results.

22732

Recent techniques for the serodiagnosis of human and animal hydatidosis. III. Evidence of indirect hemagglutination (HAI).

22762

ECHINOLAEAPS ECHIDNINUS

Significance of fluctuating humidities and frequency of blood meals on the survival of the spiny rat mite, *Echinolaelaps echidninus* (Berlese).

22247

ECHINOSTOMA

Contribution to the histochemistry of the cuticle and cuticular structures of trematodes.

22775

ECOLOGY

A revision of the Tertiary fossil species of the *Kalotermitidae* (Isoptera).

22270

Abyssal Halacaridae (Acari) from the southeast Pacific.

22312

A collection device for *Leptoconops kerteszi* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) biting gnats.

22393

Culiseta melanura (Coquillett) breeding in artificial containers.

22465

ECONOMICS

The principle of integrated plant protection.

22491

Integrated plant protection in fruit growing.

22492

Reflections on the estimation of food losses due to *Bruchidae* (Coleoptera).

22531

Some notes on the short-term and long-term economics of pest control.

22840

Threshold values in the economics of insect pest control in agriculture.

22841

Subsistence agriculture: Crop protection in subsistence agriculture.

22842

EGGPLANT

Effects of after-ripening and gibberellic acid on the thermoinduction of seed germination in *Solanum mclongena*.

22824

EGGS

Concerning the influence of various light colors and the different population densities on the lifespan and egg production of the carrot fly, *Psila rosea* Fabr.

22310

Egg production of house-fly adults fed human blood containing various supplements.

22384

The influence of certain factors on the fecundity of *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.).

22394

Systematic discontinuities between eggs and hoppers from individual egg-pods of the brown locust.

22462

Direct assay for bluetongue virus by intravascular inoculation of embryonating chicken eggs.

22656

Shape deviations in eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*.

22769

Effect of temperature and cultural methods on development of the free-living stages of *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*.

22781

EICHHORNIA CRASSIPES

Aquatic vegetation control in Louisiana.

22615

The influence of rooted aquatic plants on the dissolved oxygen content of water.

22805

New equipment developed by the Corps of Engineers for use in aquatic weed control.

22839

EIMERIA

Results of continuous low-level inoculations with *Eimeria bovis* in calves.

22655

EIMERIA ACERVULINA

Studies on *Eimeria mivati* in chickens and a comparison with *Eimeria acervulina*.

22766

EIMERIA MIVATI

Studies on *Eimeria mivati* in chickens and a comparison with *Eimeria acervulina*.

22766

EIMERIA TENELLA

Further development of the second generation of *Eimeria tenella* merozoites in tissue cultures.

22629

The dynamics of antibody against *Eimeria tenella* under the fluorescent microscope.

22642

ELECTRON MICROSCOPES

Ultrastructural observations on neurons of the sympathetic ganglia in grass sickness.

22643

Light and electron microscopic examinations of a new bovine herpes virus.

22721

Electron microscopic studies on the lymph node of the pig.

22722

Electron-microscopic findings in the lingual mucosa of healthy and foot-and-mouth diseased cattle.

22742

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Electromicroscopic experimental study and observations of the deposition of the endo and exocuticles in the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae).

22351

Preliminary studies on the existence of chromatin vesicles differentiated in the nuclei of trophocytes of *Ephesia kukniella* Z. (Lepidoptera).

22403

Presence of a blood-producing tissue at the level of the dorsal diaphragm of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera).

22410

Unusual microtubular patterns and three-dimensional movement of mealybug sperm and sperm bundles.

22444

Fine structure of the tip of chemosensitive hairs in two blow flies and the stable fly.

22457

Multiple core complexes in grasshopper spermatocytes and spermatids.

22478

On the presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the inner bark of plants damaged by diseases of the yellow type (Aster Yellow, Phyllody of clover, Stolbur of tomatoes) and on the relationship of these particles to the ones found in various *Insecta Homoptera*

22505

Cytopathologic changes and development of inclusion bodies in cultured cells infected with bluetongue virus.

22635

Studies on the site of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus.

22648

Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of dog kidney cells in the early stages of infection with infectious canine hepatitis virus.

22658

Cytopathologic changes of lymphatic tissues of cattle with the bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal disease complex.

22703

Electron microscopic studies on vesicular exanthema of swine virus: Intracytoplasmic viral crystal formation in cultured pig kidney cells.

22751

Sites of incorporation of tritium uridine in the parenchyma cells of healthy leaves and leaves infected with yellow mosaic turnip virus, of *Brassica chinensis*.

22813

ELECTROPHORESIS

Electrophoretic observations on the protein composition of free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes, with a special reference to some components showing a digestive activity.

22547

ELODEA

Surfactant toxicity to plant tissues.

22806

ELODEA CANADENSIS

Evaluation of diquat as an aquatic herbicide applied at 2 gallons per surface acre, under Minnesota conditions.

22586

Translocation of herbicides in American pondweed (*Potamogeton nodosus* Poir.).

22820

EMBRYOLOGY

The morphological basis of embryonic movements in the light brown apple moth, *Epiphyas postvittana* (Walk.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).

22348

Beginning of embryonic development within the maternal organism of *Icerya purchasi* Mask.

22445

EMPIDIDAE

Chelifera aperticauda Collin (Dipt., Empididae) in Kent with notes on other Empids.

22262

EMULSIFYING AGENTS

Antifeeding effect of DDT on bollworm and tobacco budworm larvae.

22362

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

On the question of latent virus infections in wild-living small mammals (insectivores and rodents). Second communication: Isolation of murine encephalomyelitis viruses.

22745

ENDRIN

Effect of endrin and trichlorfon applied in artificial diet against larvae of sugar-cane borer *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.) (Lep., Pyralidae).

22411

ENTERITIS

Some properties of the virus of duck plague.

22668

ENTEROTOXEMIA

Enterotoxaemia of sheep and lambs.

22708

ENTOMOLOGISTS

Entomology and entomologists. 22306

ENTOMOLOGY

Collecting in Turkey 1959, 1960, 1962. 22275

Homoptera of the Kurile Islands. 22283

Taxonomy--ecology, a mutual relationship. 22291

Entomology and entomologists. 22306

The concept of microclimate from an entomological point of view. 22376

The abdominal scent organ male hawk moths. Supplements to the knowledge of hawk moths (III) (Lep. Sphingidae). 22418

Problems in plant pathology and entomology field trials. 22524

ENVIRONMENT

Significance of fluctuating humidities and frequency of blood meals on the survival of the spiny rat mite, *Echinolaelaps echidninus* (Berlese). 22247

The dance of the bees. 22389

Environmental control at Boston-Logan International Airport. 22563

Maintenance and use of controlled environment chambers. 22838

Where do we stand on safe use of pesticides. 22845

ENZYMES

Effect of several herbicides on the proteolytic activity in squash. 22804

EOSINOPHILS

Hematologic changes and clinical signs of trichinosis in pigs. 22777

EPERYTHROZON SUI

A case of eperythrozoonosis suis and its differential diagnostic significance in relation to suspected swine fever. 22678

EPERYTHROZONOSIS

A case of eperythrozoonosis suis and its differential diagnostic significance in relation to suspected swine fever. 22678

EPHESTIA

Preliminary studies on the existence of chromatin vesicles differentiated in the nuclei of trophocytes of *Ephestia kuehniella* Z. (Lepidoptera). 22403

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serological investigations concerning the incidence of leptospiral infection among the personnel employed in the care of animals in some zootechnical farms. 22735

EPITRIX HIRTIPENNIS

Late-season feeding and emergence of the tobacco flea beetle. 22386

EPIZOOTIC DISEASES

Survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in bovine hides. 22657

Experimental transmission of bovine mycoplasma in calves and turkeys. 22663

Comparison of the resistance of different-aged pheasants to eastern encephalitis virus from different sources. 22664

Experimental pasteurellosis: Comparative studies on *Pasteurella multocida* from Asia, Africa, and North America. 22666

Encephalitis in horses in Hillsborough County, Florida, 1964. 22671

Comments on some mechanisms of antibody production in bovine leptospirosis. 22682

Isolation and identification of *Clostridium hemolyticum* in cattle in Florida. 22693

Isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* from brains of rabiesnegative animals. 22706

EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Encephalitis in horses in Hillsborough County, Florida, 1964. 22671

EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS

Studies on the development of a live vaccine against equine rhinopneumonitis (abortion of mares). 22692

EQUIPMENT

A device for immobilizing insects with cooled air. 22404

New injection system for killing or curing trees. 22488

On sampling and extracting technique for soil micro-arthropods. 22621

Maintenance and use of controlled environment chambers. 22838

New equipment developed by the Corps of Engineers for use in aquatic weed control. 22839

ERYSIPELOTHRIX INSIDIOSA

Acute and chronic *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* infection in rats. 22659

Further studies on the *Erysipelothrix insidiosus* tube agglutination test. 22726

Routes of elimination of *Erysipelothrix insidiosus* from infected swine. 22749

ERYTHROCYTES

Preparation and characterization of a soluble *Anaplasma marginale* antigen. 22625

Pantothenic acid metabolism during avian malaria infection: Pantothenate kinase activity in duck erythrocytes and in *Plasmodium lophurae*. 22630

Effects of washing with saline solution and normal bovine plasma on the infectivity of *Anaplasma marginale* in erythrocytes. 22649

The influence of bee venom on the osmotic fragility of young rabbit RBC. 22799

ERYTHRONEURA

New species of *Erythroneura* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 22280

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Pathogenesis of coliform mastitis in cattle. II. A comparison of morphological findings in coliform mastitis in cattle and in the experimentally induced arthus phenomenon in the mammary glands of rabbits. 22707

ESTERS

The effects of three formulations of butyric herbicides on newly-seeded and established stands of alfalfa. 22577

ESTROGENS

Effects of estrogens upon *Anaplasma marginale* infection in splenectomized cattle. 22675

ETCH (TOBACCO)

Some observations on vectors and transmission of tobacco etch virus. 22495

ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOLCARBAMATE

Control of weeds in maize fields--a review. 22572

Dodder: Potential research tool. 22808

ETHYL-3-METHYLPHENYL N-METHYL-CARBAMATE, 5-

N-methyl 3-methyl-5-ethyl phenyl carbamate as an insecticide Patent 3,422,198. 22357

ETHYLENE

Production of ethylene by sweet potato roots infected by black rot fungus. 22812

EULOPHIDAE

Ratzeburgiola Erdos (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae), a genus new to the British Isles. 22255

EUPHORBIA

Potential fungicides. 22514

EVOLUTION

South American origin of European pathotypes of the potato-root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. 22545

EXALTATION OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS TEST

Critical considerations on the diagnostic usefulness of the END method for the in vitro detection of the hog cholera. 22674

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

Problems in plant pathology and entomology field trials. 22524

EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS

A laboratory investigation of maturation in the Cuban burrowing cockroach *Byrsotria fumigata* (Guerin). 22392

A device for immobilizing insects with cooled air. 22404

EXTRACTS

On sampling and extracting technique for soil micro-arthropods. 22621

FAGOPYRUM TATARICUM

Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary huckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass. 22826

FAGUS

A small contribution concerning the knowledge of *Cecidomyiidae*. 22399

FASCIOLA

Standardized chemotherapeutical tests for immature and mature *Fasciola hepatica* infections in sheep. 22759

Investigations concerning the immunobiological diagnosis of helminthiasis by means of simultaneous intradermal tests with several different parasite antigens. 22767

FASCIOLA HEPATICA

Contribution to the histochemistry of the cuticle and cuticular structures of trematodes. 22775

FEEDING

Significance of fluctuating humidities and frequency of blood meals on the survival of the spiny rat mite, *Echinolaelaps echidninus* (Berlese). 22247

Host-feeding patterns of *Anopheles freeborni* in the Sacramento Valley, California. 22250

Antifeeding effect of DDT on bollworm and tobacco budworm larvae. 22362

SUBJECT INDEX

- FENAC**
Egg production of house-fly adults fed human blood containing various supplements. 22384
Late-season feeding and emergence of the tobacco flea beetle. 22386
The dance of the bees. 22389
Progress report on laboratory rearing of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). 22391
Feeding and parasitism in gnats (Dipt.), also some finds. 22431
A feeding stimulant for pink bollworm larvae in water extracts of cotton. 22434
Host-feeding patterns of *Culex tarsalis* in the Sacramento Valley, California, with notes on other species. 22460
Feeding of horseflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) on plant juices. 22538
Sapsucker damage to ponderosa pine. 22617
- FENAC**
Phragmites control in Delaware, 1965. 22570
Results of pre-emergent aquatic herbicides in Illinois. 22574
Influence of soil type on the tolerance of sugarcane to fenac. 22594
Persistence of herbicides in ponded water and soils. 22790
Effect of several herbicides on the proteolytic activity in squash. 22804
- FENURON**
Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils. 22796
- FERTILITY**
Influence of temperature on the fecundity of *Asaphes vulgaris* Walker (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). 22358
Contributions to the biology of the bumble bee. 22387
The influence of certain factors on the fecundity of *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.). 22394
Dietary choline requirements for sperm motility and normal mating activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 22396
- FERTILIZERS**
Nitrogen and phosphorus content of greenbugs reared on fertilized wheat. 22383
Aerial spraying boosts jute output. 22486
- FIBERS**
The distribution pattern of indirect flight muscle fibres in *Aedes aegypti* (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae). 22354
- FICUS ELASTICA**
Virus like particles in *Ficus elastica* Roxb. 22513
- FIELD CROPS**
The thin-layer effect and the herbicidal action of 3,4-dichlorobenzyl methylcarbamate. 22573
- FILTERS**
Comparison of three methods of extracting the flower thrips from rose flowers. 22317
- FISH**
Effects of soil applied trifluralin on fish production in pools. 22791
- The influence of rooted aquatic plants on the dissolved oxygen content of water. 22805
Use of laboratory evaluations for aquatic herbicides and algicides. 22811
Where do we stand on safe use of pesticides. 22845
- FLAX**
Wild buckwheat competition in flax. 22571
- FLAXSEED**
Competition of cow cockle (*Saponaria vaccaria* L.) and linseed flax. 22555
- FLUORESCENCE**
Comparative fluorescence-immunological and cytopathological studies with various virus strains of the mucosal disease of cattle. 22676
- FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**
Cytopathologic changes and development of inclusion bodies in cultured cells infected with bluetongue virus. 22635
The dynamics of antibody against *Eimeria tenella* under the fluorescent microscope. 22642
Fluorescent antibody technique as a diagnostic test for canine distemper infection: Detection of viral antigen in epithelial tissues of experimentally infected dogs. 22654
The fluorescent staining complement for the serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis. 22679
Equine piroplasmiasis: Indirect fluorescent antibody test for *Babesia caballi*. 22689
Isolation and identification of *Clostridium hemolyticum* in cattle in Florida. 22693
Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with virulent and modified hog cholera viruses. 22704
Isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* from brains of rabies-negative animals. 22706
Fluorescent antibody studies of *Vibrio fetus*: Staining characteristics in semen, preputial exudate, and pure culture. 22733
Study of sheeppox virus synthesis by fluorescent antibody technique. 22743
- FLUORESCENT LAMPS**
Concerning the influence of various light colors and the different population densities on the lifespan and egg production of the carrot fly, *Psila rosea* Fabr. 22310
- FLUORIDES**
Amine-phosphorus pentafluoride complexes as herbicides. Patent 3,420,655. 22559
- FOLIAR APPLICATION**
Penetration and distribution studies in bean, cotton and barley from foliar and root applications of Tween 20-C14 (fatty acid and oxyethylene labeled). 22823
- FOOD**
Feeding and parasitism in gnats (Dipt.), also some finds. 22431
- FOOD CONTAMINATION**
Isolation of *Salmonella* from Northern Territory cattle. 22789
Pesticide residues in dairy produce. 22797
- FOOD HABITS**
The regulation of cyclic reproductive and feeding activity in the milkweed bug *Oncopeltus* by temperature and photoperiod. 22364
Notes on three species of *Actia* (Dipt., Tachinidae), parasites of Oak-feeding caterpillars. 22371
Feeding and oviposition behavior in the mosquito *Aedes aegypti* (L.). I Preliminary studies of physiological control mechanisms. 22417
- FOOD PLANTS**
Contributions to the knowledge of host plants of middle German aphididae. 22397
The armyworm *Pseudaletia unipuncta* Haworth in Ontario in 1964. 22525
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE**
Foot-and-mouth disease. 22633
Electron-microscopic findings in the lingual mucosa of healthy and foot-and-mouth diseased cattle. 22742
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS**
Influence of litter size, age, variation, and selective breeding of mice on susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease virus. 22640
Effects of chronic residence on size and size distribution of plaques of type A foot-and-mouth disease virus in primary calf kidney cell cultures. 22652
Survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in bovine hides. 22657
Susceptibility of tissue culture cells to foot-and-mouth disease virus: Concentration of bovine serum in culture medium. 22702
Reactions of sheep to cell-culture-modified foot-and-mouth disease virus. 22723
- FOREST SOILS**
Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils. 22796
- FORESTRY**
Insecticides in Norwegian forestry. 22517
An estimate of the area of Danish forestry which is treated with pesticides other than herbicides. 22518
Insecticides in Finnish forestry. 22530
- FORMICIDAE**
Notes on the Indo-Australian *Basicerotina* ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 22338
Histological observations of the formation of elementary and reproductive ova in the ovaries of *Plagiolepis pygmaea* Latr. (Hymenoptera Formicidae). 22435
Ants- ancient city dwellers. 22456
- FOWL PLAGUE**
Some properties of the virus of duck plague. 22668
- FOWLPOX VACCINES**
Fowl pox--a costly disease cheaply prevented. 22730
- FOWLPOX VIRUS**
Fowl pox--a costly disease cheaply prevented. 22730
- FOXES**
Further investigations of the question of latent rabies infection in foxes. 22748
- FRANKLINIELLA TRITICI**
Comparison of three methods of extracting the flower thrips from rose flowers. 22317

SUBJECT INDEX

GYMNETRON ANTIRRHINI

FREEZE DRYING

- Manufacture of a live canine hepatitis vaccine. 22672

FREEZING

- Infectivity of *Anaplasma marginale* in bovine blood after prolonged freezing. 22778

FROGS

- Action of DDT on the peripheral nervous system of the grass frog *Rana pipiens*. 22800

FRUIT

- Integrated plant protection in fruit growing. 22492
Virus tested deciduous fruit trees. 22496
Summary of insect and mite incidence on fruit in 1967. 22533
The hosts and life histories of three mirid bugs of economic importance with notes on their control. 22543
Orchard weed control programs for 1968. 22566
Some storage diseases of fruits. 22783

FUMARIA OFFICINALIS

- Seed dormancy of *Fumaria officinalis*. 22578

FUMIGANTS

- Atmospheric fumigation of dormant and non-dormant weed seed. 22561
Fumigants in India. 22784

FUMIGATION

- Effect of methyl bromide treatments on several species of conifer seed. 22579

FUNGI

- Effect of amino acids and organic acids on the sexual reproduction of species of *Phytophthora* and *Pythium*. 22504
Process of killing fungi, bacteria or nematodes. Patent 3,422,197. 22832

FUNGICIDES

- Botrytis* stem rot. How to control it. 22506
Potential fungicides. 22514
The action of calcium cyanamide on some fungus predators of nematodes. 22553
Investigation of the toxicity of fungicidal aerosols to late blight (*Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary) under laboratory conditions. 22801
Bis-sulfonyl dihalomethanes as fungicides and bactericides. Patent 3,426,138. 22828
Fungicidal compositions containing copper bisdimethyl acrylate. Patent 3,426,132. 22831

FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- The decay of citrus fruits caused by *Fusarium lateritium* Nees (*Gibberella baecata* (Wallr.) Sacc.). 22501
Botrytis stem rot. How to control it. 22506
Control peach leaf curl. 22511
Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, acetate, propionate and butyrate for combatting rice blast. Patent 3,426,135. 22515
How plants protect themselves against fungus. 22516
Influence of some aminotriazine herbicides on some soil fungi. 22593

- Production of ethylene by sweet potato roots infected by black rot fungus. 22812

FUSARIUM LATERITUM

- The decay of citrus fruits caused by *Fusarium lateritium* Nees (*Gibberella baecata* (Wallr.) Sacc.). 22501

FUSARIUM SOLANI

- Utilization of carbon compounds by *Fusarium solani* f. *aurantifoliae* Bhat. and Prasad. 22494

GALLERIA MELLONELLA

- Electromicroscopic experimental study and observations of the deposition of the endo and exocuticles in the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). 22351
The regulation of osmotic pressure in *Galleria mellonella* L. 22428

GASES

- The influence of volatile 2,4-D upon zinnias, snapdragons, and other bedding plants as affected by other gases such as SO₂ and NH₃. 22822

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

- The histology and histochemistry of the anterior mid-gut of *Periplaneta americana* L. (Diptera: Blattellidae) with reference to the formation of the peritrophic membrane. 22422

GENETICS

- Influence of litter size, age, variation, and selective breeding of mice on susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease virus. 22640

GEOGRAPHY

- Insects and mites on tea in Africa and adjacent islands. 22243
The prairie peninsula and secondary intergradation in *Photinus* fireflies (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). 22301
Host-feeding patterns of *Culex tarsalis* in the Sacramento Valley, California, with notes on other species. 22460
Monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*) migration studies: Autumnal movement. 22461
Veromessor lobognathus: Fourth note (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 22467
Legislation for aerial spraying. 22485

GIBBERELIC ACID

- Seed dormancy of *Fumaria officinalis*. 22578
The action of several inhibitors on the respiration of plant tissues treated with gibberellic acid. 22807
Effect of sucrose, auxins and gibberellic acid on rooting of stem segments of *Populus nigra* under varying light conditions. 22818
Effects of after-ripening and gibberellic acid on the thermoinduction of seed germination in *Solanum melongena*. 22824

GLANDS (INSECTS)

- The abdominal scent organ male hawk moths. Supplements to the knowledge of hawk moths (III) (Lep. Sphingidae). 22418
On the duct of secretory glands on the first cheileral segment in the family Nemastomatidae and the application of this character in taxonomy (Opiliones). 22450

GLOBIDIOSIS

- Besnoitiosis and other skin diseases of cattle (*Bos indicus*) in Uganda. 22637

GLUCOSE

- Stimulation of leptospiral growth by glucose. 22653

GLYCEROL

- Infectivity of *Anaplasma marginale* in bovine blood after prolonged freezing. 22778

GOATS

- Rev. I *Brucella melitensis* vaccine. The stability of the degree of attenuation. 22623
Rev. I *Brucella melitensis* vaccine. Serological reactions in Maltese goats. 22624
Efficacy of Naphthalophos and Coumaphos against nematodes of goats. 22694
Immunisation with staphylococcal cell walls against mastitis. 22728

GRACILLARIA SYRINGELLA

- Evaluation of topically applied dimethoate for control of lilac leaf miner. 22470

GRAIN

- Reflections on the estimation of food losses due to Bruchidae (Coleoptera). 22531
Seed dormancy of *Fumaria officinalis*. 22578
Chemical control of *Alhagi camelorum*. 22589

GRAPES

- Use of hormone weedkillers near vineyards. 22610

GRASS SICKNESS

- Ultrastructural observations on neurons of the sympathetic ganglia in grass sickness. 22643

GRASSES

- Important weeds of turf areas in North Central States. 22562
Rooting of grasses as affected by siduron. 22581
Adapting chemical weed control programs to meet orchard conditions. 22603

GRASSHOPPERS

- Multiple core complexes in grasshopper spermatocytes and spermatids. 22478

GRAVITATION

- Responses of termites (Insecta: Isoptera) to gravity. 22447

GREENHOUSE CULTURE

- Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers. 22532
Seed dormancy of *Fumaria officinalis*. 22578
Rooting of grasses as affected by siduron. 22581

GRYLLIDAE

- The wood cricket, *Nemobius silvestris* (Bose), (Orthoptera, Gryllidae) in Surrey. 22334

GUINEA PIGS

- Effect of antibiotic therapy on experimental leptospirosis infection and development of acquired resistance in guinea pigs. 22669
Experimental infectious canine hepatitis. V. The effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade. 22750
The effects of experimental microaerophilic infections by *Acanthamoeba* in guinea pigs subjected to total body X-irradiation LD 50/30. 22761

GYMNETRON ANTIRRHINI

- New records of two Curculionid beetles in North Carolina. 22344

SUBJECT INDEX

GYNANDROMORPHISM

GYNANDROMORPHISM

A gynandromorph of *Oxylipurus mesopelios* (Nitzsch) (Mallophaga) from *Phasianus colchicus* L. .

22432

HABITATS

Notes on the biology of the parasitic mite *Pyemotes scolyti* Oud. (Acari: Pyemotidae).

22352

Observations on the biology of *Gymnaetron pascuorum* (Gyll.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).

22385

A note on the oviposition of *Simulium* (S.) *abyreatum* Meigen.

22437

Responses of termites (Insecta: Isoptera) to gravity.

22447

A preliminary report on the breeding sites and incidence of *Aedes* in Delhi.

22484

HAEMATOBIA IRRITANS

A device for immobilizing insects with cooled air.

22404

HAIR

Fine structure of the tip of chemosensitive hairs in two blow flies and the stable fly.

22457

HALOGEN COMPOUNDS

Herbicidal 1-substituted 2,4,5-tribromoimidazoles. Patent 3,423,420.

22560

Bis-sulfonyl dihalomethanes as fungicides and bactericides. Patent 3,426,138.

22828

HAMSTERS

Studies on the development of a live vaccine against equine rhinopneumonitis (abortion of mares).

22692

HATCHING

Flavanic acid as a hatching and stimulating agent for *Heterodera rostochiensis* cysts.

22548

HEART

Primary lesions in cardiac ganglia of the pig after *Herpesvirus suis* infection.

22628

Acute and chronic *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* infection in rats.

22659

The number of *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* larvae required to produce pulmonary disease in the cat.

22763

HEART RATE

Observations on the rate of heart-beat in the various stages of the tiger beetle *Cicindela cancellata* Dej.

22453

HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS

Antifeeding effect of DDT on bollworm and tobacco budworm larvae.

22362

HELIOTHIS ZEA

Antifeeding effect of DDT on bollworm and tobacco budworm larvae.

22362

Populations of fall armyworm, corn earworm, and sugarcane borer on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands.

22452

HELMINTHIASIS

Investigations concerning the immunobiological diagnosis of helminthiasis by means of simultaneous intradermal tests with several different parasite antigens.

22767

Investigation of the helminthofauna of beasts of prey.

22779

HELMINTHOSPORIUM

Potential fungicides.

22514

HEMAGGLUTINATION

Hemagglutinine of the adenovirus 31.

22667

HEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST

Isolation and experimental infection of calves with parainfluenza-3 virus.

22626

Recent techniques for the serodiagnosis of human and animal hydatidosis. III. Evidence of indirect hemagglutination (HAI).

22762

HEMATOPOIESIS

Presence of a blood-producing tissue at the level of the dorsal diaphragm of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera).

22410

HEMIPTERA

Recent Hemiptera of the Canary Islands.

22277

A new contribution to the taxonomy of the genus *Sthenarus* Fieber and *Psallus* Fieber (Hem. Het. Miridae).

22341

The effect of colchicine on myogenesis in vivo in *Rana pipiens* and *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera).

22466

Occurrence of blue leaf-hopper *Typhlocyba maculifrons* Motsch on rice.

22528

HEMOGLOBINEMIA

Isolation and identification of *Clostridium hemolyticum* in cattle in Florida.

22693

HEMOLYSIS

The influence of bee venom on the osmotic fragility of young rabbit RBC.

22799

HEMOPROTEINS

Hemolymph proteins and reproduction in *Periplaneta americana*: The nature of conjugated proteins and the effect of cardiac-allatectomy on protein metabolism.

22346

HEPIALIDAE

The types and taxonomy of the Nature-Museum Seckenberg 38: Insecta Lepidoptera Hepialidae.

22328

HEPTACHLOR

Bioassay evaluation of heptachlor, isobenzan, and diazinon used against the alfalfa weevil in Northern Utah.

22523

Termite control measures in building construction.

22785

On reproduction studies and the occurrence of cataracts in rats after long-term feeding of the insecticide heptachlor.

22803

HERBICIDE RESIDUES

Observations on the use of preplant herbicides in pasture establishment in the wet tropics.

22557

Factors affecting the activity of diallate.

22558

Phragmites control in Delaware, 1965.

22570

Environmental variables and weed control with pyrazon in sugar beets.

22591

Influence of soil type on the tolerance of sugarcane to fenac.

22594

Adapting chemical weed control programs to meet orchard conditions.

22603

Persistence of herbicides in ponded water and soils.

22790

Field investigations of claims against herbicides.

22792

Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils.

22796

Interactions between atrazine residue and four herbicides: Amiben, CDAA, linuron, and trifluralin.

22810

Herbicide persistence with different incorporators.

22827

HERBICIDES

The knowledge of the interdependence between soil pests, weeds, and their control measures.

22487

Chemical weed control.

22526

The continuing struggle against weeds.

22527

The effects of petroleum mulch and herbicides on lettuce.

22554

Weed control in established alfalfa with soil-applied herbicides.

22556

Amine-phosphorus pentafluoride complexes as herbicides. Patent 3,420,655.

22559

Herbicidal 1-substituted 2,4,5-tribromoimidazoles. Patent 3,423,420.

22560

Environmental control at Boston-Logan International Airport.

22563

Orchard weed control programs for 1968.

22566

Clobber - post-emergence weed killer.

22567

Use of Bipyridyl and Triazine herbicides in raspberries.

22569

The thin-layer effect and the herbicidal action of 3,4-dichlorobenzyl methylcarbamate.

22573

Results of pre-emergent aquatic herbicides in Illinois.

22574

2-Trichloromethylbenzoxazole as a herbicide. Patent 3,423,200.

22575

The woody plant nursery--a useful tool for evaluation of herbicides.

22576

The effects of three formulations of butyric herbicides on newly-seeded and established stands of alfalfa.

22577

Herbicidal composition. Patent 3,425,820.

22580

Rooting of grasses as affected by siduron.

22581

Effects of direct contact of pine seeds or young seedlings with commercial formulations, active ingredients, or inert ingredients of triazine herbicides.

22582

Incorporation of herbicides in mulches.

22584

A new small multiple tree technique for assessing the effects of herbicides on woody plants.

22585

Evaluation of diquat as an aquatic herbicide applied at 2 gallons per surface acre, under Minnesota conditions.

22586

Recent developments in the control of woody weeds in New Zealand.

22588

Azak - a new crabgrass herbicide.

22590

Control of Whitebrush (*Aloysia lycioides* Cham.) with picloram.

22592

Influence of some aminotriazine herbicides on some soil fungi.

22593

SUBJECT INDEX

HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

- Composition and method for controlling undesirable plant growth. Patent 3,425,821. 22596
- Technique to study the movement of CDAA from a granule into soil. 22597
- Aquatic herbicide. Patent 3,421,880. 22598
- Herbicide/surfactant combinations for celery seedbeds. 22599
- Some changes in weed species in response to control methods and chemicals in Hawaii. 22600
- Weed control in young peach orchards. 22601
- Weed control in seedling alfalfa. 22602
- Adapting chemical weed control programs to meet orchard conditions. 22603
- Control of submerged aquatic weeds in rice fields. 22604
- Bioassay evaluation of depth distribution of incorporated soybean preemergence herbicides. 22605
- Processing pea responses to MCPB applications at different growth stages. 22612
- Investigations with paraquat (Gramoxone) as a herbicide for weed control in low-grown tea. 22613
- Herbicide combinations. 22614
- Effects of soil applied trifluralin on fish production in pools. 22791
- Persistence of trifluralin in soil. 22793
- Effect of several herbicides on the proteolytic activity in squash. 22804
- Dodder: Potential research tool. 22808
- Interactions between atrazine residue and four herbicides: Amiben, CDAA, linuron, and trifluralin. 22810
- Use of laboratory evaluations for aquatic herbicides and algicides. 22811
- Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22815
- Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22816
- Inhibition of the Hill reaction of isolated chloroplasts by amide-containing herbicides. 22817
- Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans. 22819
- Translocation of herbicides in American pondweed (*Potamogeton nodosus* Poir.). 22820
- Adsorption of herbicides to proteins. 22830
- New herbicides analyzed at the Instituto Biológico during the years of 1966, 1967 and 1968. 22834
- Where do we stand on safe use of pesticides. 22845
- HERPESVIRUSES**
- Primary lesions in cardiac ganglia of the pig after Herpesvirus suis infection. 22628
- Isolation and identification of a further new bovine herpes virus. 22683
- Method of combatting herpes virus with 5-nitouracil. Patent 3,423,508. 22701
- Light and electron microscopic examinations of a new bovine herpes virus. 22721
- IIETERODERA**
- Horsenettle cyst nematode, *Heterodera virginiae* n. sp., a parasite of solanaceous plants. 22550
- IIETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS**
- South American origin of European pathotypes of the potato-root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. 22545
- The survival of desiccated larvae of *Heterodera rostochiensis* and *H. schachtii*. 22546
- Flavianic acid as a hatching and stimulating agent for *Heterodera rostochiensis* cysts. 22548
- HETERODERA SCHACHTII**
- The survival of desiccated larvae of *Heterodera rostochiensis* and *H. schachtii*. 22546
- HETEROGENESIS**
- Antigenic variation in *Vibrio cholerae* resulting from chromosomal transfer by conjugation. 22631
- HETEROPTERA**
- Initial survey of arthropod predators of the European red mite in south-central Pennsylvania. 22282
- Eurycolpus enslini* n. sp., a new species of Phylini DGL. SC. from southern Turkey (*Heteroptera* Miridae). 22330
- Lipokophila chinai* gen. n., sp. n.- A new genus of Plokiophilidae (*Heteroptera*) from Brazil. 22335
- A new contribution to the taxonomy of the genus *Sthenarus* Fieber and *Psallus* Fieber (Hem. Het. Miridae). 22341
- Technical notes on harmful insects from Malagasy. 22349
- HIDES**
- Survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in bovine hides. 22657
- HILL REACTION**
- Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22815
- Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22816
- Inhibition of the Hill reaction of isolated chloroplasts by amide-containing herbicides. 22817
- HISTOCHEMISTRY**
- The histology and histochemistry of the anterior mid-gut of *Periplaneta americana* L. (*Dictyoptera*: Blattellidae) with reference to the formation of the peritrophic membrane. 22422
- Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of dog kidney cells in the early stages of infection with infectious canine hepatitis virus. 22658
- Experimental transmission of bovine mycoplasma in calves and turkeys. 22663
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Histochemical localization of hydrolase activities. 22696
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Histochemical localization of dehydrogenase activities. 22698
- Contribution to the histochemistry of the cuticle and cuticular structures of trematodes. 22775
- HISTOLOGY**
- Biological observations on 53 species of the superfamilies Chalcidoidea and Proctotrupoidea, from Japan (*Hymenoptera*: Apocrita). 22284
- Presence of a blood-producing tissue at the level of the dorsal diaphragm of *Locusta migratoria* (*Orthoptera*). 22410
- Histological observations of the formation of elementary and reproductive ova in the ovaries of *Plagiolipsis pygmaea* Latr. (*Hymenoptera* Formicidae). 22435
- Studies on the biology of *Athalia proxima* Klug (*Tenthredinidae*; *Hymenoptera*). 22449
- On the presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the inner bark of plants damaged by diseases of the yellow type (*Aster* Yellow, Phyllody of clover, Stolbur of tomatoes) and on the relationship of these particles to the ones found in various Insecta Homoptera. 22505
- The pear psylla, *Psylla pyricola* Foerster, in Ontario; Homoptera: Chermidac. 22544
- Primary lesions in cardiac ganglia of the pig after Herpesvirus suis infection. 22628
- Besnoitiosis and other skin diseases of cattle (*Bos indicus*) in Uganda. 22637
- Ocular toxoplasmosis in cats. 22740
- Shape deviations in eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 22769
- HISTORY**
- On the identity of the Greek parasitic insect oistros. 22285
- Contribution to the history of the discovery of insect hormones. 22407
- Czechoslovak and Soviet parasitology: History, interrelations and work. 22844
- HOG CHOLERA**
- Tissue culture hog cholera vaccine. Patent 3,422,188. 22638
- Critical considerations on the diagnostic usefulness of the END method for the in vitro detection of the hog cholera. 22674
- A case of eperythrozoonosis suis and its differential diagnostic significance in relation to suspected swine fever. 22678
- Clinical and pathological aspects of hog cholera in grieving physically sub-standard pigs. 22739
- Studies on the problems associated with the activation of latent or inapparent salmonellosis by means of vaccination as well as on the possibility of simultaneous vaccination against salmonellosis and swine fever. 22747
- HOG CHOLERA VACCINES**
- Tissue culture hog cholera vaccine. Patent 3,422,188. 22638
- HOG CHOLERA VIRUS**
- Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with virulent and modified hog cholera viruses. 22704
- Cytogenetic alterations in swine kidney cells persistently infected with hog cholera virus and propagated with and without antiserum in the medium. 22705

SUBJECT INDEX

HOMOPTERA

HOMOPTERA

- Homoptera of the Kurile Islands. 22283
- On the presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the inner bark of plants damaged by diseases of the yellow type (Aster Yellow, Phyllody of clover, Stolbur of tomatoes) and on the relationship of these particles to the ones found in various Insecta Homoptera. 22505

HONEY

- Honey bees and the farmer. 22378

HORMONES

- Can insect hormones and their mimics be used to control pests. 22390
- Contribution to the history of the discovery of insect hormones. 22407
- Purification of the brain hormone of the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. 22414
- Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. I. Role of the pars intercerebralis. 22433
- Use of hormone weedkillers near vineyards. 22610

HORSES

- Ultrastructural observations on neurons of the sympathetic ganglia in grass sickness. 22643
- Immunization of horses against African horse-sickness with attenuated neurotropic viral strains propagated in chicken embryos. 22662
- Equine piroplasmiasis: Indirect fluorescent antibody test for *Babesia caballi*. 22689
- Studies on the development of a live vaccine against equine rhinopneumonitis (abortion of mares). 22692

HOST RELATIONSHIPS

- Susceptibility of tissue culture cells to foot-and-mouth disease virus: Concentration of bovine serum in culture medium. 22702

HUMANS

- Azak - a new crabgrass herbicide. 22590

HUMIDITY

- Significance of fluctuating humidities and frequency of blood meals on the survival of the spiny rat mite, *Echinolaelaps echidninus* (Berlese). 22247
- The influence of certain factors on the fecundity of *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.). 22394
- Changes in the population of *Cecidomyiidae*. 22398
- Effect of temperature and humidity on the susceptibility of bedbugs to insecticides. 22455
- Interactions between atrazine residue and four herbicides: Amihen, CDAA, linuron, and trifluralin. 22810

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

- Further studies on mosaic disease of maize (*Zea mays* L.). 22512
- Serological response of pigs to infection with *Mycoplasma*. Demonstration of growth and metabolism-inhibiting antibodies in sera of pigs inoculated intranasally with *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. II. 22661

HYDROLASES

- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Histochemical localization of hydrolase activities. 22696

HYDROPHILIDAE

- Weather and diurnal periodicity of flight by *Helophorus brevipalpis* Bedel (Col. Hydrophilidae). 22420

HYDROQUINONE

- Stabilization of aqueous solutions of the insect chemosterilant m-Xylohydroquinone (m-XHQ) by vitamin C. 22752

HYLOBIUS

- New records of two Curculionid beetles in North Carolina. 22344
- Insecticides in Norwegian forestry. 22517
- Insecticides in Finnish forestry. 22530

HYMENOPTERA

- Abnormal individuals and taxonomic errors (Hymenopt.). 22257
- Revision of Palaearctic species of *Eusandalum* Ratz. Hym., Eupelmidae). 22259
- A new European species of *Lysiphlebus* (Hym. Aphididae). 22303
- Hymenopteran parasites of *Lonchaca fugax* Becker (Diptera: Lonchaeidae). 22353
- Emergence of parasites associated with the cabbage aphid during a chemical-control program. 22400
- Manifestations of competition in parasite complexes as a problem in biological pest control. 22438
- The small gooseberry sawfly (*Pristiphora pallipes* Lep.), a little-known pest of gooseberries. 22542

HYPERA

- Setting up a method for control of clover weevils. 22519

HYPERA POSTICA

- Bioassay evaluation of heptachlor, isobenzan, and diazinon used against the alfalfa weevil in Northern Utah. 22523

HYPODERMA BOVIS

- On the identity of the Greek parasitic insect oistros. 22285

ICERYA PURCHASI

- Beginning of embryonic development within the maternal organism of *Icerya purchasi* Mask. 22445

ICHNEUMONIDAE

- A revision of the genus *Periope* Haliday with description of a new species (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 22297

ILEX VOMITORIA

- A new small multiple tree technique for assessing the effects of herbicides on woody plants. 22585

IMIDAN

- Red legged earth mite and pea mite revised control recommendation. 22539

IMIDAZOLES

- Herbicidal 1-substituted 2,4,5-tribromoimidazoles. Patent 3,423,420. 22560

IMMUNITY

- Influence of litter size, age, variation, and selective breeding of mice on susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease virus. 22640
- Specificity of the anamnestic response produced by *Listeria monocytogenes* or *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to challenge with *Listeria monocytogenes*. 22644

- Specificity of acquired resistance produced by immunization with *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Listeria* fractions. 22645

- Effects of chronic residence on size and size distribution of plaques of type A foot-and-mouth disease virus in primary calf kidney cell cultures. 22652

- Comparison of the resistance of different-aged pheasants to eastern encephalitis virus from different sources. 22664

- On immunoprecipitation in swine plague. 22665

- Effect of antibiotic therapy on experimental leptospirosis infection and development of acquired resistance in guinea pigs. 22669

- Studies on the development of a live vaccine against equine rhinopneumonitis (abortion of mares). 22692

- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. V. Investigations into the development of immunity to the virus of dermatitis pustulosa at various places of the surface of the body. 22717

- Blood transfusions during patent bovine anaplasmosis. 22746

- Further investigations of the question of latent rabies infection in foxes. 22748

- Active immunity against *Trichostrongylus axei* in sheep and rabbits. 22774

IMMUNIZATION

- Results of continuous low-level inoculations with *Eimeria bovis* in calves. 22655
- Immunization of horses against African horse-sickness with attenuated neurotropic viral strains propagated in chicken embryos. 22662
- Encephalitis in horses in Hillsborough County, Florida, 1964. 22671
- Manufacture of a live canine hepatitis vaccine. 22672
- Studies on the development of a live vaccine against equine rhinopneumonitis (abortion of mares). 22692
- Enterotoxaemia of sheep and lambs. 22708

- Immunologic response of fowl to *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and its relationship to latent infection. 22710

- Reactions of sheep to cell-culture-modified foot-and-mouth disease virus. 22723

- Immunisation with staphylococcal cell walls against mastitis. 22728

- Fowl pox--a costly disease cheaply prevented. 22730

- Studies on the problems associated with the activation of latent or inapparent salmonellosis by means of vaccination as well as on the possibility of simultaneous vaccination against salmonellosis and swine fever. 22747

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

- Studies on the site of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. 22648

IMMUNODIAGNOSIS

- Investigations concerning the immunobiological diagnosis of helminthiasis by means of simultaneous intradermal tests with several different parasite antigens. 22767

SUBJECT INDEX

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative fluorescence-immunological and cytopathological studies with various virus strains of the mucosal disease of cattle.

22676

INCLUSION BODIES

Cytopathologic changes and development of inclusion bodies in cultured cells infected with bluetongue virus.

22635

INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS

Experimental infectious canine hepatitis. V. The effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade.

22750

INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS VIRUS

Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of dog kidney cells in the early stages of infection with infectious canine hepatitis virus.

22658

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Definition of terms in large scale rat control.

22622

INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

Replication of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chicken kidney cell culture.

22691

INJECTIONS

Varietal resistance of winter barley to loose smut of barley (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.).

22493

Effects of progesterone treatments on delayed implantation in mink.

22620

Results of continuous low-level inoculations with *Eimeria bovis* in calves.

22655

Serological response of pigs to infection with *Mycoplasma*. Demonstration of growth and metabolism-inhibiting antibodies in sera of pigs inoculated intranasally with *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. II.

22661

Effects of estrogens upon *Anaplasma marginale* infection in splenectomized cattle.

22675

Studies on staphylococcosis in chickens. II. Pathogenicity of staphylococcus aureus of chicken origin for various experimental animals.

22681

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Histochemical localization of hydrolase activities.

22696

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Serologic and intradermal tests.

22697

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Histochemical localization of dehydrogenase activities.

22698

Experimental *Streptococcus agalactiae* mastitis in cattle: Attempts to superimpose the organism in lactating glands harboring unrelated bacterial infections and in glands with experimentally induced sterile inflammation.

22713

Experimental *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mastitis in cattle.

22714

Routes of elimination of *Erysipelothrix insidiosus* from infected swine.

22749

Experimental infections of *Ostertagia ostertagi* in calves: Results of two regimens of multiple inoculations.

22756

INSECT ACCLIMATIZATION

Acclimatization of insects to low temperatures.

22454

INSECT ANATOMY

The distribution pattern of indirect flight muscle fibres in *Aedes aegypti* (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae).

22354

The histology and histochemistry of the anterior mid-gut of *Periplaneta americana* L. (Diptera: Blattellidae) with reference to the formation of the peritrophic membrane.

22422

INSECT BEHAVIOR

Host-feeding patterns of *Anopheles freeborni* in the Sacramento Valley, California.

22250

Biological observations on 53 species of the superfamily, Chalcidoidea and Proctotrupoidea, from Japan (Hymenoptera: Apocrita).

22284

A new *Photinus* firefly, with notes on mating behavior and a possible case of character displacement (Coleoptera: Lampyridae).

22300

A review of North American *Ardeicola* (Mallophaga: Philopteridae).

22340

Sexual responses of adult male *Aedes aegypti* using the forced-copulation technique.

22347

Notes on the biology of the parasitic mite *Pycmotes scolyti* Oud. (Acari: Pycmotedidae).

22352

Demography of the damselfly, *Argia plana* Calvert (Odonata: Coenagrionidae).

22356

Antifeeding effect of DDT on bollworm and tobacco budworm larvae.

22362

The regulation of cyclic reproductive and feeding activity in the milkweed bug *Oncopeltus* by temperature and photoperiod.

22364

Research on the sexual behavior of *Pityokteines spinidens* Reit. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae polygamus) and a study of the factors that make the male more attractive to the female.

22370

Observations on the biology of *Gymnaetron pascuorum* (Gyll.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).

22385

Late-season feeding and emergence of the tobacco flea beetle.

22386

Contributions to the biology of the bumble bee.

22387

Sound-production in Netherland *Lycanidae*.

22388

The dance of the bees.

22389

Contributions to the knowledge of host plants of middle German aphididae.

22397

A small contribution concerning the knowledge of *Cecidomyiidae*.

22399

Contribution to the history of the discovery of insect hormones.

22407

Teflon and cornstarch-coated paper as substrates for oviposition by cabbage looper moths.

22408

Feeding and oviposition behavior in the mosquito *Aedes aegypti* (L.). I. Preliminary studies of physiological control mechanisms.

22417

Ranges of circadian period length.

22423

Feeding and parasitism in gnats (Dipt.), also some finds.

22431

Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. I. Role of the pars intercerebralis.

22433

A feeding stimulant for pink bollworm larvae in water extracts of cotton.

22434

A note on the oviposition of *Simulium* (S.) *abgretum* Meigen.

22437

INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

Manifestations of competition in parasite complexes as a problem in biological pest control.

22438

Light reflexes of caterpillars of *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepid.).

22446

Responses of termites (Insecta: Isoptera) to gravity.

22447

Studies on the biology of *Athalia proxima* Klug (Tenthredinidae; Hymenoptera).

22449

Ants- ancient city dwellers.

22456

Host-feeding patterns of *Culex tarsalis* in the Sacramento Valley, California, with notes on other species.

22460

Monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*) migration studies: Autumnal movement.

22461

Insect and host factors in the aggregation of the southern pine beetle.

22463

The ergonomics of caste in the social insects.

22473

INSECT BIOLOGY

Contribution to the morphological and biological study of *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* Andre 1933 (Acarina: Tetranychidae) cotton red-spider in Madagascar.

22276

Tapinesthis inermis, a new Oonopid for Germany (Arachnida, Araneae, Oonopidae).

22294

Taxonomy and biology of *Trithyreus brasiliensis* n. sp. (Arach., Pedipalpi, Schizopeltidia).

22295

The taxonomy and biology of two sympatric sibling species of *Culex*, *C. pipiens* and *C. torrentium* (Diptera, Culicidae).

22331

Contribution of a biological study of *Pissodes notatus* F. (Col. Curculionidae).

22366

The influence of certain factors on the fecundity of *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.).

22394

Further observations on the biology of the oyster nut shield bug (*Piezosternum calidum* Fab.).

22402

Studies on the biology of *Athalia proxima* Klug (Tenthredinidae; Hymenoptera).

22449

Ants- ancient city dwellers.

22456

INSECT CAGES

Concerning the influence of various light colors and the different population densities on the lifespan and egg production of the carrot fly, *Psila rosea* Fabr.

22310

Culiseta melanura (Coquillett) breeding in artificial containers.

22465

INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

A dry ice-baited trap for the collection and field storage of hematophagous Diptera.

22244

Initial survey of arthropod predators of the European red mite in south-central Pennsylvania.

22282

A new effective flotation method for the collection of nidicolous parasites and other nest inhabitants.

22293

Comparison of three methods of extracting the flower thrips from rose flowers.

22317

A collection device for *Leptoconops kerteszi* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) biting gnats.

22393

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT CONTROL

A mechanical harvester for collecting larvae of the wheat stem sawfly.

22537

INSECT CONTROL

A standard yellow jacket trap for population sampling and control evaluation.

22249

Contribution to the morphological and biological study of *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* Andre 1933 (Acarina--Tetranychidae) cotton red-spider in Madagascar.

22276

Entomology and entomologists.

22306

N-methyl 3-methyl-5-ethyl phenyl carbamate as an insecticide Patent 3,422,198.

22357

Field studies of insecticides for control of the coffee leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffeella*.

22365

Can insect hormones and their mimics be used to control pests.

22390

A collection device for *Leptoconops kerteszi* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) biting gnats.

22393

Calculating the grade of effectiveness of a microbiological control action against insect pests.

22395

An estimate of the area of Danish forestry which is treated with pesticides other than herbicides.

22518

Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice.

22522

The pear psylla, *Psylla pyricola* Foerster, in Ontario; Homoptera: Chermidae.

22544

Termite control measures in building construction.

22785

Threshold values in the economics of insect pest control in agriculture.

22841

INSECT CULTURES

Induction of resistance to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in a laboratory strain of house flies.

22471

INSECT DISEASES

New observation concerning the pathogenic action of *Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, 1920 on *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal, 1859.

22401

Induction of resistance to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in a laboratory strain of house flies.

22471

INSECT DISSEMINATION

A review of North American *Ardicicola* (Mallophaga: Philopteridae).

22340

Sun orientation during migration in some British butterflies.

22350

The distribution pattern of indirect flight muscle fibres in *Aedes aegypti* (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae).

22354

Contributions to the biology of the bumble bee.

22387

A pheromone-like dispersant affecting the local distribution of the European house cricket, *Acheta domestica*.

22448

Veromessor lobognathus: Fourth note (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

22467

The armyworm *Pseudaletia unipuncta* Haworth in Ontario in 1964.

22525

Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq: spring and early summer infestations in the Liwas of Baghdad, Kut, Amara, and Basra.

22755

Bird ectoparasites from South Farallon Island, California.

22770

INSECT ECOLOGY

Taxonomy--ecology, a mutual relationship.

22291

Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). I. Description of a limited area of a cloudy forest and the taxonomy of the *Phlebotomus* (Diptera, Psychodidae).

22329

Amphipyra pyramidea L. a double species (Lep., Agrolidae).

22336

The Dipterous genus *Diostracus* Loew (Dolichopodidae).

22337

Notes on the Scandinavian Ptychopteridae, with description of a new species (Diptera).

22339

Some Swedish *Hydroporus* species (Col., Dytiscidae) with descriptions of *Hydroporus eljasi* n. sp..

22343

Sun orientation during migration in some British butterflies.

22350

Notes on the biology of the parasitic mite *Pyemotes scolyti* Oud. (Acari: Pyemotidae).

22352

Investigations into the circumpolar blackfly fauna (fam. Simuliidae, Dipt.).

22368

The concept of microclimate from an entomological point of view.

22376

To the methods of studying the environmental temperature of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L.

22381

Observations on the biology of *Gymnaetron pascuorum* (Gyll.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).

22385

Observations on the alpine fauna of Coleoptera and its origin.

22412

Observations on the larva of *Hippotion celerio* Linnaeus (Lepid., Sphingidae) in Tanzania.

22413

Manifestations of competition in parasite complexes as a problem in biological pest control.

22438

Acclimatization of insects to low temperatures.

22454

Systematic discontinuities between eggs and hoppers from individual egg-pods of the brown locust.

22462

A brood of *Callidium texanum* Schaeffer (Cerambycidae).

22468

The ergonomics of caste in the social insects.

22473

A preliminary report on the breeding sites and incidence of *Aedes* in Delhi.

22484

The evolution of resistance in hosts and pests.

22497

INSECT EGGS

Contributions to the biology of the bumble bee.

22387

A staining technique for jack-pine budworm egg masses.

22415

Histological observations of the formation of elementary and reproductive ova in the ovaries of *Plagiolcopsis pygmaea* Latr. (Hymenoptera Formicidae).

22435

The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (Collembola). II. Diapause in the aestivating egg.

22464

Induction of resistance to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in a laboratory strain of house flies.

22471

INSECT EVOLUTION

A revision of the Tertiary fossil species of the Kalotermitidae (Isoptera).

22270

Observations on the alpine fauna of Coleoptera and its origin.

22412

The morphological and functional evolution of the mouthparts in adult Lepidoptera.

22419

Ranges of circadian period length.

22423

Manifestations of competition in parasite complexes as a problem in biological pest control.

22438

The evolution and dispersal of the grassland leaf-hopper genus *Exitianus*, with keys to the Old World species (Cicadellidae: Hemiptera).

22443

The evolution of resistance in hosts and pests.

22497

INSECT FLIGHT

Sun orientation during migration in some British butterflies.

22350

The distribution pattern of indirect flight muscle fibres in *Aedes aegypti* (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae).

22354

Weather and diurnal periodicity of flight by *Helophorus brevipalpis* Bedel (Col. Hydrophilidae).

22420

Monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*) migration studies: Autumnal movement.

22461

Veromessor lobognathus: Fourth note (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

22467

INSECT GENETICS

The ergonomics of caste in the social insects.

22473

Studies on the terminal respiratory systems in the minute (2)z mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

22475

The relation between inversion heterozygosity and dominant lethality in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*.

22476

The genetics of *Chilasa clytia lankeswara* (the common mime).

22477

Multiple core complexes in grasshopper spermatocytes and spermatids.

22478

Selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Reiche Fairmaire).

22479

On the dispersal of *Drosophila*.

22480

Dispersion of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*.

22481

INSECT HISTOLOGY

The histology and histochemistry of the anterior mid-gut of *Periplaneta americana* L. (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) with reference to the formation of the peritrophic membrane.

22422

Regenerating tissues from the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*: Nerve regeneration in vitro.

22425

INSECT IDENTIFICATION

Abnormal individuals and taxonomic errors (Hymenopt.).

22257

Lectotype designations of Cerambycidae in the British Museum (Natural History) (Coleoptera).

22263

Lectotype designations of Cerambycidae in the Museum d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris (Coleoptera).

22264

New species of Erythroneura (Homoptera: Cicadellidae).

22280

On the identity of the Greek parasitic insect oistros.

22285

The prairie peninsula and secondary intergradation in Photinus fireflies (Coleoptera: Lampyridae).

22301

New Nearctic and Neotropical muscoidean Diptera (Sarcophagidae and Tachinidae).

22324

Two new and economically significant Chloropidae, with the description of a new genus (Diptera).

22326

Investigations concerning gall gnats. VI. The justification of the genus Nouryodiplois Favares 1929.

22332

A review of North American Ardeicola (Mallophaga: Philopteridae).

22340

A new contribution to the taxonomy of the genus Sthenarus Fieber and Psallus Fieber (Hem. Het. Miridae).

22341

A neglected diagnostic character of the Apoidea (Hymenoptera).

22421

Monarch butterfly (Danaus plexippus) migration studies: Autumnal movement.

22461

Veromessor lobognathus: Fourth note (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

22467

Occurrence of blue leaf-hopper Typhlocyba maculifrons Motsch on rice.

22528

Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq; spring and early summer infestations in the Liwas of Baghdad, Kut, Amara, and Basra.

22755

INSECT METABOLISM

Hemolymph proteins and reproduction in Periplaneta americana: The nature of conjugated proteins and the effect of cardiac-allatectomy on protein metabolism.

22346

Disrupted fertility of the hidebeetle Dermestes maculatus (Deg.) due to dietary overdose of biotin.

22372

INSECT MIGRATION

Sun orientation during migration in some British butterflies.

22350

Notes on Argentine butterfly migration, 1965-66.

22405

The evolution and dispersal of the grassland leaf-hopper genus Exitianus, with keys to the Old World species (Cicadellidae: Hemiptera).

22443

Monarch butterfly (Danaus plexippus) migration studies: Autumnal movement.

22461

INSECT MORPHOLOGY

Contribution to the morphological and biological study of Tetranychus neocaledonicus Andre 1933 (Acarina--Tetranychidae) cotton red-spider in Madagascar.

22276

Additions and corrections to the British list of Atomaria s. str. (Col., Cryptophagidae), including a species new to science.

22288

The morphological basis of embryonic movements in the light brown apple moth, Epiphyas postvittana (Walk.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).

22348

Occurrence of giant muscle fibers in the flight muscle of Pantala flavescens (F.) (Libellulidae: Odonata).

22355

The antennal origin of the neuro-endocrine reflexes of the Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae.

22359

Localization of the nuclear origin in the paracardiac nerves of Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae.

22360

Description of the neuro-endocrine reflex arcs behind the ocelli in the Dictyopteran Mantidae.

22361

Contribution of a biological study of Pissodes notatus F. (Col. Curculionidae).

22366

Morphology of the black fly Prosimulium frohnei Sommerman (Dipt. Simuliidae).

22367

Daily weight gain of the European corn borer reared on artificial media (Lepidoptera: Pyraustidae).

22373

Contributions to the morphological differentiation between the females of Phlebotomus major and Phlebotomus perfiliewi (Diptera, Psychodidae) in Romania.

22377

The post-cephalic stomodial nervous system of Schistocerca gregaria Forsk. (Orthoptera) and Blabera craniifer Burm. (Dictyoptera).

22380

Sound-production in Netherland Lycanidae.

22388

A laboratory investigation of maturation in the Cuban burrowing cockroach Byrsotria fumigata (Guerin).

22392

Presence of a blood-producing tissue at the level of the dorsal diaphragm of Locusta migratoria (Orthoptera).

22410

The morphological and functional evolution of the mouthparts in adult Lepidoptera.

22419

On the duct of secretory glands on the first ecdicleral segment in the family Nemastomatidae and the application of this character in taxonomy (Opiliones).

22450

Observations on the rate of heart-beat in the various stages of the tiger beetle Cicindela cancellata Dej.

22453

INSECT NAMES

Seasonal succession of bloodsucking Diptera in Wisconsin during 1965.

22245

Lectotype designations of Cerambycidae in the British Museum (Natural History) (Coleoptera).

22263

Lectotype designations of Cerambycidae in the Museum d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris (Coleoptera).

22264

Homoptera of the Kurile Islands.

22283

Biological observations on 53 species of the superfamilies, Chalcidoidea and Proctotrupeoidea, from Japan (Hymenoptera: Apocrita).

22284

New Nearctic and Neotropical muscoidean Diptera (Sarcophagidae and Tachinidae).

22324

INSECT NUTRITION

Dietary choline requirements for sperm motility and normal mating activity in Drosophila melanogaster.

22396

Experimental study of the effect of nutrition on cyclecompletion in Pythidae parasites in tropical cultures.

22440

INSECT OUTBREAKS

Systematic discontinuities between eggs and hoppers from individual egg-pods of the brown locust.

22462

Insect and host factors in the aggregation of the southern pine beetle.

22463

The armyworm Pseudaletia unipuncta Haworth in Ontario in 1964.

22525

INSECT PESTS

Technical notes on harmful insects from Malagasy.

22349

Developments in pest control. I. The present status of resistance. II. The future of pest control.

22363

Calculating the grade of effectiveness of a microbiological control action against insect pests.

22395

Further observations on the biology of the oyster nut shield bug (Piezosternum calidum Fab.).

22402

Ants- ancient city dwellers.

22456

Citrus diseases and pests.

22490

The evolution of resistance in hosts and pests.

22497

Summary of insect and mite incidence on fruit in 1967.

22533

Insects cost us money.

22786

INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

The morphological basis of embryonic movements in the light brown apple moth, Epiphyas postvittana (Walk.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).

22348

Influence of temperature on the fecundity of Asaphes vulgaris Walker (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae).

22358

Light-inhibition of flashing in the firefly Photuris missouriensis.

22369

Disrupted fertility of the hidebeetle Dermestes maculatus (Deg.) due to dietary overdose of biotin.

22372

An investigation of Factor S, a neuromuscular excitatory substance from insects and crustacea.

22374

Study on the permeability of the sensory organs of the appendages of the head in the larvae of Speophyes lucidulus (Delar.) (Coleoptera).

22375

Nitrogen and phosphorus content of greenbugs reared on fertilized wheat.

22383

Can insect hormones and their mimics be used to control pests.

22390

A laboratory investigation of maturation in the Cuban burrowing cockroach Byrsotria fumigata (Guerin).

22392

Emergence of parasites associated with the cabbage aphid during a chemical-control program.

22400

New observation concerning the pathogenic action of Trypanosoma rangeli Tejera, 1920 on Rhodnius prolixus Stal, 1859.

22401

Contribution to the history of the discovery of insect hormones.

22407

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT POLLINATORS

Feeding and oviposition behavior in the mosquito *Aedes aegypti* (L.). I. Preliminary studies of physiological control mechanisms.

22417

Regenerating tissues from the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*: Nerve regeneration in vitro.

22425

Transmembrane ionic gradients in Lepidoptera as related to cardiac electrical activity.

22426

The regulation of osmotic pressure in *Galleria mellonella* L.

22428

The effect of castration on the ventral neurosecretion cells of the infraesophageal ganglion in the phasid, *Carausius morosus* (Phasmodae: Orthoptera).

22429

Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. I. Role of the pars intercerebralis.

22433

Histological observations of the formation of elementary and reproductive ova in the ovaries of *Plagiolipsis pygmaea* Latr. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

22435

Beginning of embryonic development within the maternal organism of *leerya purchasi* Mask.

22445

Gamma aminobutyric acid changes in the spontaneous firing rates of insect neurons.

22451

Observations on the rate of heart-beat in the various stages of the tiger beetle *Cicindela cancellata* Dej.

22453

The effect of colchicine on myogenesis in vivo in *Rana pipiens* and *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera).

22466

INSECT POLLINATORS

Honey bees and the farmer.

22378

Setting up a method for control of clover weevils.

22519

INSECT POPULATIONS

Populations of fall armyworm, corn earworm, and sugarcane borer on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands.

22452

INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES

A dry ice-baited trap for the collection and field storage of hematophagous Diptera.

22244

INSECT REARING

Contribution of a biological study of *Pissodes notatus* F. (Col. Curculionidae).

22366

Daily weight gain of the European corn borer reared on artificial media (Lepidoptera: Pyraustidae).

22373

Observations on the biology of *Gymnaetron paseorum* (Gyll.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).

22385

Progress report on laboratory rearing of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae).

22391

A laboratory investigation of maturation in the Cuban burrowing cockroach *Byrsotria fumigata* (Guerin).

22392

Laboratory techniques for rearing the sugarcane borer on an artificial diet.

22406

The rearing of *Luperina nickerlii* knilli Boursin (1964) (Lep., Noctuidae) under laboratory conditions.

22430

A laboratory method for continuously rearing the green stink bug.

22469

Induction of resistance to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in a laboratory strain of house flies.

22471

Mass breeding of the khapra beetle.

22474

INSECT REARING EQUIPMENT

Teflon and eornstareh-coated paper as substrates for oviposition by cabbage looper moths.

22408

Artificial pupal cell for the tobacco hornworm.

22409

A laboratory method for continuously rearing the green stink bug.

22469

INSECT RESPIRATION

Studies on the terminal respiratory systems in the minute (2)z mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

22475

INSECT TAXONOMY

Diptera from Nepal. Anthomyiidae.

22251

Angioneura acerba (Meigen, 1838) (Diptera, Calliphoridae) new to Britain.

22252

A new species of crane fly from Ghana (Diptera, Tipulidae).

22253

Elenchus tenuicornis (Kirby) (Coleoptera, Stylopidae, Stylopidae) in Cheshire.

22254

Ratzeburgiola Erdos (Hymenoptera, Eulophiidae), a genus new to the British Isles.

22255

Three new species of Phytoseiid mites preying on the cotton white fly, *Bemisia tabaci* in the Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae).

22256

The natural groups of *Campsomeriella* Betr., 1941 (Hymenoptera: Scolidae).

22258

Revision of Palaearctic species of *Eusandalum* Ratz. Hym., Eupelmidae).

22259

The Dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm. Part III.

22260

Two new species of argasid ticks (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) from Cuba.

22261

Chelifera aperticauda Collin (Dipt., Empididae in Kent with notes on other Empids.

22262

Seasonal abundance of Tabanidae at Mazabuka, Zambia.

22265

Contribution to the study of the Caecculidae. IV. *Procaeculus* Bryani Jacot, 1936 (Acariens: Prostigmates).

22266

The Indo-Oriental tribe Cheritriini (Lepidoptera: Lyeacidae).

22267

Hymenoptera from Turkey. Sphecidae, I.

22268

Some new American Sarcophagidae (Diptera).

22269

A revision of the Tertiary fossil species of the Kalotermitidae (Isoptera).

22270

The red currant gall mite, *Cecidophyopsis selachodon* n. sp.

22271

The Alysiinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). VI. The parasites of *Cerodontha rondani* s. i.

22272

On the Collembola of the Soviet Union. III. *Proistoma* (Dimorphiella) *muriphela* n. subgen., n. sp., from Novosibirsk.

22273

Golanudiplosis japonicus--a new midge attacking comstock mealybug in Japan (Diptera: Itonididae).

22274

Contribution to the morphological and biological study of *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* Andre 1933 (Acarina--Tetranychidae) cotton red-spider in Madagascar.

22276

Recent Hemiptera of the Canary Islands.

22277

New species of *Erythroneura* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae).

22280

A revision of the genus *Takecallis* Matsumura (Homoptera: Aphididae).

22281

Palsa expedition 1964 (Lepidoptera).

22286

Studies on Ethiopian Ptiliidae. I. *Africopitulum* gen. n. from central Africa.

22287

Additions and corrections to the British list of *Atomaria* s. str. (Col., Cryptophagidae), including a species new to science.

22288

Taxonomic notes on British Coleoptera. No. 6. *Stenus glacialis* Heer (Staphylinidae).

22289

The identity of *Brachypterolus linariae* (Stephens) (Col., Nitidulidae), with notes on its occurrence in Britain.

22290

Taxonomy--ecology, a mutual relationship.

22291

Tapinesthis inermis, a new Oonopid for Germany (Arachnida, Araneae, Oonopidae).

22294

Taxonomy and biology of *Trithyreus brasiliensis* n. sp. (Arach., Pedipalpi, Schizopeltidia).

22295

Stenobothrus (*Stenobothrus*) *cotticus* nov. spec., a new grasshopper from the French Alps (Orthoptera, Acrididae).

22296

A revision of the genus *Periope* Haliday with description of a new species (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae).

22297

A new bee of the genus *Andrena* from India (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae).

22298

Contribution to the knowledge of the Bornean *Psenini* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae).

22299

A new *Photinus* firefly, with notes on mating behavior and a possible case of character displacement (Coleoptera: Lampyridae).

22300

Insect catalogs of Sweden. XVIII. Coleoptera, 1960.

22302

Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VIII. The *Platyzosteria* group; subgenus *Melanozosteria* Stal.

22304

Revision of the Ceratozetidae. 5. *Ceratozetes thienemanni* Willmann (Arach., Acari, Oribatei).

22305

Thysanura in Caernarvonshire.

22307

Notes on Buprestidae (Coleoptera): Part VI.

22311

Abyssal Halacaridae (Acari) from the southeast Pacific.

22312

Notes on Cecidomyiidae, I.

22313

A revision of the genus *Microgaster* latreille (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

22314

On the taxonomy and distribution of the European and Middle-East species of the *Tahanus* *bovinus*-group (Diptera, Tabanidae).

22315

A review of the tribe Rutiliini (Diptera: Tachinidae) 1. Genera other than *Rutilia* Robineau-Desvoidy and *Formosia* Guerin-Meneville.

22318

Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 5. Spongiophorinae and Labiinae.

22320

Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 4. Pericominae, Vandicinae, Strongylopalinae, Nesogastrinae, Isopyginae and Sparattinae (Labiidae).

22321

Heteronychia (*Spatulapica*) slovacae sp. n. and notes on the taxonomy of *Heteronychia* (*Spatulapica*) *rodendorfi* (Povolny and Slameckova, 1959) (Diptera).

22322

An index-catalogue of African Phaneropterinae (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae).

22323

On the occurrence of fossil insects in the mesozoic rocks of western Australia.

22325

New nasal mites *Ptilonyssus* and *Paraneonyssus* (Acarina: Mesostigmata), from Taiwan and New Guinea.

22327

The types and taxonomy of the Nature-Museum Seckenberg 38: Insecta Lepidoptera Hepialidae.

22328

Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 1. Description of a limited area of a cloudy forest and the taxonomy of the *Phlebotomus* (Diptera, Psychodidae).

22329

The taxonomy and biology of two sympatric sibling species of *Culex*, *C. pipiens* and *C. torrentium* (Diptera, Culicidae).

22331

Chirothrips tuttlei n. sp. an isolated fringe-winged insect from Arizona, U. S. A. (Insecta, Thysanoptera, Thripidae).

22333

The wood cricket, *Nemobius silvestris* (Bosc), (Orthoptera, Gryllidae) in Surrey.

22334

Lipokophila chinai gen. n., sp. n.- A new genus of Plokiophilidae (Heteroptera) from Brazil.

22335

Amphipyra pyramidea L. a double species (Lep., Agrolidae).

22336

The Dipterous genus *Diostracus* Loew (Dolichopodidae).

22337

Notes on the Indo-Australian Basicerotine ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

22338

Notes on the Scandinavian Ptychopteridae, with description of a new species (Diptera).

22339

Notes on the genera *Cosmophorus* and *Orgilus* in Japan with description of a new species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae).

22342

Some Swedish *Hydroporus* species (Col., Dytiscidae) with descriptions of *Hydroporus eljasi* n. sp. .

22343

Notes on the name *Leptopiinae* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).

22345

Technical notes on harmful insects from Malagasy.

22349

Investigations concerning the morphological characters of the variety *Phlebotomus chinensis balcanicus* Theodor 1958.

22379

A gynandromorph of *Oxylipurus mesopelios* (Nitzsch) (Mallophaga) from *Phasianus colchicus* L. .

22432

The evolution and dispersal of the grassland leaf-hopper genus *Exitianus*, with keys to the Old World species (Cicadellidae: Hemiptera).

22443

On the duct of secretory glands on the first cheliceral segment in the family *Nemastomatidae* and the application of this character in taxonomy (Opiliones).

22450

Three new species of bird mites (Analgoidea) parasites of *Procellariiformes*.

22753

INSECT TEMPERATURE

Influence of temperature on the fecundity of *Asaphes vulgaris* Walker (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae).

22358

INSECT TRAPS

A standard yellow jacket trap for population sampling and control evaluation.

22249

Seasonal abundance of *Tabanidae* at Mazabuka, Zambia.

22265

Populations of fall armyworm, corn earworm, and sugarcane borer on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands.

22452

INSECT VECTORS

Ticks (Ixodidae) collected by Deutsche Indien-Expedition 1955-1958.

22246

Some observations on vectors and transmission of tobacco etch virus.

22495

Further studies on mosaic disease of maize (*Zea mays* L.).

22512

INSECTICIDAL PLANTS

Plant insecticides.

22809

INSECTICIDE APPLICATION

Determination of the suitability of a microdoser for topical application of insecticides to the Colorado potato beetle.

22458

INSECTICIDE RESIDUES

Red legged earth mite and pea mite revised control recommendation.

22539

Pasture cockchafer control interim revised control recommendation.

22540

Studies on pesticide residues. 2. Carbaryl residues in the body tissues and milk of cattle following dermal application.

22794

Methyl parathion adsorbed on the skin and blood cholinesterase levels of persons checking cotton treated with ultralow-volume sprays.

22795

Pesticide residues in dairy produce.

22797

INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS

Developments in pest control. I. The present status of resistance. II. The future of pest control.

22363

Effect of temperature and humidity on the susceptibility of bedbugs to insecticides.

22455

Bioassay evaluation of heptachlor, isobenzan, and diazinon used against the alfalfa weevil in Northern Utah.

22523

INSECTICIDES

N-methyl 3-methyl-5-ethyl phenyl carbamate as an insecticide Patent 3,422,198.

22357

Field studies of insecticides for control of the coffee leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffecella*.

22365

Determination of the suitability of a microdoser for topical application of insecticides to the Colorado potato beetle.

22458

Toxicity of selected insecticides against adult striped horse flies in laboratory tests.

22472

The use of insecticides for control of mosquito larvae in Denmark.

22482

The knowledge of the interdependence between soil pests, weeds, and their control measures.

22487

New injection system for killing or curing trees.

22488

Integrated plant protection in fruit growing.

22492

Insecticides in Norwegian forestry.

22517

Insecticides in Finnish forestry.

22530

Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers.

22532

The effect of DDT on reproduction in mice.

22619

Termite control measures in building construction.

22785

Plant insecticides.

22809

New legal bases in plant protection.

22846

INSECTIVORA

On the question of latent virus infections in wild-living small mammals (insectivores and rodents). Second communication: Isolation of murine encephalomyelitis viruses.

22745

INSECTS

Insects and mites on tea in Africa and adjacent islands.

22243

Prevention, surveillance and management of invading pest insects.

22316

INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)

Manifestations of competition in parasite complexes as a problem in biological pest control.

22438

The principle of integrated plant protection.

22491

INTEGRATED CONTROL (WEEDS)

The principle of integrated plant protection.

22491

Weeds and weed control. Ragwort, *Senecio jacobaea*, declared noxious weed.

22609

INTERFERON

Interferon production with strain SF-4 of parainfluenza-3 virus.

22712

IRRADIATION

The effects of experimental microascariid infections by *Ascaris suum* in guinea pigs subjected to total body X-irradiation LD 50/30.

22761

Active immunity against *Trichostrongylus axei* in sheep and rabbits.

22774

IRRIGATION

Control of *Orobanche* under natural and artificially infested conditions.

22583

Effect of 2,4-D on crop weed competition in wheat.

22606

ISOBENZAN

Bioassay evaluation of heptachlor, isobenzan, and diazinon used against the alfalfa weevil in Northern Utah.

22523

ISOPROPYL N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE

The effects of petroleum mulch and herbicides on lettuce.

22554

Herbicide combinations.

22614

ISOTOPES

Effect of several herbicides on the proteolytic activity in squash. 22804

ISOTOPES

Sites of incorporation of tritium uridine in the parenchyma cells of healthy leaves and leaves infected with yellow mosaic turnip virus, of *Brassica chinensis*. 22813

IXODES RICINUS

To the methods of studying the environmental temperature of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. 22381

IXODIDES

Ticks (Ixodidae) collected by Deutsche Indien-Expedition 1955-1958. 22246

Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq; spring and early summer infestations in the Liwas of Baghdad, Kut, Amara, and Basra. 22755

JUTE

Aerial spraying boosts jute output. 22486

KALE

Emergence of parasites associated with the cabbage aphid during a chemical-control program. 22400

KINASES

Pantothenic acid metabolism during avian malaria infection: Pantothenate kinase activity in duck erythrocytes and in *Plasmodium lophurae*. 22630

KYASANUR FOREST DISEASE

Ticks (Ixodidae) collected by Deutsche Indien-Expedition 1955-1958. 22246

LABELING

Tagging aphids. 22319

Where do we stand on safe use of pesticides. 22845

LABORATORIES

St. Louis encephalitis in Mcleansboro, Illinois, 1964. 22248

Progress report on laboratory rearing of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). 22391

LABORATORY ANIMALS

Comparative potency tests on modified live-virus rabies vaccine produced from Flury high egg-passage virus grown on permanent dog kidney cell line. 22634

Experimental pasteurellosis: Comparative studies on *Pasteurella multocida* from Asia, Africa, and North America. 22666

Studies on staphylococcosis in chickens. II. Pathogenicity of staphylococcus aureus of chicken origin for various experimental animals. 22681

Reactions of sheep to cell-culture-modified foot-and-mouth disease virus. 22723

LAKES

Evaluation of diquat as an aquatic herbicide applied at 2 gallons per surface acre, under Minnesota conditions. 22586

LAMBS

Controlled test of anthelmintic activity of trichlorfon and thiabendazole in lambs, with observations on *Oestrus ovis*. 22768

LAMPYRIDAE

A new *Photinus* firefly, with notes on mating behavior and a possible case of character displacement (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). 22300

The prairie peninsula and secondary intergradation in *Photinus* fireflies (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). 22301

Light-inhibition of flashing in the firefly *Photinus missouriensis*. 22369

LARVAE

Antifeeding effect of DDT on bollworm and tobacco budworm larvae. 22362

Study on the permeability of the sensory organs of the appendages of the head in the larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus* (Delar.) (Coleoptera). 22375

Observations on the larva of *Hippotion celerio* Linnaeus (Lepid., Sphingidae) in Tanzania. 22413

A feeding stimulant for pink bollworm larvae in water extracts of cotton. 22434

Toxicity of bacterial spores to fly and mosquito larvae. 22439

Light reflexes of caterpillars of *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepid.). 22446

The use of insecticides for control of mosquito larvae in Denmark. 22482

A study on changes in larval and pupal densities of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in its first generation. 22534

A mechanical harvester for collecting larvae of the wheat stem sawfly. 22537

The effects of experimental microascaridic infections by *Ascaris suum* in guinea pigs subjected to total body X-irradiation LD 50/30. 22761

The number of *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* larvae required to produce pulmonary disease in the cat. 22763

Effect of temperature and cultural methods on development of the free-living stages of *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*. 22781

Survival of infective larvae of the cattle nematodes, *Cooperia punctata*, *Trichostrongylus axei*, and *Oesophagostomum radiatum*. 22782

LATE BLIGHT (POTATOES)

Late blight of potatoes. 22520

LEAF CURL

Control peach leaf curl. 22511

LEAVES

A small contribution concerning the knowledge of Cecidomyiidae. 22399

Determination of the inhibition activity in the sap from potato leaves with regard to the X-virus by means of a serological method. 22503

Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans. 22819

LEGISLATION

Use of hormone weedkillers near vineyards. 22610

New legal bases in plant protection. 22846

We have the most modern plant protection law in the world. 22847

LEGUMINOSAE

Reflections on the estimation of food losses due to Bruchidae (Coleoptera). 22531

LEMNA MINOR

Use of laboratory evaluations for aquatic herbicides and algicides. 22811

LEPIDOPTERA

Faunistic news (Lep. Oecophoridae and Tortricidae). 22278

A new Tortricida from central Europe (Lep. Tortricidae). 22279

Paltsa expedition 1964 (Lepidoptera). 22286

Two new African sub-species of Sphingidae (Lep. Sphingidae). 22292

Amphipyra pyramidea L. a double species (Lep., Agrolidae). 22336

Notes on Argentine butterfly migration, 1965-66. 22405

The morphological and functional evolution of the mouthparts in adult Lepidoptera. 22419

Transmembrane ionic gradients in Lepidoptera as related to cardiac electrical activity. 22426

LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA

Determination of the suitability of a microdoser for topical application of insecticides to the Colorado potato beetle. 22458

LEPTOCONOPS KERTESZI

A collection device for *Leptoconops kerteszi* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) biting gnats. 22393

LEPTOSPIRA

Serological investigations concerning the incidence of leptospiral infection among the personnel employed in the care of animals in some zootechnical farms. 22735

LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA

Leptospirosis in wild animals. The isolation of a strain of *Leptospira canicola* from an armadillo (*Chaetophractus villosus*). 22760

LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE

Effect of antibiotic therapy on experimental leptospirosis infection and development of acquired resistance in guinea pigs. 22669

Leptospirosis in wild animals. The isolation of a strain of *Leptospira canicola* from an armadillo (*Chaetophractus villosus*). 22760

LEPTOSPIRA POMONA

Stimulation of leptospiral growth by glucose. 22653

Comments on some mechanisms of antibody production in bovine leptospirosis. 22682

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Effect of antibiotic therapy on experimental leptospirosis infection and development of acquired resistance in guinea pigs. 22669

Leptospirosis in wild animals. The isolation of a strain of *Leptospira canicola* from an armadillo (*Chaetophractus villosus*). 22760

LETTUCE

The effects of petroleum mulch and herbicides on lettuce. 22554

LEUCOCYTOZON DISEASE

Schizogony and gametogony of *Leucocytozon simondi* and associated reactions in the avian host. 22650

LEUCOCYTOZON SIMONDI

Schizogony and gametogony of *Leucocytozon simondi* and associated reactions in the avian host. 22650

LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE

Ranges of circadian period length. 22423

- Regenerating tissues from the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*: Nerve regeneration in vitro. 22425
- Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. I. Role of the pars intercerebralis. 22433
- LEUCOPTERA COFFEELLA**
Field studies of insecticides for control of the coffee leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffeella*. 22365
- LEUKOSIS**
Problems of bovine leucosis. 22711
- The behavior of macronucleolar and polynucleolar lymphocytes in bovine leukosis. 22738
- LIFE CYCLE**
Notes on the biology of the parasitic mite *Pyemotes scolytii* Oud. (Acari: Pyemotidae). 22352
- Contribution of a biological study of *Pissodes notatus* F. (Col. Curculionidae). 22366
- The rearing of *Luperina nickerlii* knilli Boursin (1964) (Lep., Noctuidae) under laboratory conditions. 22430
- Experimental study of the effect of nutrition on cyclecompletion in Pythidae parasites in tropical cultures. 22440
- LIGHT**
Daily weight gain of the European corn borer reared on artificial media (Lepidoptera: Pyraustidae). 22373
- Changes in the population of Cecidomyiidae. 22398
- Light reflexes of caterpillars of *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepid.). 22446
- Studies of the germination, growth and development of barnyardgrass. 22565
- Interactions between atrazine residue and four herbicides: Amiben, CDAA, linuron, and trifluralin. 22810
- Effect of sucrose, auxins and gibberellic acid on rooting of stem segments of *Populus nigra* under varying light conditions. 22818
- LINDANE**
Effect of temperature and humidity on the susceptibility of bedbugs to insecticides. 22455
- Aerial spraying boosts jute output. 22486
- Insecticides in Norwegian forestry. 22517
- An estimate of the area of Danish forestry which is treated with pesticides other than herbicides. 22518
- Search for more rice. 22521
- Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice. 22522
- Pasture cockchafer control interim revised control recommendation. 22540
- Pesticide residues in dairy produce. 22797
- LINURON**
Herbicide/surfactant combinations for celery seedbeds. 22599
- Weed control in young peach orchards. 22601
- Bioassay evaluation of depth distribution of incorporated soybean preemergence herbicides. 22605
- Interactions between atrazine residue and four herbicides: Amiben, CDAA, linuron, and trifluralin. 22810
- LIPIDS**
Effect of diet on the lipid composition of the cockroach *Blattella discoidalis*. 22427
- LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES**
Specificity of the anamnestic response produced by *Listeria monocytogenes* or *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to challenge with *Listeria monocytogenes*. 22644
- Specificity of acquired resistance produced by immunization with *Listeria monocytogenes* and listeria fractions. 22645
- Fractionation and characterization of the plasma and mesosome membrane of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 22660
- Isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* from brains of rabiesnegative animals. 22706
- LIVER**
The relation between the liver reserves of vitamin A and some intestinal parasites in Dokki 4 chicks. (a). In chicks affected with cecal coccidiosis. 22627
- The relation between the liver reserves of vitamin A and some intestinal parasites in Dokki 4 chicks. (b). In chicks infested with *Ascaridia galli*. 22758
- LIVESTOCK**
The infection spectrum of the stomatitis papulosa virus. 22685
- A toxic fungus (*Sclerotium rolfsii*) isolated from groundnuts. 22734
- Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq: spring and early summer infestations in the Liwas of Baghdad, Kut, Amara, and Basra. 22755
- Investigation of the helminthofauna of beasts of prey. 22779
- LIVESTOCK DISEASES**
Isolation and experimental infection of calves with parainfluenza-3 virus. 22626
- Foot-and-mouth disease. 22633
- Phalaris staggers need not be a bogey. 22636
- On immunoprecipitation in swine plague. 22665
- Critical considerations on the diagnostic usefulness of the END method for the in vitro detection of the hog cholera. 22674
- A case of eperythrozoonosis suis and its differential diagnostic significance in relation to suspected swine fever. 22678
- Pathogenesis of coliform mastitis in cattle. II. A comparison of morphological findings in coliform mastitis in cattle and in the experimentally induced arthus phenomenon in the mammary glands of rabbits. 22707
- Problems of bovine leucosis. 22711
- Electron microscopic studies on the lymph node of the pig. 22722
- Immunisation with staphylococcal cell walls against mastitis. 22728
- Pathology of pneumonia in intensively-reared calves. 22731
- Skin necroses in pigs caused by GR virus. 22736
- Two morphologically different types of lymphocytes in cattle. 22737
- The behavior of macronucleolar and polynucleolar lymphocytes in bovine leukosis. 22738
- Clinical and pathological aspects of hog cholera in grieving physically sub-standard pigs. 22739
- Studies on the problems associated with the activation of latent or inapparent salmonellosis by means of vaccination as well as on the possibility of simultaneous vaccination against salmonellosis and swine fever. 22747
- Tick paralysis in California livestock. 22754
- Standardized chemotherapeutical tests for immature and mature *Fasciola hepatica* infections in sheep. 22759
- Control of coccidiosis in poultry. Patent 3,422,200. 22771
- LOAM**
Persistence of trifluralin in soil. 22793
- LOCOMOTION**
Unusual microtubular patterns and three-dimensional movement of mealybug sperm and sperm bundles. 22444
- LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA**
Presence of a blood-producing tissue at the level of the dorsal diaphragm of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 22410
- Selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Reiche Fairmaire). 22479
- LONGEVITY**
Concerning the influence of various light colors and the different population densities on the lifespan and egg production of the carrot fly, *Psila rosea* Fabr. 22310
- The survival of desiccated larvae of *Heterodera rostochiensis* and *H. schachtii*. 22546
- Effect of methyl bromide treatments on several species of conifer seed. 22579
- How serious is rabbit damage on loblolly pine seedlings. 22616
- Survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in bovine hides. 22657
- LUMINESCENCE**
Light-inhibition of flashing in the firefly *Photuris missouriensis*. 22369
- LYCAENIDAE**
The Indo-Oriental tribe Cheritriini (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 22267
- Sound-production in Netherland Lycaenidae. 22388
- LYMPH**
Cytopathic changes of lymphatic tissues of cattle with the bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal disease complex. 22703
- LYMPHATIC SYSTEM**
Electron microscopic studies on the lymph node of the pig. 22722
- The behavior of macronucleolar and polynucleolar lymphocytes in bovine leukosis. 22738

SUBJECT INDEX

LYMPHOCYTES

LYMPHOCYTES

Two morphologically different types of lymphocytes in cattle. 22737

The behavior of macronucleolar and polynucleolar lymphocytes in bovine leukemia. 22738

LYMPHOCYTOSIS

Two morphologically different types of lymphocytes in cattle. 22737

MACADAMIA INTEGRIFOLIA

Some changes in weed species in response to control methods and chemicals in Hawaii. 22600

MAINTENANCE

Maintenance and use of controlled environment chambers. 22838

MALATHION

Effect of temperature and humidity on the susceptibility of bedbugs to insecticides. 22455

MALLOPHAGA

A gynandromorph of *Oxylipurus mesopelios* (Nitzsch) (Mallophaga) from *Phasianus colchicus* L. 22432

MAMMALS

Pharmacologic properties of a slobber-inducing mycotoxin from *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*. 22647

Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with virulent and modified hog cholera viruses. 22704

On the question of latent virus infections in wild-living small mammals (insectivores and rodents). Second communication: Isolation of murine encephalomyelitis viruses. 22745

MAMMARY GLANDS

Pathogenesis of coliform mastitis in cattle. II. A comparison of morphological findings in coliform mastitis in cattle and in the experimentally induced arthus phenomenon in the mammary glands of rabbits. 22707

Experimental *Streptococcus agalactiae* mastitis in cattle: Attempts to superimpose the organism in lactating glands harboring unrelated bacterial infections and in glands with experimentally induced sterile inflammation. 22713

MANAGEMENT

Prevention, surveillance and management of invading pest insects. 22316

MANDUCA SEXTA

Artificial pupal cell for the tobacco hornworm. 22409

MANTIDAE

Description of the neuro-endocrine reflex arcs behind the ocelli in the Dictyopteran Mantidae. 22361

MASTITIS

Effect of toxin in bovine mycoplasmal mastitis. 22700

Pathogenesis of coliform mastitis in cattle. II. A comparison of morphological findings in coliform mastitis in cattle and in the experimentally induced arthus phenomenon in the mammary glands of rabbits. 22707

Experimental *Streptococcus agalactiae* mastitis in cattle: Attempts to superimpose the organism in lactating glands harboring unrelated bacterial infections and in glands with experimentally induced sterile inflammation. 22713

Experimental *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mastitis in cattle. 22714

Immunisation with staphylococcal cell walls against mastitis. 22728

MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

The ergonomics of caste in the social insects. 22473

On the dispersal of *Drosophila*. 22480

Dispersion of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 22481

MEIOSIS

Multiple core complexes in grasshopper spermatocytes and spermatids. 22478

MESOSTIGMATA

New nasal mites *Ptilonyssus* and *Paraneonyssus* (Acarina: Mesostigmata), from Taiwan and New Guinea. 22327

METABOLISM

Utilization of carbon compounds by *Fusarium solani* f. *aurantifoliae* Bhat. and Prasad. 22494

The relation between the liver reserves of vitamin A and some intestinal parasites in Dokki 4 chicks. (a). In chicks affected with cecal coccidiosis. 22627

Pantothenic acid metabolism during avian malaria infection: Pantothenate kinase activity in duck erythrocytes and in *Plasmodium lophurae*. 22630

Stimulation of leptospiral growth by glucose. 22653

Serological response of pigs to infection with *Mycoplasma*. Demonstration of growth and metabolism-inhibiting antibodies in sera of pigs inoculated intranasally with *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. II. 22661

METABOLITES

Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans. 22819

Translocation of herbicides in American pondweed (*Potamogeton nodosus* Poir.). 22820

METAMORPHOSIS

Late-season feeding and emergence of the tobacco flea beetle. 22386

METEOROLOGY

Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq; spring and early summer infestations in the Liwas of Baghdad, Kut, Amara, and Basra. 22755

METHIONINE

Evidence for a methionine-controlled homoserine dehydrogenase in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 22639

METHODOLOGY

A new effective flotation method for the collection of nidicolous parasites and other nest inhabitants. 22293

Tagging aphids. 22319

To the methods of studying the environmental temperature of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. 22381

Culture of scorpion cells. 22436

A laboratory method for continuously rearing the green stink bug. 22469

Mass breeding of the khapra beetle. 22474

The knowledge of the interdependence between soil pests, weeds, and their control measures. 22487

Early detection of infection of sugarcane by ratoonstunting disease (RSD). 22502

Problems in plant pathology and entomology field trials. 22524

On sampling and extracting technique for soil micro-arthropods. 22621

Direct assay for bluetongue virus by intravascular inoculation of embryonating chicken eggs. 22656

The fluorescent staining complement for the serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis. 22679

Enterotoxaemia of sheep and lambs. 22708

Some studies on pigeon pox virus in tissue culture. 22729

Fluorescent antibody studies of *Vibrio fetus*: Staining characteristics in semen, preputial exudate, and pure culture. 22733

Recent techniques for the serodiagnosis of human and animal hydatidosis. III. Evidence of indirect hemagglutination (HAI). 22762

Effect of methyl bromide treatments on several species of conifer seed. 22579

Methyl parathion adsorbed on the skin and blood cholinesterase levels of persons checking cotton treated with ultralow-volume sprays. 22795

Methyl-4-chlorophenoxy)butyric acid, 4-(2- Processing pea responses to MCPB applications at different growth stages. 22612

Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2- Control of Whitebrush (*Aloysia lycioides* Cham.) with picloram. 22592

The effect of DDT on reproduction in mice. 22619

Influence of litter size, age, variation, and selective breeding of mice on susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease virus. 22640

Specificity of the anamnestic response produced by *Listeria monocytogenes* or *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to challenge with *Listeria monocytogenes*. 22644

Specificity of acquired resistance produced by immunization with *Listeria monocytogenes* and *listeria* fractions. 22645

Effect of lysogenicity on the virulence of *Bacillus anthracis*. 22741

Calculating the grade of effectiveness of a microbiological control action against insect pests. 22395

The concept of microclimate from an entomological point of view. 22376

To the methods of studying the environmental temperature of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. 22381

Comparison of three methods of extracting the flower thrips from rose flowers. 22317

A staining technique for jack-pine budworm egg masses. 22415

Light and electron microscopic examinations of a new bovine herpes virus. 22721

SUBJECT INDEX

MYCOTOXICOSIS

- MILK**
Studies on pesticide residues. 2. Carbaryl residues in the body tissues and milk of cattle following dermal application. 22794
- MINKS**
Effects of progesterone treatments on delayed implantation in mink. 22620
- MIRIDAE**
Eurycolpus enslini n. sp., a new species of Phylini DGL. SC. from southern Turkey (Heteroptera Miridae). 22330
A new contribution to the taxonomy of the genus Sthenarus Fieber and Psallus Fieber (Hem. Het. Miridae). 22341
The hosts and life histories of three mirid bugs of economic importance with notes on their control. 22543
- MITES**
Insects and mites on tea in Africa and adjacent islands. 22243
Initial survey of arthropod predators of the European red mite in south-central Pennsylvania. 22282
Citrus diseases and pests. 22490
Mites as house vermin and storage pests in northwest Germany. 22787
- MITOCHONDRIA**
Studies on the terminal respiratory systems in the minute (2)z mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. 22475
- MITOSIS**
Alterations in mitosis induced by isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane. II. The delta isomer. The possible mechanism of action of hexachlorocyclohexane. 22568
- MOLLUSCICIDES**
Control of the action of chemical molluscicides on zoophytic associations in fresh water. 22798
- MOLTING (INSECTS)**
Studies on the biology of Athalia proxima Klug (Tenthredinidae; Hymenoptera). 22449
- MONKEYS**
Effect of different species of Trichomonads on monkey kidney cell cultures. 22680
- MONURON**
Effect of several herbicides on the proteolytic activity in squash. 22804
- MORPHOLOGY**
Concerning the influence of various light colors and the different population densities on the lifespan and egg production of the carrot fly, Psila rosea Fabr. 22310
Studies on the biology of Athalia proxima Klug (Tenthredinidae; Hymenoptera). 22449
The situation of the African swine fever virus in viral systematics. 22687
Investigations on an avian adenovirus. 22699
Pathogenesis of coliform mastitis in cattle. II. A comparison of morphological findings in coliform mastitis in cattle and in the experimentally induced arthus phenomenon in the mammary glands of rabbits. 22707
Pathology of pneumonia in intensively-reared calves. 22731
- Two morphologically different types of lymphocytes in cattle. 22737
- MORTALITY**
Calculating the grade of effectiveness of a microbiological control action against insect pests. 22395
Toxicity of selected insecticides against adult striped horse flies in laboratory tests. 22472
Effect of lysogenicity on the virulence of Bacillus anthracis. 22741
Infectivity of Anaplasma marginale in bovine blood after prolonged freezing. 22778
Survival of infective larvae of the cattle nematodes, Cooperia punctata, Trichostrongylus axei, and Oesophagostomum radiatum. 22782
- MOSAIC**
Studies on the infection of cucumber mosaic virus, III. Time of the infection after inoculation with whole virus or with viral nucleic acid. 22498
Further studies on mosaic disease of maize (Zea mays L.). 22512
- MOSAIC (CUCUMBERS)**
Impatiens parviflora DC.--A natural host of cabbage black ringspot and cucumber mosaic viruses. 22508
- MOTHS**
The abdominal scent organ male hawk moths. Supplements to the knowledge of hawk moths (III) (Lep. Sphingidae). 22418
- MOUTH PARTS**
The morphological and functional evolution of the mouthparts in adult Lepidoptera. 22419
- MUCOSAL DISEASE**
Comparative fluorescence-immunological and cytopathological studies with various virus strains of the mucosal disease of cattle. 22676
Cytopathologic changes of lymphatic tissues of cattle with the bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal disease complex. 22703
- MUCOUS MEMBRANE**
Electron-microscopic findings in the lingual mucosa of healthy and foot-and-mouth diseased cattle. 22742
- MULCHES**
The effects of petroleum mulch and herbicides on lettuce. 22554
Incorporation of herbicides in mulches. 22584
- MUSCA DOMESTICA**
Egg production of house-fly adults fed human blood containing various supplements. 22384
Induction of resistance to Bacillus thuringiensis in a laboratory strain of house flies. 22471
Stabilization of aqueous solutions of the insect chemosterilant m-Xylohydroquinone (m-XHQ) by vitamin C. 22752
- MUSCA DOMESTICA NEBULO**
Toxicity of bacterial spores to fly and mosquito larvae. 22439
- MUSCLES**
The distribution pattern of indirect flight muscle fibres in Aedes aegypti (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae). 22354
- Occurrence of giant muscle fibers in the flight muscle of Pantala flavescens (F.) (Libellulidae: Odonata). 22355
An investigation of Factor S, a neuromuscular excitatory substance from insects and crustacea. 22374
Evidence for the appearance of calcium in muscle fibers by the chlorating action of potassium and the toxin of scorpion venom (Androctonus australis). 22459
The effect of colchicine on myogenesis in vivo in Rana pipiens and Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera). 22466
A stable phosphorus compound in the body-wall muscle of Ascaris lumbricoides. 22764
The location of the parasites in muscle cysticercosis. 22776
- MUSHROOMS**
The effects of Aphelenchoides saprophilus, A. coffeae, Aphelenchus avenae and Panagrolaimus sp. on the cropping of cultivated mushroom. 22549
- MUTATION**
Studies on the terminal respiratory systems in the minute (2)z mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. 22475
The evolution of resistance in hosts and pests. 22497
- MYCOBACTERIUM PARATUBERCULOSIS**
Uterine infection in bovine paratuberculosis. 22677
Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Histochemical localization of hydrolase activities. 22696
Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Serologic and intradermal tests. 22697
Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Histochemical localization of dchydrogenase activities. 22698
- MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS**
Specificity of the anamnestic response produced by Listeria monocytogenes or Mycobacterium tuberculosis to challenge with Listeria monocytogenes. 22644
- MYCOLOGY**
Utilization of carbon compounds by Fusarium solani f. aurantifoliae Bhat. and Prasad. 22494
- MYCOPLASMA**
Experimental transmission of bovine mycoplasma in calves and turkeys. 22663
Effect of toxin in bovine mycoplasmal mastitis. 22700
- MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM**
Immunologic response of fowl to Mycoplasma gallisepticum and its relationship to latent infection. 22710
- MYCOPLASMA HYORHINIS**
Serological response of pigs to infection with Mycoplasma. Demonstration of growth and metabolism-inhibiting antibodies in sera of pigs inoculated intranasally with Mycoplasma hyorhinitis. II. 22661
- MYCOTOXICOSIS**
Pharmacologic properties of a slobber-inducing mycotoxin from Rhizoctonia leguminicola. 22647
A toxic fungus (Sclerotium rolfsii) isolated from groundnuts. 22734

SUBJECT INDEX

MYRIOPHYLLUM

MYRIOPHYLLUM

Evaluation of diquat as an aquatic herbicide applied at 2 gallons per surface acre, under Minnesota conditions.

22586

MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM

Eurasian watermilfoil (*Myriophyllum spicatum* L.) in the Tennessee Valley.

22608

MYZUS PERSICAE

Tagging aphids.

22319

NAJAS GUADALUPENSIS

Results of pre-emergent aquatic herbicides in Illinois.

22574

Control of submerged aquatic weeds in rice fields.

22604

NAPHTHALOPHOS

Efficacy of Naphthalophos and Coumaphos against nematodes of goats.

22694

NAPHTHYLPHTHALAMIC ACID, N-1-

Herbicide combinations.

22614

NECROSIS

Virus like particles in *Ficus elastica* Roxb.

22513

Skin necroses in pigs caused by GR virex.

22736

NEMATODES

Process for the control of nematodes using petroleum oil and water emulsions. Patent 3,426,126.

22552

The action of calcium cyanamide on some fungus predators of nematodes.

22553

Efficacy of Naphthalophos and Coumaphos against nematodes of goats.

22694

Parasitic nematodes of birds of the order Colymbiformes in Czechoslovakia.

22757

Investigation of the helminthofauna of beasts of prey.

22779

Process of killing fungi, bacteria or nematodes. Patent 3,422,197.

22832

NEOPLASMS

Avian leukosis from the point of view of avian viral tumors.

22744

NEPHOTETTIX

Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice.

22522

NERVES

Gamma aminobutyric acid changes in the spontaneous firing rates of insect neurons.

22451

Primary lesions in cardiac ganglia of the pig after Herpesvirus suis infection.

22628

NERVOUS SYSTEM

The antennal origin of the neuro-endocrine reflexes of the Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae.

22359

Localization of the nuclear origin in the paracardiac nerves of Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae.

22360

Description of the neuro-endocrine reflex arcs behind the ocelli in the Dictyopteran Mantidae.

22361

The post-cephalic stomodial nervous system of *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (Orthoptera) and *Blaber craniifer* Burm. (Dictyoptera).

22380

Regenerating tissues from the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*: Nerve regeneration in vitro.

22425

The effect of castration on the ventral neurosecretion cells of the infraesophageal ganglion in the phasmid, *Carausius morosus* (Phasmidae-Orthoptera).

22429

Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. I. Role of the pars intercerebralis.

22433

Action of DDT on the peripheral nervous system of the grass frog *Rana pipiens*.

22800

NESTING

Contributions to the biology of the bumble bee.

22387

NEUROLOGY

An investigation of Factor S, a neuromuscular excitatory substance from insects and crustacea.

22374

Ultrastructural observations on neurons of the sympathetic ganglia in grass sickness.

22643

NEUROTROPIC VIRUSES

Immunization of horses against African horse-sickness with attenuated neurotropic viral strains propagated in chicken embryos.

22662

NITELLA

The influence of rooted aquatic plants on the dissolved oxygen content of water.

22805

NITIDULIDAE

The identity of *Brachypterolus linariae* (Stephens) (Col., Nitidulidae), with notes on its occurrence in Britain.

22290

NITROGEN

Nitrogen and phosphorus content of greenbugs reared on fertilized wheat.

22383

Influence of some aminotriazine herbicides on some soil fungi.

22593

Acaricidal composition containing N-substituted and unsubstituted alkyl and alkenyl-2-dimethylamino-benzhydrylcarbamates. Patent 3,422,199.

22835

NITROGEN-FIXATION

Strain variation and host specificity of *Rhizobium*. II. Host specificity of *Rhizobium trifolii* on European clovers.

22510

NITROURACIL, 5-

Method of combatting herpes virus with 5-nitouracil. Patent 3,423,508.

22701

NOCTUIDAE

The rearing of *Luperina nickerlii* knilli Boursin (1964) (Lep., Noctuidae) under laboratory conditions.

22430

NOREA

Herbicide persistence with different incorporators.

22827

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Studies on the infection of cucumber mosaic virus, III. Time of the infection after inoculation with whole virus or with viral nucleic acid.

22498

Investigations on an avian adenovirus.

22699

Physico-chemical properties of avian reovirus and its nucleic acid.

22724

NURSERIES

The woody plant nursery--a useful tool for evaluation of herbicides.

22576

NUTRITION

Egg production of house-fly adults fed human blood containing various supplements.

22384

Experimental study of the effect of nutrition on cyclecompletion in Pythidae parasites in tropical cultures.

22440

OATS

Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils.

22796

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Serological investigations concerning the incidence of leptospiral infection among the personnel employed in the care of animals in some zootechnical farms.

22735

ODONATA

Occurrence of giant muscle fibers in the flight muscle of *Pahtala flavescens* (F.) (Libellulidae: Odonata).

22355

Demography of the damselfly, *Argia plana* Calvert (Odonata Coenagriidae).

22356

OECOPHORIDAE

Faunistic news (Lep. Oecophoridae and Tortricidae).

22278

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM

Survival of infective larvae of the cattle nematodes, *Cooperia punctata*, *Trichostrongylus axei*, and *Oesophagostomum radiatum*.

22782

OESTRUS OVIS

Controlled test of anthelmintic activity of trichlorfon and thiabendazole in lambs, with observations on *Oestrus ovis*.

22768

ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS

The regulation of cyclic reproductive and feeding activity in the milkweed bug *Oncopeltus* by temperature and photoperiod.

22364

ONIONS

Alterations in mitosis induced by isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane. II. The delta isomer. The possible mechanism of action of hexachlorocyclohexane.

22568

Herbicide combinations.

22614

OPEROPHTERA BRUMATA

Notes on three species of *Actia* (Dipt., Tachinidae), parasites of Oak-feeding caterpillars.

22371

OPUNTIA LEPTOCAULIS

Control of Whitebrush (*Aloysia lycioides* Cham.) with picloram.

22592

ORCHARDS

Adapting chemical weed control programs to meet orchard conditions.

22603

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Effect of amino acids and organic acids on the sexual reproduction of species of *Phytophthora* and *Pythium*.

22504

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

Effect of temperature and humidity on the susceptibility of bedbugs to insecticides.

22455

An estimate of the area of Danish forestry which is treated with pesticides other than herbicides.

22518

ORIENTAL REGION

Golanudiplosis japonicus--a new midge attacking comstock mealybug in Japan (Diptera: Itonididae).

22274

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS

Incorporation of herbicides in mulches.

22584

The influence of volatile 2,4-D upon zinnias, snapdragons, and other bedding plants as affected by other gases such as SO₂ and NH₃.

22822

SUBJECT INDEX

PATENTS

OROBANCHE

Control of Orobanchae under natural and artificially infested conditions.

22583

OSMOTIC PRESSURE

The regulation of osmotic pressure in *Galleria mellonella* L.

22428

OSTERTAGIA

Experimental infections of *Ostertagia ostertagi* in calves: Results of two regimens of multiple inoculations.

22756

Effect of the levo form of tetramisole on *Ostertagia*, *Trichostrongylus*, and *Cooperia* in cattle.

22772

OSTRINIA NUBILALIS

Daily weight gain of the European corn borer reared on artificial media (Lepidoptera: Pyraustidae).

22373

OVARIES

The sterilizing action of parathion on the ovaries of quail and chicken embryos in vitro culture.

22424

Histological observations of the formation of elementary and reproductive ova in the ovaries of *Plagiolepis pygmaea* Latr. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

22435

The determining factor in the stabilization of the acid content (hydroxy-10 decene-2 oic) in the ovaries of *Apis mellifica* L.

22442

OVIPOSITION

A note on the oviposition of *Simulium* (S.) abgreutum Meigen.

22437

OVLUTION

Teflon and cornstarch-coated paper as substrates for oviposition by cabbage looper moths.

22408

OXALATES

Pigweed (*Amaranthus retroflexus*): An oxalate-containing plant.

22690

OXALIDACEAE

Weeds worth watching... The soursofs.

22611

OXYGEN

The influence of rooted aquatic plants on the dissolved oxygen content of water.

22805

CO₂:O₂ ratios in relation to weed seed germination.

22821

PALEOENTOMOLOGY

A revision of the Tertiary fossil species of the Kalotermitidae (Isoptera).

22270

On the occurrence of fossil insects in the mesozoic rocks of western Australia.

22325

PANICUM MAXIMUM

Observations on the use of preplant herbicides in pasture establishment in the wet tropics.

22557

PANONYCHUS ULMI

Initial survey of arthropod predators of the European red mite in south-central Pennsylvania.

22282

Red mite control in Hawke's Bay orchards.

22529

PANTOTHENATE

Pantothenic acid metabolism during avian malaria infection: Pantothenate kinase activity in duck erythrocytes and in *Plasmodium lophurae*.

22630

PANTOTHENIC ACID

Pantothenic acid metabolism during avian malaria infection: Pantothenate kinase activity in duck erythrocytes and in *Plasmodium lophurae*.

22630

PAPER

Teflon and cornstarch-coated paper as substrates for oviposition by cabbage looper moths.

22408

PAPILIONIDAE

The genetics of *Chilasa clytia lankeswara* (the common mime).

22477

PARAINFLUENZA-3 VIRUS

Isolation and experimental infection of calves with parainfluenza-3 virus.

22626

Interferon production with strain SF-4 of parainfluenza-3 virus.

22712

PARAQUAT

Observations on the use of preplant herbicides in pasture establishment in the wet tropics.

22557

Orchard weed control programs for 1968.

22566

Use of Bipyridyl and Triazine herbicides in raspberries.

22569

Weed control in young peach orchards.

22601

Investigations with paraquat (Gramoxone) as a herbicide for weed control in low-grown tea.

22613

Persistence of herbicides in ponded water and soils.

22790

PARASITIC INSECTS

Emergence of parasites associated with the cabbage aphid during a chemical-control program.

22400

Red mite control in Hawke's Bay orchards.

22529

PARASITIC MITES

Three new species of Phytoseiid mites preying on the cotton white fly, *Bemisia tabaci* in the Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae).

22256

Three new species of bird mites (Analgoidae) parasites of Procellariiformes.

22753

PARASITISM

The Alysiinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). VI. The parasites of *Cerodontha rondani* s. l.

22272

Hymenopteran parasites of *Lonchaea fugax* Becker (Diptera: Lonchaeidae).

22353

Notes on three species of *Actia* (Dipt., Tachinidae), parasites of Oak-feeding caterpillars.

22371

Feeding and parasitism in gnats (Dipt.), also some finds.

22431

Manifestations of competition in parasite complexes as a problem in biological pest control.

22438

The small gooseberry sawfly (*Pristiphora pallipes* Lep.), a little-known pest of gooseberries.

22542

Schizogony and gametogony of *Leucocytozoon simondi* and associated reactions in the avian host.

22650

Studies on the problems associated with the activation of latent or inapparent salmonellosis by means of vaccination as well as on the possibility of simultaneous vaccination against salmonellosis and swine fever.

22747

The relation between the liver reserves of vitamin A and some intestinal parasites in Dokki 4 chicks. (b). In chicks infested with *Ascaridia galli*.

22758

The number of *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* larvae required to produce pulmonary disease in the cat.

22763

Studies on *Eimeria mivati* in chickens and a comparison with *Eimeria acervulina*.

22766

Bird ectoparasites from South Farallon Island, California.

22770

The location of the parasites in muscle cysticercosis.

22776

PARASITOLOGY

The effects of experimental microascardic infections by *Ascaris suum* in guinea pigs subjected to total body X-irradiation LD 50/30.

22761

Czechoslovak and Soviet parasitology: History, interrelations and work.

22844

PARATHION

The sterilizing action of parathion on the ovaries of quail and chicken embryos in vitro culture.

22424

PARTHENIUM

Parthenium weed in Madhya Pradesh.

22587

PARTHENOGENESIS

Contribution of a biological study of *Pissodes notatus* F. (Col. Curculionidae).

22366

PARTICLE SIZE DETERMINATION

Determination of the suitability of a microdosimeter for topical application of insecticides to the Colorado potato beetle.

22458

PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA

Experimental pasteurellosis: Comparative studies on *Pasteurella multocida* from Asia, Africa, and North America.

22666

PASTURE MANAGEMENT

Observations on the use of preplant herbicides in pasture establishment in the wet tropics.

22557

PASTURES

Pesticide residues in dairy produce.

22797

PATENTS

N-methyl 3-methyl-5-ethyl phenyl carbamate as an insecticide Patent 3,422,198.

22357

Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, acetate, propionate and butyrate for combatting rice blast. Patent 3,426,135.

22515

Process for the control of nematodes using petroleum oil and water emulsions. Patent 3,426,126.

22552

Amine-phosphorus pentafluoride complexes as herbicides. Patent 3,420,655.

22559

Herbicide 1-substituted 2,4,5-tribromoimidazoles. Patent 3,423,420.

22560

2-Trichloromethylbenzoxazole as a herbicide. Patent 3,423,200.

22575

Herbicide composition. Patent 3,425,820.

22580

Composition and method for controlling undesirable plant growth. Patent 3,425,821.

22596

Aquatic herbicide. Patent 3,421,880.

22598

Tissue culture hog cholera vaccine. Patent 3,422,188.

22638

Rabies vaccine and process for preparation thereof. Patent 3,423,505.

22646

SUBJECT INDEX

PEACHES

- Method of combatting herpes virus with 5-nitouracil. Patent 3,423,508. 22701
- Control of coccidiosis in poultry. Patent 3,422,200. 22771
- Method for modifying the growth characteristics of plants. Patent 3,421,881. 22814
- Bis-sulfonyl dihalomethanes as fungicides and bactericides. Patent 3,426,138. 22828
- Triazines. Patent 3,423,409. 22829
- Fungicidal compositions containing copper bisdimethyl acrylate. Patent 3,426,132. 22831
- Process of killing fungi, bacteria or nematodes. Patent 3,422,197. 22832
- Water dispersible powdered pesticide concentrates. Patent 3,421,882. 22833
- Acaricidal composition containing N-substituted and unsubstituted alkyl and alkenyl-2-dimethylamino-benzhydrylcarbamates. Patent 3,422,199. 22835
- Pesticidal preparations and compounds. Patent 3,423,470. 22836
- Pesticidal preparation and method of use. Patent 3,421,883. 22837

PEACHES

- Fruit diseases in Illinois in 1967. 22509
- Control peach leaf curl. 22511
- Weed control in young peach orchards. 22601
- Adapting chemical weed control programs to meet orchard conditions. 22603

PEANUTS

- Effects of hoeing-weeding-cum-manuring on the yield of rainfed groundnut in the Punjab. 22564
- A toxic fungus (*Sclerotium rolfsii*) isolated from groundnuts. 22734
- Fumigants in India. 22784

PEAS

- Processing pea responses to MCPB applications at different growth stages. 22612
- Inhibition of the Hill reaction of isolated chloroplasts by amide-containing herbicides. 22817
- Isolation and some physiological properties of natural plant growth inhibitors. 22825

PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA

- A feeding stimulant for pink bollworm larvae in water extracts of cotton. 22434

PEDIPALPIDA

- Taxonomy and biology of *Trithyreus brasiliensis* n. sp. (Arach., Pedipalpi, Schizopeltidia). 22295

PENICILLIN

- Effect of antibiotic therapy on experimental leptospirosis infection and development of acquired resistance in guinea pigs. 22669

PENTACHLOROBENZYL ACETATE

- Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, acetate, propionate and butyrate for combatting rice blast. Patent 3,426,135. 22515

PENTACHLOROBENZYL ALCOHOL

- Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, acetate, propionate and butyrate for combatting rice blast. Patent 3,426,135. 22515

PENTACHLOROBENZYL BUTYRATE

- Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, acetate, propionate and butyrate for combatting rice blast. Patent 3,426,135. 22515

PENTACHLOROBENZYL PROPIONATE

- Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, acetate, propionate and butyrate for combatting rice blast. Patent 3,426,135. 22515

PENTHALEUS MAJOR

- Red legged earth mite and pea mite revised control recommendation. 22539

PERIPLANETA AMERICANA

- Hemolymph proteins and reproduction in *Periplaneta americana*: The nature of conjugated proteins and the effect of cardiac-allatectomy on protein metabolism. 22346

- Chromatographic evidence for murein from the bacteroid symbiotes of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 22382

- The histology and histochemistry of the anterior mid-gut of *Periplaneta americana* L. (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) with reference to the formation of the peritrophic membrane. 22422

- Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. I. Role of the pars intercerebralis. 22433

PERITROPHIC MEMBRANE

- The histology and histochemistry of the anterior mid-gut of *Periplaneta americana* L. (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) with reference to the formation of the peritrophic membrane. 22422

PERMEABILITY

- Study on the permeability of the sensory organs of the appendages of the head in the larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus* (Declar.) (Coleoptera). 22375

- Transmembrane ionic gradients in Lepidoptera as related to cardiac electrical activity. 22426

PEST CONTROL

- Prevention, surveillance and management of invading pest insects. 22316

- Developments in pest control. I. The present status of resistance. II. The future of pest control. 22363

- The knowledge of the interdependence between soil pests, weeds, and their control measures. 22487

- Effects and possibilities of using coumarin preparations in rodent control. 22618

- Definition of terms in large scale rat control. 22622

- Pesticide residues in dairy produce. 22797

- Some notes on the short-term and long-term economics of pest control. 22840

- Threshold values in the economics of insect pest control in agriculture. 22841

PESTICIDE APPLICATION

- The knowledge of the interdependence between soil pests, weeds, and their control measures. 22487

- New injection system for killing or curing trees. 22488

- Phragmites control in Delaware, 1965. 22570

- Results of pre-emergent aquatic herbicides in Illinois. 22574

- Rooting of grasses as affected by siduron. 22581

- Evaluation of diquat as an aquatic herbicide applied at 2 gallons per surface acre, under Minnesota conditions. 22586

- Bioassay evaluation of depth distribution of incorporated soybean preemergence herbicides. 22605

- Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary buckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass. 22826

- Herbicide persistence with different incorporators. 22827

- Pesticidal preparation and method of use. Patent 3,421,883. 22837

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

- Control of the action of chemical molluscicides on zoophytic associations in fresh water. 22798

PESTICIDES

- The evolution of resistance in hosts and pests. 22497

- Pesticides and modern plant production. 22499

- Process for the control of nematodes using petroleum oil and water emulsions. Patent 3,426,126. 22552

- Pesticides use and health hazards. 22802

- Process of killing fungi, bacteria or nematodes. Patent 3,422,197. 22832

- Water dispersible powdered pesticide concentrates. Patent 3,421,882. 22833

- Acaricidal composition containing N-substituted and unsubstituted alkyl and alkenyl-2-dimethylamino-benzhydrylcarbamates. Patent 3,422,199. 22835

- Pesticidal preparations and compounds. Patent 3,423,470. 22836

- Pesticidal preparation and method of use. Patent 3,421,883. 22837

- Safe handling of pesticides. 22843

- Where do we stand on safe use of pesticides. 22845

PETROLEUM

- Process for the control of nematodes using petroleum oil and water emulsions. Patent 3,426,126. 22552

- The effects of petroleum mulch and herbicides on lettuce. 22554

PETS

- Azax - a new crabgrass herbicide. 22590

PHALANGIDA

- On the duct of secretory glands on the first cheliceral segment in the family Nemastomatidae and the application of this character in taxonomy (Opilionidea). 22450

PHALARIS TUBEROSA

- Phalaris staggers need not be a bogey. 22636

PHARMACOLOGY

- Effects and possibilities of using coumarin preparations in rodent control. 22618

- Pharmacologic properties of a slobber-inducing mycotoxin from *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*. 22647
- PHASMATIDAE**
The effect of castration on the ventral neurosecretion cells of the infraesophageal ganglion in the phasmid, *Carausius morosus* (Phasmidae: Orthoptera). 22429
- PHAEASANTS**
A gynandromorph of *Oxylipeurus mesopelios* (Nitzsch) (Mallophaga) from *Phasianus colchicus* L.. 22432
Comparison of the resistance of different-aged pheasants to eastern encephalitis virus from different sources. 22664
- PHEROMONES**
A pheromone-like dispersant affecting the local distribution of the European house cricket, *Acheta domestica*. 22448
- PHEROMONES**
Research on the sexual behavior of *Pityokteines spinidens* Reit. (Coleoptera Scolytidae polygamous) and a study of the factors that make the male more attractive to the female. 22370
Isolation of the population aggregating pheromone of the southern pine beetle. 22441
Insect and host factors in the aggregation of the southern pine beetle. 22463
- PHLEBOTOMUS**
Biological observations on some sandflies (Phlebotomus) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). I. Description of a limited area of a cloudy forest and the taxonomy of the Phlebotomus (Diptera, Psychodidae). 22329
Contributions to the morphological differentiation between the females of Phlebotomus major and Phlebotomus perfluvii (Diptera, Psychodidae) in Romania. 22377
Investigations concerning the morphological characters of the variety Phlebotomus chinensis balcanicus Theodor 1958. 22379
- PHORMIA REGINA**
Fine structure of the tip of chemosensitive hairs in two blow flies and the stable fly. 22457
- PHOSPHORUS**
Nitrogen and phosphorus content of greenbugs reared on fertilized wheat. 22383
Studies on the terminal respiratory systems in the minute (2)z mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 22475
Amine-phosphorus pentafluoride complexes as herbicides. Patent 3,420,655. 22559
- PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**
A stable phosphorus compound in the body-wall muscle of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 22764
- PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES**
Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans. 22819
- PHOTINUS**
The prairie peninsula and secondary intergradation in Photinus fireflies (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). 22301
- PHOTOCHEMISTRY**
Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22816
- PHOTOPERIODISM**
The regulation of cyclic reproductive and feeding activity in the milkweed bug *Oncopeltus* by temperature and photoperiod. 22364
- PHOTOSENSITIZATION**
Light-inhibition of flashing in the firefly *Photuris missouriensis*. 22369
- PHOTOSYNTHESIS**
Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans. 22819
Translocation of herbicides in American pondweed (*Potamogeton nodosus* Poir.). 22820
- PHRAGMITES**
Phragmites control in Delaware, 1965. 22570
- PHRAGMITES COMMUNIS**
Environmental control at Boston-Logan International Airport. 22563
- PHYLLODY**
On the presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the inner bark of plants damaged by diseases of the yellow type (Aster Yellow, Phyllody of clover, Stolbur of tomatoes) and on the relationship of these particles to the ones found in various Insecta Homoptera. 22505
- PHYSALIS**
Some observations on vectors and transmission of tobacco etch virus. 22495
- PHYSIOLOGY**
Developments in pest control. I. The present status of resistance. II. The future of pest control. 22363
A neglected diagnostic character of the Apoidea (Hymenoptera). 22421
Experimental study of the effect of nutrition on cyclecompletion in Pythidae parasites in tropical cultures. 22440
Light reflexes of caterpillars of *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepid.). 22446
Stimulation of leptospiral growth by glucose. 22653
The situation of the African swine fever virus in viral systematics. 22687
- PHYTOPATHOLOGY**
Early detection of infection of sugarcane by ratoonstunting disease (RSD). 22502
- PHYTOPHTHORA**
Experimental study of the effect of nutrition on cyclecompletion in Pythidae parasites in tropical cultures. 22440
Effect of amino acids and organic acids on the sexual reproduction of species of *Phytophthora* and *Pythium*. 22504
- PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS**
Investigation of the toxicity of fungicidal aerosols to late blight (*Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary) under laboratory conditions. 22801
- PHYTOTOXICITY**
Effect of methyl bromide treatments on several species of conifer seed. 22579
Effects of direct contact of pine seeds or young seedlings with commercial formulations, active ingredients, or inert ingredients of triazine herbicides. 22582
- PICEA ABIES**
Effect of methyl bromide treatments on several species of conifer seed. 22579
- PICEA GLAUCA**
Effect of methyl bromide treatments on several species of conifer seed. 22579
- PICLORAM**
Recent developments in the control of woody weeds in New Zealand. 22588
Control of Whitebrush (*Aloisia lycioides* Cham.) with picloram. 22592
Effect of several herbicides on the proteolytic activity in squash. 22804
- PIEZOSTERNUM CALIDUM**
Further observations on the biology of the oyster nut shield bug (*Piezosternum calidum* Fab.). 22402
- PIGEONPOX VIRUS**
Some studies on pigeon pox virus in tissue culture. 22729
- PINE NEEDLES**
A staining technique for jack-pine budworm egg masses. 22415
- PINUS PONDEROSA**
Sapsucker damage to ponderosa pine. 22617
- PINUS RESINOSA**
Effects of direct contact of pine seeds or young seedlings with commercial formulations, active ingredients, or inert ingredients of triazine herbicides. 22582
- PINUS SYLVESTRIS**
Effect of methyl bromide treatments on several species of conifer seed. 22579
- PINUS TAEDA**
How serious is rabbit damage on loblolly pine seedlings. 22616
- PIPERAZINE**
Round worms in pigs. 22773
Comparative evidence with dichlorvos and derivatives of piperazine in the Ascaridosis of the pig. 22780
- PIROPLASMOSIS**
Equine piroplasmosis: Indirect fluorescent antibody test for *Babesia caballi*. 22689
- PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY**
Effect of several herbicides on the proteolytic activity in squash. 22804
The action of several inhibitors on the respiration of plant tissues treated with gibberellic acid. 22807
Dodder: Potential research tool. 22808
Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22815
Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22816
Inhibition of the Hill reaction of isolated chloroplasts by amide-containing herbicides. 22817
Translocation of herbicides in American pondweed (*Potamogeton nodosus* Poir.). 22820
The influence of volatile 2,4-D upon zinnias, snapdragons, and other bedding plants as affected by other gases such as SO₂ and NH₃. 22822
Isolation and some physiological properties of natural plant growth inhibitors. 22825
Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary buckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass. 22826

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT BREEDING

PLANT BREEDING

Further observations of the tolerance and susceptibility of tea clones to shot-hole borer infestation.

22541

PLANT DISEASE CONTROL

Determination of the inhibition activity in the sap from potato leaves with regard to the X-virus by means of a serological method.

22503

PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE

Varietal resistance of winter barley to loose smut of barley (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.).

22493

The evolution of resistance in hosts and pests.

22497

Determination of the inhibition activity in the sap from potato leaves with regard to the X-virus by means of a serological method.

22503

How plants protect themselves against fungus.

22516

PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION

Studies on the infection of cucumber mosaic virus, III. Time of the infection after inoculation with whole virus or with viral nucleic acid.

22498

PLANT DISEASES

Citrus diseases and pests.

22490

Fruit diseases in Illinois in 1967.

22509

Problems in plant pathology and entomology field trials.

22524

PLANT ECOLOGY

Pesticides and modern plant production.

22499

Studies of the germination, growth and development of barnyardgrass.

22565

Weed control in young peach orchards.

22601

PLANT EXTRACTS

A feeding stimulant for pink bollworm larvae in water extracts of cotton.

22434

Plant insecticides.

22809

PLANT GEOGRAPHY

Weeds worth watching... The soursofs.

22611

PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS

Isolation and some physiological properties of natural plant growth inhibitors.

22825

PLANT HORMONES

Effect of sucrose, auxins and gibberellic acid on rooting of stem segments of *Populus nigra* under varying light conditions.

22818

PLANT INJURIES

Studies on the biology of *Athalia proxima* Klug (Tenthredinidae; Hymenoptera).

22449

Legislation for aerial spraying.

22485

The principle of integrated plant protection.

22491

Integrated plant protection in fruit growing.

22492

A study on changes in larval and pupal densities of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in its first generation.

22534

How serious is rabbit damage on loblolly pine seedlings.

22616

Field investigations of claims against herbicides.

22792

The influence of volatile 2,4-D upon zinnias, snapdragons, and other bedding plants as affected by other gases such as SO₂ and NH₃.

22822

PLANT MORPHOLOGY

Weeds worth watching... The soursofs.

22611

Processing pea responses to MCPB applications at different growth stages.

22612

PLANT MUTATION

Alterations in mitosis induced by isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane. II. The delta isomer. The possible mechanism of action of hexachlorocyclohexane.

22568

PLANT NEMATODES

Citrus diseases and pests.

22490

South American origin of European pathotypes of the potato-root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber.

22545

Electrophoretic observations on the protein composition of free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes, with a special reference to some components showing a digestive activity.

22547

The effects of *Aphelenchoides saprophilus*, A. coffeae, *Aphelenchus avenae* and *Panagrolaimus* sp. on the cropping of cultivated mushroom.

22549

Potato cultivation and the root-lesion nematode of tea.

22551

PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES

Citrus diseases and pests.

22490

PLANT PEST CONTROL

Late-season feeding and emergence of the tobacco flea beetle.

22386

Biological control of insects and weeds.

22489

Citrus diseases and pests.

22490

Pesticides and modern plant production.

22499

Aerial pest control.

22536

PLANT PEST RESISTANCE

Further observations of the tolerance and susceptibility of tea clones to shot-hole borer infestation.

22541

South American origin of European pathotypes of the potato-root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber.

22545

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Factors affecting the activity of diallate.

22558

Studies of the germination, growth and development of barnyardgrass.

22565

Seed dormancy of *Fumaria officinalis*.

22578

Composition and method for controlling undesirable plant growth. Patent 3,425,821.

22596

Weed control in young peach orchards.

22601

Processing pea responses to MCPB applications at different growth stages.

22612

Effects of soil applied trifluralin on fish production in pools.

22791

Surfactant toxicity to plant tissues.

22806

Interactions between atrazine residue and four herbicides: Amihen, CDAA, linuron, and trifluralin.

22810

Use of laboratory evaluations for aquatic herbicides and algicides.

22811

Method for modifying the growth characteristics of plants. Patent 3,421,881.

22814

Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans.

22819

Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary buckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass.

22826

PLANT PROPAGATION

Pesticides and modern plant production.

22499

PLANT PROTECTION

The principle of integrated plant protection.

22491

Integrated plant protection in fruit growing.

22492

Virus tested deciduous fruit trees.

22496

Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers.

22532

Process for the control of nematodes using petroleum oil and water emulsions. Patent 3,426,126.

22552

Subsistence agriculture: Crop protection in subsistence agriculture.

22842

New legal bases in plant protection.

22846

We have the most modern plant protection law in the world.

22847

PLANT REGULATORS

Seed dormancy of *Fumaria officinalis*.

22578

The action of several inhibitors on the respiration of plant tissues treated with gibberellic acid.

22807

Method for modifying the growth characteristics of plants. Patent 3,421,881.

22814

PLANT RESPIRATION

The action of several inhibitors on the respiration of plant tissues treated with gibberellic acid.

22807

Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans.

22819

PLANT TRANSLOCATION

Aquatic vegetation control in Louisiana.

22615

Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts.

22815

Translocation of herbicides in American pondweed (*Potamogeton nodosus* Poir.).

22820

Penetration and distribution studies in bean, cotton and barley from foliar and root applications of Tween 20-C¹⁴ (fatty acid and oxyethylene labeled).

22823

Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary buckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass.

22826

PLANT WATER RELATIONS

The influence of rooted aquatic plants on the dissolved oxygen content of water.

22805

PLANTAGO

A virus of tobacco rattle group naturally occurring in *Plantago* sp. in Czechoslovakia.

22507

PLANTS

Contributions to the knowledge of host plants of middle German aphididae.

22397

SUBJECT INDEX

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Culiseta melanura* (Coquillett) breeding in artificial containers. 22465
- Feeding of horseflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) on plant juices. 22538
- Surfactant toxicity to plant tissues. 22806
- PLASMA MEMBRANE**
Fractionation and characterization of the plasma and mesosome membrane of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 22660
- PLASMODIUM**
Pantothenic acid metabolism during avian malaria infection: Pantothenate kinase activity in duck erythrocytes and in *Plasmodium lophurae*. 22630
Characterization of the malaria pigment (hemozoin) from the avian malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae*. 22725
- PNEUMONIA**
Pathology of pneumonia in intensively-reared calves. 22731
- POA PRATENSIS**
Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary buckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass. 22826
- POISONING**
Emergence of parasites associated with the cabbage aphid during a chemical-control program. 22400
Field investigations of claims against herbicides. 22792
- POISONOUS PLANTS**
Phalaris staggers need not be a bogey. 22636
Pigweed (*Amaranthus retroflexus*): An oxalate-containing plant. 22690
Field investigations of claims against herbicides. 22792
- POLYGONUM CONVOLVULUS**
Wild buckwheat competition in flax. 22571
- POLYGONUM PENNSYLVANICUM**
Atmospheric fumigation of dormant and non-dormant weed seed. 22561
C02:02 ratios in relation to weed seed germination. 22821
- POLYMORPHISM**
Observations on the larva of *Hippotion celerio* Linnaeus (Lepid., Sphingidae) in Tanzania. 22413
- POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**
Teflon and cornstarch-coated paper as substrates for oviposition by cabbage looper moths. 22408
- PONDS**
Results of pre-emergent aquatic herbicides in Illinois. 22574
Evaluation of diquat as an aquatic herbicide applied at 2 gallons per surface acre, under Minnesota conditions. 22586
Persistence of herbicides in ponded water and soils. 22790
- POPULATION**
A standard yellow jacket trap for population sampling and control evaluation. 22249
Manifestations of competition in parasite complexes as a problem in biological pest control. 22438
- POPULATION STATISTICS**
Changes in the population of *Cecidomyiidae*. 22398
- POPULUS NIGRA**
Effect of sucrose, auxins and gibberellic acid on rooting of stem segments of *Populus nigra* under varying light conditions. 22818
- POTAMOGETON**
Evaluation of diquat as an aquatic herbicide applied at 2 gallons per surface acre, under Minnesota conditions. 22586
- POTAMOGETON CRISPUS**
The influence of rooted aquatic plants on the dissolved oxygen content of water. 22805
- POTAMOGETON NODOSUS**
Control of submerged aquatic weeds in rice fields. 22604
Translocation of herbicides in American pondweed (*Potamogeton nodosus* Poir.). 22820
- POTAMOGETON PECTINATUS**
Results of pre-emergent aquatic herbicides in Illinois. 22574
- POTATOES**
Determination of the inhibition activity in the sap from potato leaves with regard to the X-virus by means of a serological method. 22503
Late blight of potatoes. 22520
The hosts and life histories of three mirid bugs of economic importance with notes on their control. 22543
South American origin of European pathotypes of the potato-root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. 22545
Flavonic acid as a hatching and stimulating agent for *Heterodera rostochiensis* cysts. 22548
Potato cultivation and the root-lesion nematode of tea. 22551
Chemical weed control in potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.)--a review. 22595
Symptoms and characteristics of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* infestation on stored potatoes. 22788
The action of several inhibitors on the respiration of plant tissues treated with gibberellic acid. 22807
- POULTRY**
Immunologic response of fowl to *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and its relationship to latent infection. 22710
Characterization of the malaria pigment (hemozoin) from the avian malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae*. 22725
Avian leukosis from the point of view of avian viral tumors. 22744
Control of coccidiosis in poultry. Patent 3,422,200. 22771
- POULTRY DISEASES**
Studies on staphylococcosis in chickens. II. Pathogenicity of *Staphylococcus aureus* of chicken origin for various experimental animals. 22681
Fowl pox--a costly disease cheaply prevented. 22730
- POXVIRUSES**
Bovine virus diarrhea in Italy. I. Isolation and characterization of the virus. 22641
- PRATYLENCHUS**
Symptoms and characteristics of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* infestation on stored potatoes. 22788
- PRECIPITATION**
Contributions to the biology of the bumble bee. 22387
- PRECIPITIN TEST**
Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Serologic and intradermal tests. 22697
- PREDACEOUS FUNGI**
The action of calcium cyanamide on some fungus predators of nematodes. 22553
- PREDACEOUS INSECTS**
Golanudiplosis japonicus--a new midge attacking comstock mealybug in Japan (Diptera: Itonididae). 22274
Initial survey of arthropod predators of the European red mite in south-central Pennsylvania. 22282
Setting up a method for control of clover weevils. 22519
Reflections on the estimation of food losses due to Bruchidae (Coleoptera). 22531
- PREGNANCY**
Effects of progesterone treatments on delayed implantation in mink. 22620
- PROCTOTRUPOIDEA**
Biological observations on 53 species of the superfamily, Chalcidoidea and Proctotrupoidea, from Japan (Hymenoptera: Apocrita). 22284
- PROGESTERONE**
Effects of progesterone treatments on delayed implantation in mink. 22620
- PROMETRYNE**
Observations on the use of preplant herbicides in pasture establishment in the wet tropics. 22557
Herbicide/surfactant combinations for celery seedbeds. 22599
Weed control in young peach orchards. 22601
Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22815
Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22816
Herbicide persistence with different incorporators. 22827
- PROPANIL**
Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22815
Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22816
- PROPAZINE**
Effects of direct contact of pine seeds or young seedlings with commercial formulations, active ingredients, or inert ingredients of triazine herbicides. 22582
Herbicide persistence with different incorporators. 22827
- PROPERTIES**
Characterization of the malaria pigment (hemozoin) from the avian malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae*. 22725
- PROSOPIS JULIFLORA**
The woody plant nursery--a useful tool for evaluation of herbicides. 22576
- PROTECTIVE CLOTHING**
Deet-impregnated net shirt repels biting flies. 22483

SUBJECT INDEX

PROTEINASES

PROTEINASES

Electrophoretic observations on the protein composition of free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes, with a special reference to some components showing a digestive activity. 22547

PROTEINS

Stimulation of leptospiral growth by glucose. 22653
Adsorption of herbicides to proteins. 22830

PROTOZOA

Schizogony and gametogony of *Leucocytozoon simondi* and associated reactions in the avian host. 22650

PSALLUS

A new contribution to the taxonomy of the genus *Sthenarus* Fieber and *Psallus* Fieber (Hem. Het. Miridae). 22341

PSUDALETIA UNIPUNCTA

The armyworm *Pseudaletia unipuncta* Haworth in Ontario in 1964. 22525

PSEUDOCOCCUS

Unusual microtubular patterns and three-dimensional movement of mealybug sperm and sperm bundles. 22444

PSEUDOCOCCUS COMSTOCKI

Golanudiplosis japonicus--a new midge attacking comstock mealybug in Japan (Diptera: Itonididae). 22274

PSEUDOCOWPOX

Pseudocowpox in Germany. 22684

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Experimental *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mastitis in cattle. 22714

PSILA ROSAE

Concerning the influence of various light colors and the different population densities on the lifespan and egg production of the carrot fly, *Psila rosae* Fabr. 22310

PSOROPTES OVIS

Experimentally induced bovine psoroptic acariasis in a rabbit. 22695

PSYLLA PYRICOLA

The pear psylla, *Psylla pyricola* Foerster, in Ontario; Homoptera: Chermidae. 22544

PTEROMALIDAE

Hymenopteran parasites of *Lonchaea fugax* Becker (Diptera: Lonchaeidae). 22353

Influence of temperature on the fecundity of *Asaphes vulgaris* Walker (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). 22358

PUBLIC HEALTH

Pesticides use and health hazards. 22802
Where do we stand on safe use of pesticides. 22845

PUPAE

Sound-production in Netherland *Lycaenidae*. 22388
Artificial pupal cell for the tobacco hornworm. 22409

A study on changes in larval and pupal densities of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in its first generation. 22534

PYRAZON

Environmental variables and weed control with pyrazon in sugar beets. 22591

PYTHIUM

Experimental study of the effect of nutrition on cyclecompletion in *Pythidae* parasites in tropical cultures. 22440

Effect of amino acids and organic acids on the sexual reproduction of species of *Phytophthora* and *Pythium*. 22504

QUAIL

The sterilizing action of parathion on the ovaries of quail and chicken embryos in vitro culture. 22424

RABBITS

How serious is rabbit damage on loblolly pine seedlings. 22616

Serological response of pigs to infection with *Mycoplasma*. Demonstration of growth and metabolism-inhibiting antibodies in sera of pigs inoculated intranasally with *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. II. 22661

Experimentally induced bovine psoroptic acariasis in a rabbit. 22695

Pathogenesis of coliform mastitis in cattle. II. A comparison of morphological findings in coliform mastitis in cattle and in the experimentally induced arthus phenomenon in the mammary glands of rabbits. 22707

Active immunity against *Trichostrongylus axei* in sheep and rabbits. 22774

The influence of bee venom on the osmotic fragility of young rabbit RBC. 22799

RABIES

Rabies vaccine and process for preparation thereof. Patent 3,423,505. 22646

Further investigations of the question of latent rabies infection in foxes. 22748

RABIES VIRUS

Comparative potency tests on modified live-virus rabies vaccine produced from Flury high egg-passage virus grown on permanent dog kidney cell line. 22634

Isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* from brains of rabiesnegative animals. 22706

RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINATION

The uptake of Strontium 90 by *Chironomus varus*. 22416

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Utilization of ¹⁴C metabolites, incorporation of ³²P and changes in respiration occurring in leaves from dalapon treated beans. 22819

Translocation of herbicides in American pondweed (*Potamogeton nodosus* Poir.). 22820

Translocation and persistence of dicamba in Canada thistle, tartary buckwheat, quackgrass and Kentucky bluegrass. 22826

RADIOMETRY

Determination of the suitability of a microdoser for topical application of insecticides to the Colorado potato beetle. 22458

RAINFALL

The thin-layer effect and the herbicidal action of 3,4-dichlorobenzyl methylcarbamate. 22573

Technique to study the movement of CDAA from a granule into soil. 22597

RASPBERRIES

Effects of tomato ringspot virus on plant and fruit development of raspberries. 22500

Use of Bipyridyl and Triazine herbicides in raspberries. 22569

RATOON STUNT

Early detection of infection of sugarcane by ratoonestunting disease (RSD). 22502

RATS

Definition of terms in large scale rat control. 22622
Acute and chronic *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* infection in rats. 22659

On reproduction studies and the occurrence of cataracts in rats after long-term feeding of the insecticide heptachlor. 22803

RATTLE DISEASE (TOBACCO)

A virus of tobacco rattle group naturally occurring in *Plantago* sp. in Czechoslovakia. 22507

RED CLOVER

Setting up a method for control of clover weevils. 22519

REDUVIIDAE

New observation concerning the pathogenic action of *Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, 1920 on *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal, 1859. 22401

The effect of colchicine on myogenesis in vivo in *Rana pipiens* and *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera). 22466

REFLEXES

The antennal origin of the neuro-endocrine reflexes of the Dictyoptera *Blaberidae* and *Blattidae*. 22359

REGENERATION

Regenerating tissues from the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*: Nerve regeneration in vitro. 22425

REOVIRUSES

Physico-chemical properties of avian reovirus and its nucleic acid. 22724

REPORTS

Homoptera of the Kurile Islands. 22283
Progress report on laboratory rearing of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). 22391

Veromessor lobognathus: Fourth note (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 22467

REPRODUCTION

Contribution to the morphological and biological study of *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* Andre 1933 (*Acarina*--*Tetranychidae*) cotton red-spider in Madagascar. 22276

Demography of the damselfly, *Argia plana* Calvert (Odonata *Coenagrionidae*). 22356

The regulation of cyclic reproductive and feeding activity in the milkweed bug *Oncopeltus* by temperature and photoperiod. 22364

Egg production of house-fly adults fed human blood containing various supplements. 22384

Contributions to the biology of the bumble bee. 22387

Feeding and oviposition behavior in the mosquito *Aedes aegypti* (L.). I. Preliminary studies of physiological control mechanisms. 22417

Beginning of embryonic development within the maternal organism of *Icerya purchasi* Mask. 22445

Effect of amino acids and organic acids on the sexual reproduction of species of *Phytophthora* and *Pythium*. 22504

The effect of DDT on reproduction in mice. 22619

- Effects of progesterone treatments on delayed implantation in mink. 22620
- Studies on the site of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. 22648
- Investigations on an avian adenovirus. 22699
- Effects of soil applied trifluralin on fish production in pools. 22791
- On reproduction studies and the occurrence of cataracts in rats after long-term feeding of the insecticide heptachlor. 22803
- RESEARCH**
- Insects and mites on tea in Africa and adjacent islands. 22243
- A dry ice-baited trap for the collection and field storage of hematophagous Diptera. 22244
- Seasonal succession of bloodsucking Diptera in Wisconsin during 1965. 22245
- Ticks (Ixodidae) collected by Deutsche Indien-Expedition 1955-1958. 22246
- Significance of fluctuating humidities and frequency of blood meals on the survival of the spiny rat mite, *Echinolaelaps echidninus* (Berlese). 22247
- St. Louis encephalitis in Mcleansboro, Illinois, 1964. 22248
- Host-feeding patterns of *Anopheles freeborni* in the Sacramento Valley, California. 22250
- Lectotype designations of Cerambycidae in the British Museum (Natural History) (Coleoptera). 22263
- Lectotype designations of Cerambycidae in the Museum d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris (Coleoptera). 22264
- Seasonal abundance of Tabanidae at Mazabuka, Zambia. 22265
- Contribution to the morphological and biological study of *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* Andre 1933 (Acarina: Tetranychidae) cotton red-spider in Madagascar. 22276
- New species of *Erythroneura* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 22280
- Homoptera of the Kurile Islands. 22283
- Biological observations on 53 species of the superfamily, Chalcidoidea and Proctotrupoidea, from Japan (Hymenoptera: Apocrita). 22284
- The prairie peninsula and secondary intergradation in *Photinus* fireflies (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). 22301
- Entomology and entomologists. 22306
- Supplementary information on the Aphididae fauna of central Europe. 22309
- Concerning the influence of various light colors and the different population densities on the lifespan and egg production of the carrot fly, *Psila rosea* Fabr. 22310
- New Nearctic and Neotropical muscoidean Diptera (Sarcophagidae and Tachinidae). 22324
- Two new and economically significant Chloropidae, with the description of a new genus (Diptera). 22326
- Investigations concerning gall gnats. VI. The justification of the genus *Nouryodiplosis* Tavares 1929. 22332
- A review of North American Ardeicola (Mallophaga: Philopteridae). 22340
- New records of two Curculionid beetles in North Carolina. 22344
- The distribution pattern of indirect flight muscle fibres in *Aedes aegypti* (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae). 22354
- Field studies of insecticides for control of the coffee leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffeella*. 22365
- Daily weight gain of the European corn borer reared on artificial media (Lepidoptera: Pyraustidae). 22373
- Egg production of house-fly adults fed human blood containing various supplements. 22384
- The dance of the bees. 22389
- Progress report on laboratory rearing of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). 22391
- A laboratory investigation of maturation in the Cuban burrowing cockroach *Byrsotria fumigata* (Guerin). 22392
- A collection device for *Leptoconops kerteszi* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) biting gnats. 22393
- Contributions to the knowledge of host plants of middle German aphididae. 22397
- A neglected diagnostic character of the Apoidea (Hymenoptera). 22421
- The histology and histochemistry of the anterior mid-gut of *Periplaneta americana* L. (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) with reference to the formation of the peritrophic membrane. 22422
- Host-feeding patterns of *Culex tarsalis* in the Sacramento Valley, California, with notes on other species. 22460
- Culiseta melanura* (Coquillett) breeding in artificial containers. 22465
- Veromessor lobognathus: Fourth note (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 22467
- Studies on the terminal respiratory systems in the minute (2)z mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 22475
- The knowledge of the interdependence between soil pests, weeds, and their control measures. 22487
- Varietal resistance of winter barley to loose smut of barley (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.). 22493
- Some observations on vectors and transmission of tobacco etch virus. 22495
- Virus tested deciduous fruit trees. 22496
- The decay of citrus fruits caused by *Fusarium lateritium* Nees (*Gibberella baccata* (Wallr.) Sacc.). 22501
- The armyworm *Pseudaletria unipuncta* Haworth in Ontario in 1964. 22525
- Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers. 22532
- A study on changes in larval and pupal densities of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in its first generation. 22534
- Feeding of horseflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) on plant juices. 22538
- The pear psylla, *Psylla pyricola* Foerster, in Ontario; Homoptera: Chermidae. 22544
- The effect of DDT on reproduction in mice. 22619
- On sampling and extracting technique for soil micro-arthropods. 22621
- Acute and chronic *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* infection in rats. 22659
- Serological response of pigs to infection with *Mycoplasma*. Demonstration of growth and metabolism-inhibiting antibodies in sera of pigs inoculated intranasally with *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. II. 22661
- Comparative fluorescence-immunological and cytopathological studies with various virus strains of the mucosal disease of cattle. 22676
- Studies on staphylococcosis in chickens. II. Pathogenicity of *Staphylococcus aureus* of chicken origin for various experimental animals. 22681
- Studies on the development of a live vaccine against equine rhinopneumonitis (abortion of mares). 22692
- Investigations on an avian adenovirus. 22699
- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. VII. Investigations into the processes in the low temperature complement binding reaction with dermatitis pustulosa antigen. 22715
- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. V. Investigations into the development of immunity to the virus of dermatitis pustulosa at various places of the surface of the body. 22717
- Electron microscopic studies on the lymph node of the pig. 22722
- Studies on the problems associated with the activation of latent or inapparent salmonellosis by means of vaccination as well as on the possibility of simultaneous vaccination against salmonellosis and swine fever. 22747
- Further investigations of the question of latent rabies infection in foxes. 22748
- Studies on *Eimeria mivati* in chickens and a comparison with *Eimeria acervulina*. 22766
- Bird ectoparasites from South Farallon Island, California. 22770
- Investigation of the helminthofauna of beasts of prey. 22779
- Investigation of the toxicity of fungicidal aerosols to late blight (*Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary) under laboratory conditions. 22801
- Dodder: Potential research tool. 22808
- RESPIRATORY DISEASES**
- Experimental transmission of bovine mycoplasma in calves and turkeys. 22663
- RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM**
- Experimental infectious canine hepatitis. V. The effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade. 22750
- RETINA**
- Ocular toxoplasmosis in cats. 22740

SUBJECT INDEX

REVIEWS

REVIEWS

- Pesticides and modern plant production. 22499

RHIZOBIUM

- Strain variation and host specificity of *Rhizobium*. II. Host specificity of *Rhizobium trifolii* on European clovers. 22510

RHIZOCTONIA

- Pharmacologic properties of a slobber-inducing mycotoxin from *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*. 22647

RIODNIUS PROLIXUS

- New observation concerning the pathogenic action of *Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, 1920 on *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal, 1859. 22401

RICE

- Pentachlorobenzyl alcohol, acetate, propionate and butyrate for combatting rice blast. Patent 3,426,135. 22515

- Search for more rice. 22521

- Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice. 22522

- Occurrence of blue leaf-hopper *Typhlocyba maculifrons* Motsch on rice. 22528

- A study on changes in larval and pupal densities of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in its first generation. 22534

- Control of submerged aquatic weeds in rice fields. 22604

RINDERPEST

- A note on the application of the conglutinating complement absorption test for the detection of rinderpest antibodies. 22727

RING SPOT

- Effects of tomato ringspot virus on plant and fruit development of raspberries. 22500

RODENTS

- Effects and possibilities of using coumarin preparations in rodent control. 22618

- On the question of latent virus infections in wild-living small mammals (insectivores and rodents). Second communication: Isolation of murine encephalomyelitis viruses. 22745

ROOTS

- Potato cultivation and the root-lesion nematode of tea. 22551

- Rooting of grasses as affected by siduron. 22581

- Surfactant toxicity to plant tissues. 22806

- Production of ethylene by sweet potato roots infected by black rot fungus. 22812

- Effect of sucrose, auxins and gibberellic acid on rooting of stem segments of *Populus nigra* under varying light conditions. 22818

- Penetration and distribution studies in bean, cotton and barley from foliar and root applications of Tween 20-C14 (fatty acid and oxyethylene labeled). 22823

ROSA

- Comparison of three methods of extracting the flower thrips from rose flowers. 22317

- Recent developments in the control of woody weeds in New Zealand. 22588

ROSA BRACTEATA

- The woody plant nursery--a useful tool for evaluation of herbicides. 22576

RUBUS FRUTICOSUS

- Recent developments in the control of woody weeds in New Zealand. 22588

SAFETY EDUCATION

- Pesticides use and health hazards. 22802

- Safe handling of pesticides. 22843

- Where do we stand on safe use of pesticides. 22845

SAINT LOUIS ENCEPHALITIS

- St. Louis encephalitis in Mcleansboro, Illinois, 1964. 22248

SALIVA

- Pharmacologic properties of a slobber-inducing mycotoxin from *Rhizoctonia leguminicola*. 22647

SALIX

- Isolation and some physiological properties of natural plant growth inhibitors. 22825

SALMONELLA

- Isolation of *Salmonella* from Northern Territory cattle. 22789

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

- Evidence for a methionine-controlled homoserine dehydrogenase in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 22639

SALMONELLOSIS

- Studies on the problems associated with the activation of latent or inapparent salmonellosis by means of vaccination as well as on the possibility of simultaneous vaccination against salmonellosis and swine fever. 22747

SALTS

- Effects of washing with saline solution and normal bovine plasma on the infectivity of *Anaplasma marginale* in erythrocytes. 22649

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

- A standard yellow jacket trap for population sampling and control evaluation. 22249

SANITATION

- The relation between the liver reserves of vitamin A and some intestinal parasites in Dokki 4 chicks. (a). In chicks affected with cecal coccidiosis. 22627

- The relation between the liver reserves of vitamin A and some intestinal parasites in Dokki 4 chicks. (b). In chicks infested with *Ascaridia galli*. 22758

SAP

- Determination of the inhibition activity in the sap from potato leaves with regard to the X-virus by means of a serological method. 22503

SAPONARIA VACCARIA

- Competition of cow cockle (*Saponaria vaccaria* L.) and linseed flax. 22555

SARCOPHAGIDAE

- Some new American Sarcophagidae (Diptera). 22269

SCAB

- Some storage diseases of fruits. 22783

SCARABAEIDAE

- Pasture cockchafer control interim revised control recommendation. 22540

SCENT GLANDS

- The abdominal scent organ male hawk moths. Supplements to the knowledge of hawk moths (III) (Lep. Sphingidae). 22418

SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA

- The post-cephalic stomodial nervous system of *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (Orthoptera) and *Blaberus craniifer* Burm. (Dictyoptera). 22380

SCHIZAPHIS GRAMINUM

- Nitrogen and phosphorus content of greenbugs reared on fertilized wheat. 22383

- Further studies on mosaic disease of maize (*Zea mays* L.). 22512

SCLEROTIUM ROLFSSII

- A toxic fungus (*Sclerotium rolfsii*) isolated from groundnuts. 22734

SCOLIIDAE

- The natural groups of *Campsomeriella* Betr., 1941 (Hymenoptera Scoliidae). 22258

SCOLYTIDAE

- Research on the sexual behavior of *Pityokteines spinidens* Reut. (Coleoptera Scolytidae polygamous) and a study of the factors that make the male more attractive to the female. 22370

SCOLYTUS

- Notes on the biology of the parasitic mite *Pycmotes scolyti* Oud. (Acari: Pycmidae). 22352

SCOLYTUS RUGULOSUS

- Further observations of the tolerance and susceptibility of tea clones to shot-hole borer infestation. 22541

SCORPIONIDA

- Culture of scorpion cells. 22436

- Evidence for the appearance of calcium in muscle fibers by the chlorating action of potassium and the toxin of scorpion venom (*Androctonus australis*). 22459

SCOURS

- Studies of pneumocenteritis in cattle. 22632

SCRAPIE

- Attempts to release the scrapie agent from tissue debris. 22670

SECRETION

- Feeding of horseflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) on plant juices. 22538

SEED DORMANCY

- Atmospheric fumigation of dormant and non-dormant weed seed. 22561

- Seed dormancy of *Fumaria officinalis*. 22578

- CO₂:O₂ ratios in relation to weed seed germination. 22821

SEED GERMINATION

- Atmospheric fumigation of dormant and non-dormant weed seed. 22561

- Studies of the germination, growth and development of barnyardgrass. 22565

- Phragmites control in Delaware, 1965. 22570

- The thin-layer effect and the herbicidal action of 3,4-dichlorobenzyl methylcarbamate. 22573

- Seed dormancy of *Fumaria officinalis*. 22578

- Rooting of grasses as affected by siduron. 22581

SUBJECT INDEX

- Effects of direct contact of pine seeds or young seedlings with commercial formulations, active ingredients, or inert ingredients of triazine herbicides. 22582
- Surfactant toxicity to plant tissues. 22806
- CO₂:O₂ ratios in relation to weed seed germination. 22821
- Effects of after-ripening and gibberellic acid on the thermoinduction of seed germination in *Solanum melongena*. 22824
- SEED PLANTING**
Competition of cow cockle (*Saponaria vaccaria* L.) and linseed flax. 22555
- Wild buckwheat competition in flax. 22571
- SEEDLINGS**
The effects of petroleum mulch and herbicides on lettuce. 22554
- Weed control in seedling alfalfa. 22602
- How serious is rabbit damage on loblolly pine seedlings. 22616
- SEEDS**
Effect of methyl bromide treatments on several species of conifer seed. 22579
- SEMEN**
Fluorescent antibody studies of *Vibrio fetus*: Staining characteristics in semen, preputial exudate, and pure culture. 22733
- SENECIO JACOBAEA**
Weeds and weed control. Ragwort, *Senecio jacobaea*, declared noxious weed. 22609
- SENSE ORGANS**
Study on the permeability of the sensory organs of the appendages of the head in the larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus* (Delar.) (Coleoptera). 22375
- SERODIAGNOSIS**
Preparation and characterization of a soluble *Anaplasma marginale* antigen. 22625
- Antigenic variation in *Vibrio cholerae* resulting from chromosomal transfer by conjugation. 22631
- The fluorescent staining complement for the serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis. 22679
- A note on the application of the conglutinating complement absorption test for the detection of rinderpest antibodies. 22727
- Recent techniques for the serodiagnosis of human and animal hydatidosis. III. Evidence of indirect hemagglutination (HAI). 22762
- SEROLOGICAL TESTS**
St. Louis encephalitis in Mcleansboro, Illinois, 1964. 22248
- Determination of the inhibition activity in the sap from potato leaves with regard to the X-virus by means of a serological method. 22503
- Rev. I *Brucella melitensis* vaccine. Serological reactions in Maltese goats. 22624
- Pathogenesis of three strains of *Brucella suis* in swine. 22651
- Serological response of pigs to infection with *Mycoplasma*. Demonstration of growth and metabolism-inhibiting antibodies in sera of pigs inoculated intranasally with *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. II. 22661
- Immunization of horses against African horse-sickness with attenuated neurotropic viral strains propagated in chicken embryos. 22662
- Experimental pasteurellosis: Comparative studies on *Pasteurella multocida* from Asia, Africa, and North America. 22666
- Hemagglutinine of the adenovirus 31. 22667
- Encephalitis in horses in Hillsborough County, Florida, 1964. 22671
- Anaplasma marginale* infection in young and aged cattle. 22673
- A case of eperythrozoonosis suis and its differential diagnostic significance in relation to suspected swine fever. 22678
- Isolation and characterization of bovine enteric viruses. 22688
- Equine piroplasmosis: Indirect fluorescent antibody test for *Babesia caballi*. 22689
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Serologic and intradermal tests. 22697
- Immunologic response of fowl to *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and its relationship to latent infection. 22710
- A note on the application of the conglutinating complement absorption test for the detection of rinderpest antibodies. 22727
- Fluorescent antibody studies of *Vibrio fetus*: Staining characteristics in semen, preputial exudate, and pure culture. 22733
- Serological investigations concerning the incidence of leptospiral infection among the personnel employed in the care of animals in some zootechnical farms. 22735
- Ocular toxoplasmosis in cats. 22740
- Blood transfusions during patent bovine anaplasmosis. 22746
- SERUM NEUTRALIZATION TEST**
Isolation and experimental infection of calves with parainfluenza-3 virus. 22626
- SETARIA FABERII**
Atmospheric fumigation of dormant and non-dormant weed seed. 22561
- CO₂:O₂ ratios in relation to weed seed germination. 22821
- SETARIA LUTESCENS**
Atmospheric fumigation of dormant and non-dormant weed seed. 22561
- CO₂:O₂ ratios in relation to weed seed germination. 22821
- SETARIA VIRIDIS**
CO₂:O₂ ratios in relation to weed seed germination. 22821
- SEX ATTRACTANTS**
Research on the sexual behavior of *Pityokteines spinidens* Reit. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae polygamous) and a study of the factors that make the male more attractive to the female. 22370
- SEX BEHAVIOR**
A new *Photinus* firefly, with notes on mating behavior and a possible case of character displacement (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). 22300
- Sexual responses of adult male *Aedes aegypti* using the forced-copulation technique. 22347
- Notes on the biology of the parasitic mite *Pymotes scolyti* Oud. (Acari: Pymotidae). 22352
- Research on the sexual behavior of *Pityokteines spinidens* Reit. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae polygamous) and a study of the factors that make the male more attractive to the female. 22370
- Dietary choline requirements for sperm motility and normal mating activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 22396
- SEX RATIOS**
A brood of *Callidium texanum* Schaeffer (Cerambycidae). 22468
- SHEEP**
Rev. I *Brucella melitensis* vaccine. The stability of the degree of attenuation. 22623
- Foot-and-mouth disease. 22633
- Phalaris staggers need not be a bogey. 22636
- Experimentally induced bovine psoroptic acariasis in a rabbit. 22695
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Histochemical localization of hydrolase activities. 22696
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Serologic and intradermal tests. 22697
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Histochemical localization of dehydrogenase activities. 22698
- Enterotoxaemia of sheep and lambs. 22708
- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. VII. Investigations into the processes in the low temperature complement binding reaction with dermatitis pustulosa antigen. 22715
- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. VI. The specificity of the complement binding reaction with dermatitis pustulosa antigen. 22716
- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. V. Investigations into the development of immunity to the virus of dermatitis pustulosa at various places of the surface of the body. 22717
- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. IV. CULTIVATING the dermatitis pustulosa virus in a tissue culture. 22718
- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. II. THE behavior of the complement fixation and of the infectious antigen at various pH levels. 22719
- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. I. Experiments concerning the purification of the dermatitis pustulosa virus and the isolation of the complement fixation antigen from the elementary bodies. 22720
- Reactions of sheep to cell-culture-modified foot-and-mouth disease virus. 22723
- Study of sheeppox virus synthesis by fluorescent antibody technique. 22743

SUBJECT INDEX

SHEEPPOX VIRUS

- Standardized chemotherapeutical tests for im-
mature and mature *Fasciola hepatica* infections
in sheep. 22759
- Active immunity against *Trichostrongylus axei* in
sheep and rabbits. 22774
- SHEEPPOX VIRUS**
Study of sheeppox virus synthesis by fluorescent
antibody technique. 22743
- SIDURON**
Rooting of grasses as affected by siduron. 22581
- SILVICIDES**
New injection system for killing or curing trees. 22488
- SIMAZINE**
Weed control in established alfalfa with soil-ap-
plied herbicides. 22556
- Use of Bipyridyl and Triazine herbicides in rasp-
berries. 22569
- Control of weeds in maize fields--a review. 22572
- Results of pre-emergent aquatic herbicides in Il-
linois. 22574
- Effects of direct contact of pine seeds or young
seedlings with commercial formulations, active
ingredients, or inert ingredients of triazine herbi-
cides. 22582
- Incorporation of herbicides in mulches. 22584
- Some changes in weed species in response to
control methods and chemicals in Hawaii. 22600
- Weed control in young peach orchards. 22601
- Dodder: Potential research tool. 22808
- Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in
spinach chloroplasts. 22815
- Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in
spinach chloroplasts. 22816
- SIMULIIDAE**
Morphology of the black fly *Prosimulium frohnei*
Sommerman (Dipt. Simuliidae). 22367
- Investigations into the circumpolar blackfly
fauna (fam. Simuliidae, Dipt.). 22368
- A note on the oviposition of *Simulium* (S.) ab-
gyreatum Meigen. 22437
- SIMULIUM VITTATUM**
Progress report on laboratory rearing of black
flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). 22391
- SITOPHILUS ORYZAE**
The influence of certain factors on the fecundity
of *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.). 22394
- SKIN**
Experimental contributions to the knowledge of
dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. V. Investigations
into the development of immunity to the virus of
dermatitis pustulosa at various places of the sur-
face of the body. 22717
- Skin necroses in pigs caused by GR virex. 22736
- Methyl parathion adsorbed on the skin and blood
cholinesterase levels of persons checking cotton
treated with ultralow-volume sprays. 22795
- SKIN DISEASES**
Besnoitiosis and other skin diseases of cattle
(*Bos indicus*) in Uganda. 22637

SKIN TESTS

- Investigations concerning the immunobiological
diagnosis of helminthiasis by means of simultane-
ous intradermal tests with several different
parasite antigens. 22767

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

- Isolation of *Salmonella* from Northern Territory
cattle. 22789

SMUT (BARLEY)

- Varietal resistance of winter barley to loose smut
of barley (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.). 22493

SNAILS

- The uptake of Strontium 90 by *Chironomus*
varus. 22416

SOCIAL INSECTS

- Contributions to the biology of the bumble bee. 22387
- The dance of the bees. 22389
- Ants- ancient city dwellers. 22456
- The ergonomics of caste in the social insects. 22473

SODIUM ARSENITE

- Environmental control at Boston-Logan Interna-
tional Airport. 22563

SODIUM CARBONATE

- Skin necroses in pigs caused by GR virex. 22736

SOIL ADSORPTION

- The thin-layer effect and the herbicidal action of
3,4-dichlorobenzyl methylcarbamate. 22573

SOIL ANALYSIS

- Technique to study the movement of CDAA
from a granule into soil. 22597

SOIL CONTAMINATION

- Environmental variables and weed control with
pyrazon in sugar beets. 22591
- Adapting chemical weed control programs to
meet orchard conditions. 22603
- Herbicide combinations. 22614
- Persistence of herbicides in ponded water and
soils. 22790
- Persistence of trifluralin in soil. 22793

SOIL FUMIGATION

- Atmospheric fumigation of dormant and non-
dormant weed seed. 22561

SOIL FUNGI

- Influence of some aminotriazine herbicides on
some soil fungi. 22593

SOIL LEACHING

- Environmental variables and weed control with
pyrazon in sugar beets. 22591

SOIL MICROORGANISMS

- On sampling and extracting technique for soil
micro-arthropods. 22621

SOIL MOISTURE

- Factors affecting the activity of diallate. 22558
- Studies of the germination, growth and develop-
ment of barnyardgrass. 22565

SOIL ORGANIC MATTER

- Factors affecting the activity of diallate. 22558
- Environmental variables and weed control with
pyrazon in sugar beets. 22591

SOIL PROFILES

- The thin-layer effect and the herbicidal action of
3,4-dichlorobenzyl methylcarbamate. 22573
- C02:02 ratios in relation to weed seed germina-
tion. 22821

SOIL SAMPLING

- Bioassay evaluation of depth distribution of in-
corporated soybean preemergence herbicides. 22605

SOIL SANITATION

- Weed control in established alfalfa with soil-ap-
plied herbicides. 22556
- Termite control measures in building construc-
tion. 22785
- Herbicide persistence with different incorpora-
tors. 22827

SOIL SERIES

- Influence of soil type on the tolerance of sugar-
cane to fenac. 22594
- Herbicide combinations. 22614

SOIL SURVEYS

- Survival of infective larvae of the cattle ne-
matodes, *Cooperia punctata*, *Trichostrongylus*
axei, and *Oesophagostomum radiatum*. 22782

SOIL TEMPERATURE

- The effects of petroleum mulch and herbicides
on lettuce. 22554

SOIL TEXTURE

- Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in
forest soils. 22796

SOIL WILTING COEFFICIENT

- Factors affecting the activity of diallate. 22558

SOILS

- The knowledge of the interdependence between
soil pests, weeds, and their control measures. 22487
- Effects of soil applied trifluralin on fish produc-
tion in pools. 22791

SOLANACEAE

- Horsenettle cyst nematode, *Heterodera virginiae*
n. sp., a parasite of solanaceous plants. 22550

SORE MOUTH

- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of
dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. VII. Investigations
into the processes in the low temperature comple-
ment binding reaction with dermatitis pustulo-
sa antigen. 22715
- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of
dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. VI. The specificity
of the complement binding reaction with
dermatitis pustulosa antigen. 22716
- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of
dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. V. Investigations
into the development of immunity to the virus of
dermatitis pustulosa at various places of the sur-
face of the body. 22717
- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of
dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. IV. OCULTIVAT-
ING the dermatitis pustulosa virus in a tissue cul-
ture. 22718
- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of
dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. II. THE behavior
of the complement fixation and of the infectious
antigen at various pH levels. 22719
- Experimental contributions to the knowledge of
dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. I. Experiments
concerning the purification of the dermatitis
pustulosa virus and the isolation of the comple-

SUBJECT INDEX

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

- ment fixation antigen from the elementary bodies. 22720
- SORGHUM**
Persistence of trifluralin in soil. 22793
- SOYBEANS**
Control of red spider mite on soya bean. 22535
Phragmites control in Delaware, 1965. 22570
Bioassay evaluation of depth distribution of incorporated soybean preemergence herbicides. 22605
Surfactant toxicity to plant tissues. 22806
Interactions between atrazine residue and four herbicides: Amiben, CDAA, linuron, and trifluralin. 22810
- SPERMATOCYTES**
Multiple core complexes in grasshopper spermatocytes and spermatids. 22478
- SPERMATOZOA**
Dietary choline requirements for sperm motility and normal mating activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 22396
Unusual microtubular patterns and three-dimensional movement of mealybug sperm and sperm bundles. 22444
- SPHECIDAE**
Hymenoptera from Turkey. Sphecidae, I. 22268
Contribution to the knowledge of the Bornean *Psenini* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). 22299
- SPHINGIDAE**
Two new African sub-species of Spingidae (Lep. Spingidae). 22292
Contribution to the history of the discovery of insect hormones. 22407
Observations on the larva of *Hippotion celerio* Linnaeus (Lepid., Spingidae) in Tanzania. 22413
- SPIDERS**
Tapinesthis inermis, a new Oonopid for Germany (Arachnida, Araneae, Oonopidae). 22294
Taxonomy and biology of *Trithyreus brasiliensis* n. sp. (Arach., Pedipalpi, Schizopeltidia). 22295
- SPINACH**
Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22815
Partitioning and distribution of herbicides in spinach chloroplasts. 22816
- SPLEEN**
Effects of estrogens upon *Anaplasma marginale* infection in splenectomized cattle. 22675
- SPODOPTERA FRUGIPERDA**
Populations of fall armyworm, corn earworm, and sugarcane borer on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. 22452
- SPORES**
Toxicity of bacterial spores to fly and mosquito larvae. 22439
- SPRAYING**
Control peach leaf curl. 22511
Environmental control at Boston-Logan International Airport. 22563
Clobber - post-emergence weed killer. 22567
- Control of Whitebrush (*Aloysia lycioides* Cham.) with picloram. 22592
Some changes in weed species in response to control methods and chemicals in Hawaii. 22600
Methyl parathion adsorbed on the skin and blood cholinesterase levels of persons checking cotton treated with ultralow-volume sprays. 22795
- SPRAYING EQUIPMENT**
New equipment developed by the Corps of Engineers for use in aquatic weed control. 22839
- STAINING**
A staining technique for jack-pine budworm egg masses. 22415
- STAPHYLINIDAE**
Taxonomic notes on British Coleoptera. No. 6. *Stenus glacialis* Heer (Staphylinidae). 22289
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS**
Immunisation with staphylococcal cell walls against mastitis. 22728
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS**
Studies on staphylococcosis in chickens. II. Pathogenicity of *staphylococcus aureus* of chicken origin for various experimental animals. 22681
- STATISTICS**
Problems in plant pathology and entomology field trials. 22524
- STEM ROT**
Botrytis stem rot. How to control it. 22506
- STERILITY**
Disrupted fertility of the hidebeetle *Dermestes maculatus* (Deg.) due to dietary overdose of biotin. 22372
- STERILIZATION**
The sterilizing action of parathion on the ovaries of quail and chicken embryos in vitro culture. 22424
- STIMULANTS**
A feeding stimulant for pink bollworm larvae in water extracts of cotton. 22434
Gamma aminobutyric acid changes in the spontaneous firing rates of insect neurons. 22451
Flavianic acid as a hatching and stimulating agent for *Heterodera rostochiensis* cysts. 22548
- STOLBUR**
On the presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the inner bark of plants damaged by diseases of the yellow type (Aster Yellow, Phyllody of clover, Stolbur of tomatoes) and on the relationship of these particles to the ones found in various *Insecta Homoptera*. 22505
- STOMATITIS**
Differential diagnosis of bovine stomatitis of viral origin. 22686
- STOMOXYS CALCITRANS**
A device for immobilizing insects with cooled air. 22404
Fine structure of the tip of chemosensitive hairs in two blow flies and the stable fly. 22457
- STORAGE**
A dry ice-baited trap for the collection and field storage of hematophagous Diptera. 22244
- STORAGE DISEASES**
Some storage diseases of fruits. 22783
Insects cost us money. 22786
- Symptoms and characteristics of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* infestation on stored potatoes. 22788
- STORED PRODUCTS**
Fumigants in India. 22784
Insects cost us money. 22786
Mites as house vermin and storage pests in northwest Germany. 22787
- STRAWBERRIES**
Fruit diseases in Illinois in 1967. 22509
- STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE**
Experimental *Streptococcus agalactiae* mastitis in cattle: Attempts to superimpose the organism in lactating glands harboring unrelated bacterial infections and in glands with experimentally induced sterile inflammation. 22713
- STREPTOMYCIN**
Effect of antibiotic therapy on experimental leptospirosis infection and development of acquired resistance in guinea pigs. 22669
- STRIDULATION**
Sound-production in Netherland *Lycaenidae*. 22388
- STRONTIUM ISOTOPES**
The uptake of Strontium 90 by *Chironomus varus*. 22416
- STYLOPIDAE**
Elenchus tenuicornis (Kirby) (Coleoptera, Stylopoidea, Stylopidae) in Cheshire. 22254
- SUCROSE**
Effect of sucrose, auxins and gibberellic acid on rooting of stem segments of *Populus nigra* under varying light conditions. 22818
- SUGAR BEETS**
Environmental variables and weed control with pyrazon in sugar beets. 22591
- SUGARCANE**
Early detection of infection of sugarcane by ratoonestunting disease (RSD). 22502
Further studies on mosaic disease of maize (*Zea mays* L.). 22512
Influence of soil type on the tolerance of sugarcane to fenac. 22594
- SUGARS**
Utilization of carbon compounds by *Fusarium solani* f. *aurantifoliae* Bhat. and Prasad. 22494
- SULFONIC ACID COMPOUNDS**
Bis-sulfonyl dihalomethanes as fungicides and bactericides. Patent 3,426,138. 22828
- SULFUR DIOXIDE**
The influence of volatile 2,4-D upon zinnias, snapdragons, and other bedding plants as affected by other gases such as SO₂ and NH₃. 22822
- SUPERPHOSPHATES**
Effects of hoeing-weeding-cum-manuring on the yield of rainfed groundnut in the Punjab. 22564
- SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**
Herbicide/surfactant combinations for celery seedbeds. 22599
Surfactant toxicity to plant tissues. 22806
Translocation of herbicides in American pondweed (*Potamogeton nodosus* Poir.). 22820
Penetration and distribution studies in bean, cotton and barley from foliar and root applications

SUBJECT INDEX

SURVEYS

- of Tween 20-C14 (fatty acid and oxyethylene labeled). 22823
- SURVEYS**
- A new species of crane fly from Ghana (Diptera, Tipulidae). 22253
- Chelifera aperticauda Collin (Dipt., Empididae in Kent with notes on other Empids. 22262
- Some new American Sarcophagidae (Diptera). 22269
- Recent Hemiptera of the Canary Islands. 22277
- Initial survey of arthropod predators of the European red mite in south-central Pennsylvania. 22282
- The identity of Brachypterolus linariae (Stephens) (Col., Nitidulidae), with notes on its occurrence in Britain. 22290
- Contribution to the knowledge of the Bornean Psenini (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). 22299
- A new Photinus firefly, with notes on mating behavior and a possible case of character displacement (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). 22300
- Abyssal Halacaridae (Acari) from the southeast Pacific. 22312
- Notes on the genera Cosmophorus and Orgilus in Japan with description of a new species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 22342
- Populations of fall armyworm, corn earworm, and sugarcane borer on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. 22452
- A preliminary report on the breeding sites and incidence of Aedes in Delhi. 22484
- Fruit diseases in Illinois in 1967. 22509
- Problems in plant pathology and entomology field trials. 22524
- Summary of insect and mite incidence on fruit in 1967. 22533
- Besnoitiosis and other skin diseases of cattle (Bos indicus) in Uganda. 22637
- Hydatids limitation programme--testing results. 22732
- Ticks (Ixodoidea) of domestic animals in Iraq; spring and early summer infestations in the Liwas of Baghdad, Kut, Amara, and Basra. 22755
- SWEDEN**
- Insect catalogs of Sweden. XVIII. Coleoptera, 1960. 22302
- SWEET POTATOES**
- Production of ethylene by sweet potato roots infected by black rot fungus. 22812
- SWINE**
- Primary lesions in cardiac ganglia of the pig after Herpesvirus suis infection. 22628
- Tissue culture hog cholera vaccine. Patent 3,422,188. 22638
- Pathogenesis of three strains of Brucella suis in swine. 22651
- Serological response of pigs to infection with Mycoplasma. Demonstration of growth and metabolism-inhibiting antibodies in sera of pigs inoculated intranasally with Mycoplasma hyorhinis. II. 22661

- On immunoprecipitation in swine plague. 22665
- Critical considerations on the diagnostic usefulness of the END method for the in vitro detection of the hog cholera. 22674
- A case of eperythrozoonosis suis and its differential diagnostic significance in relation to suspected swine fever. 22678
- Pigweed (Amaranthus retroflexus): An oxalate-containing plant. 22690
- Studies on the development of a live vaccine against equine rhinopneumonitis (abortion of mares). 22692
- Interferon production with strain SF-4 of parainfluenza-3 virus. 22712
- Electron microscopic studies on the lymph node of the pig. 22722
- Further studies on the Erysipelothrix insidiosa tube agglutination test. 22726
- Skin necroses in pigs caused by GR virus. 22736
- Clinical and pathological aspects of hog cholera in grieving physically sub-standard pigs. 22739
- Studies on the problems associated with the activation of latent or inapparent salmonellosis by means of vaccination as well as on the possibility of simultaneous vaccination against salmonellosis and swine fever. 22747
- Routes of elimination of Erysipelothrix insidiosa from infected swine. 22749
- Electron microscopic studies on vesicular exanthema of swine virus: Intracytoplasmic viral crystal formation in cultured pig kidney cells. 22751
- Round worms in pigs. 22773
- The location of the parasites in musele cysticercosis. 22776
- Hematologic changes and clinical signs of trichinosis in pigs. 22777
- Comparative evidence with dichlorvos and derivatives of piperazine in the Ascaridosis of the pig. 22780
- SWINE PLAGUE**
- On immunoprecipitation in swine plague. 22665
- SYNTHESIS**
- Studies on the site of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. 22648
- Replication of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chicken kidney cell culture. 22691
- Study of sheeppox virus synthesis by fluorescent antibody technique. 22743
- SYRINGA**
- Evaluation of topically applied dimethoate for control of lilac leaf miner. 22470
- T, 2,4,5-**
- Recent developments in the control of woody weeds in New Zealand. 22588
- Chemical control of Alhagi camelorum. 22589
- TABANIDAE**
- Seasonal abundance of Tabanidae at Mazabuka, Zambia. 22265

- Feeding of horseflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) on plant juices. 22538
- TABANUS**
- On the taxonomy and distribution of the European and Middle-East species of the Tabanus bovinus-group (Diptera, Tabanidae). 22315
- TABANUS LINEOLA**
- Toxicity of selected insecticides against adult striped horse flies in laboratory tests. 22472
- TABLES (DATA)**
- Seasonal succession of bloodsucking Diptera in Wisconsin during 1965. 22245
- Contributions to the biology of the humble bee. 22387
- Calculating the grade of effectiveness of a microbiological control action against insect pests. 22395
- The effects of experimental microascaridic infections by Ascaris suum in guinea pigs subjected to total body X-irradiation LD 50/30. 22761
- TACHINIDAE**
- A review of the tribe Rutiliini (Diptera: Tachinidae) I. Genera other than Rutilia Robineau-Desvoidy and Formosia Guerin-Meneville. 22318
- Notes on three species of Actia (Dipt., Tachinidae), parasites of Oak-feeding caterpillars. 22371
- TAXONOMY**
- Abnormal individuals and taxonomic errors (Hymenopt.). 22257
- Lectotype designations of Cerambycidae in the Museum d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris (Coleoptera). 22264
- Faunistic news (Lep. Oecophoridae and Tortricidae). 22278
- A new Tortricida from central Europe (Lep. Tortricidae). 22279
- Two new African sub-species of Sphingidae (Lep. Sphingidae). 22292
- A new European species of Lysiphlebus (Hym. Aphididae). 22303
- Two new and economically significant Chloropidae, with the description of a new genus (Diptera). 22326
- Eurycolpus enslini n. sp., a new species of Phylini DGL. SC. from southern Turkey (Heteroptera Miridae). 22330
- Investigations concerning gall gnats. VI. The justification of the genus Nouryodiplosis Tavares 1929. 22332
- A review of North American Ardeicola (Mallophaga: Philopteridae). 22340
- A new contribution to the taxonomy of the genus Sthenarus Fieber and Psallus Fieber (Hem. Het. Miridae). 22341
- New records of two Curculionid beetles in North Carolina. 22344
- Horseneck cyst nematode, Heterodera virginiae n. sp., a parasite of solanaceous plants. 22550
- The situation of the African swine fever virus in viral systematics. 22687
- Parasitic nematodes of birds of the order Colymbiformes in Czechoslovakia. 22757

- TEA**
Insects and mites on tea in Africa and adjacent islands. 22243
Further observations of the tolerance and susceptibility of tea clones to shot-hole borer infestation. 22541
Potato cultivation and the root-lesion nematode of tea. 22551
Investigations with paraquat (Gramoxone) as a herbicide for weed control in low-grown tea. 22613
- TEACHING**
Entomology and entomologists. 22306
- TELFAIRIA PEDATA**
Further observations on the biology of the oyster nut shield bug (*Piezosternum calidum* Fab.). 22402
- TEMPERATURE**
Seasonal abundance of *Tabanidae* at Mazabuka, Zambia. 22265
The regulation of cyclic reproductive and feeding activity in the milkweed bug *Oncopeltus* by temperature and photoperiod. 22364
To the methods of studying the environmental temperature of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. 22381
The influence of certain factors on the fecundity of *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.). 22394
Changes in the population of *Cecidomyiidae*. 22398
Acclimatization of insects to low temperatures. 22454
Effect of temperature and humidity on the susceptibility of bedbugs to insecticides. 22455
Botrytis stem rot. How to control it. 22506
Studies of the germination, growth and development of barnyardgrass. 22565
A case of eperythrozoonosis suis and its differential diagnostic significance in relation to suspected swine fever. 22678
Influence of temperature on the toxicity of different isolates of *Aspergillus wentii* Wehm. 22709
Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. VII. Investigations into the processes in the low temperature complement binding reaction with dermatitis pustulosa antigen. 22715
Experimental infectious canine hepatitis. V. The effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade. 22750
Effect of temperature and cultural methods on development of the free-living stages of *Trichostrogylus colubriformis*. 22781
The influence of rooted aquatic plants on the dissolved oxygen content of water. 22805
Interactions between atrazine residue and four herbicides: Atraben, CDAA, linuron, and trifluralin. 22810
C02:02 ratios in relation to weed seed germination. 22821
Effects of after-ripening and gibberellic acid on the thermoinduction of seed germination in *Solanum melongena*. 22824
- TENTHREDINIDAE**
The small gooseberry sawfly (*Pristiphora pallipes* Lep.), a little-known pest of gooseberries. 22542
- TERBUTOL**
Azak - a new crabgrass herbicide. 22590
- TERMITE-PROOFING**
Termite control measures in building construction. 22785
- TERMITES**
A revision of the Tertiary fossil species of the *Kalotermitidae* (Isoptera). 22270
Responses of termites (Insecta: Isoptera) to gravity. 22447
- TETRANYCHIDAE**
Control of red spider mite on soya bean. 22535
- TETRANYCHUS NEOCALEDONICUS**
Contribution to the morphological and biological study of *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* Andre 1933 (*Acarina*--*Tetranychidae*) cotton red-spider in Madagascar. 22276
- TETRANYCHUS URTICAE**
Systemic insecticides evaluated for two-spotted mite control on greenhouse cucumbers. 22532
- TETTIGONIIDAE**
An index-catalogue of African *Phaneropterinae* (Orthoptera: *Tettigoniidae*). 22323
- THIAZOLYL-BENZIMIDIZOLE, 2-(4-**
Controlled test of anthelmintic activity of trichlorfon and thiabendazole in lambs, with observations on *Oestrus ovis*. 22768
- THRIPIDAE**
Comparison of three methods of extracting the flower thrips from rose flowers. 22317
Chirothrips tuttlei n. sp. an isolated fringe-winged insect from Arizona, U. S. A. (Ins., Thysanoptera, *Thripidae*). 22333
- THYSANOPTERA**
Initial survey of arthropod predators of the European red mite in south-central Pennsylvania. 22282
- THYSANURA**
Thysanura in Caernarvonshire. 22307
- TICK PARALYSIS**
Tick paralysis in California livestock. 22754
- TILLAGE**
Control of nutgrass weed by cultivation. 22607
- TIME**
Toxicity of selected insecticides against adult striped horse flies in laboratory tests. 22472
Some notes on the short-term and long-term economics of pest control. 22840
- TIPULIDAE**
A new species of crane fly from Ghana (*Diptera*, *Tipulidae*). 22253
- TISSUE CULTURE**
The sterilizing action of parathion on the ovaries of quail and chicken embryos in vitro culture. 22424
Culture of scorpion cells. 22436
Further development of the second generation of *Eimeria tenella* merozoites in tissue cultures. 22629
Comparative potency tests on modified live-virus rabies vaccine produced from Flury high egg-passage virus grown on permanent dog kidney cell line. 22634
Cytopathologic changes and development of inclusion bodies in cultured cells infected with bluetongue virus. 22635
- Tissue culture hog cholera vaccine. Patent 3,422,188. 22638
Studies on the site of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. 22648
Effects of chronic residence on size and size distribution of plaques of type A foot-and-mouth disease virus in primary calf kidney cell cultures. 22652
Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of dog kidney cells in the early stages of infection with infectious canine hepatitis virus. 22658
Effect of different species of *Trichomonads* on monkey kidney cell cultures. 22680
Replication of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chicken kidney cell culture. 22691
Effect of toxin in bovine mycoplasmal mastitis. 22700
Susceptibility of tissue culture cells to foot-and-mouth disease virus: Concentration of bovine serum in culture medium. 22702
Susceptibility of cultured mammalian cells to infection with virulent and modified hog cholera viruses. 22704
Interferon production with strain SF-4 of parainfluenza-3 virus. 22712
Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. IV. OCULTIVATING the dermatitis pustulosa virus in a tissue culture. 22718
Reactions of sheep to cell-culture-modified foot-and-mouth disease virus. 22723
Physico-chemical properties of avian reovirus and its nucleic acid. 22724
Some studies on pigeon pox virus in tissue culture. 22729
Study of sheeppox virus synthesis by fluorescent antibody technique. 22743
Electron microscopic studies on vesicular exanthema of swine virus: Intracytoplasmic viral crystal formation in cultured pig kidney cells. 22751
- TISSUES**
Attempts to release the scrapie agent from tissue debris. 22670
Surfactant toxicity to plant tissues. 22806
- TOBACCO**
Late-season feeding and emergence of the tobacco flea beetle. 22386
Some observations on vectors and transmission of tobacco etch virus. 22495
A virus of tobacco rattle group naturally occurring in *Plantago* sp. in Czechoslovakia. 22507
Impatiens parviflora DC.--A natural host of cabbage black ringspot and cucumber mosaic viruses. 22508
Control of *Orobanche* under natural and artificially infested conditions. 22583
- TOMATOES**
Botrytis stem rot. How to control it. 22506
- TONGUE**
Electron-microscopic findings in the lingual mucosa of healthy and foot-and-mouth diseased cattle. 22742

SUBJECT INDEX

TOPOGRAPHY

TOPOGRAPHY

Collecting in Turkey 1959, 1960, 1962.

22275

TORTRICIDAE

Faunistic news (Lep. Oecophoridae and Tortricidae).

22278

A new Tortricida from central Europe (Lep. Tortricidae).

22279

The morphological basis of embryonic movements in the light brown apple moth, *Epiphyas postvittana* (Walk.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).

22348

TOXAPHENE

Antifeeding effect of DDT on bollworm and tobacco budworm larvae.

22362

Setting up a method for control of clover weevils.

22519

TOXICITY

Control of the action of chemical molluscicides on zoophytic associations in fresh water.

22798

TOXICOLOGY

Azak - a new crabgrass herbicide.

22590

Use of hormone weedkillers near vineyards.

22610

Pigweed (*Amaranthus retroflexus*): An oxalate-containing plant.

22690

Influence of temperature on the toxicity of different isolates of *Aspergillus wentii* Wehm.

22709

Methyl parathion adsorbed on the skin and blood cholinesterase levels of persons checking cotton treated with ultralow-volume sprays.

22795

Action of DDT on the peripheral nervous system of the grass frog *Rana pipiens*.

22800

Investigation of the toxicity of fungicidal aerosols to late blight (*Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary) under laboratory conditions.

22801

On reproduction studies and the occurrence of cataracts in rats after long-term feeding of the insecticide heptachlor.

22803

TOXINS

Effect of toxin in bovine mycoplasmal mastitis.

22700

Influence of temperature on the toxicity of different isolates of *Aspergillus wentii* Wehm.

22709

TOXOPLASMOSIS

The fluorescent staining complement for the serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis.

22679

Ocular toxoplasmosis in cats.

22740

TRAPS

A dry ice-baited trap for the collection and field storage of hematophagous Diptera.

22244

Seasonal succession of bloodsucking Diptera in Wisconsin during 1965.

22245

TREE CONTROL

New injection system for killing or curing trees.

22488

The woody plant nursery--a useful tool for evaluation of herbicides.

22576

TREE DISEASES

Virus tested deciduous fruit trees.

22496

TREES

Red mite control in Hawke's Bay orchards.

22529

TRIAZINES

Influence of some aminotriazine herbicides on some soil fungi.

22593

Triazines. Patent 3,423,409.

22829

TRICHIINELLA

Investigation of the helminthofauna of beasts of prey.

22779

TRICHIINELLA SPIRALIS

Investigations concerning the immunobiological diagnosis of helminthiasis by means of simultaneous intradermal tests with several different parasite antigens.

22767

Hematologic changes and clinical signs of trichinosis in pigs.

22777

TRICHINOSIS

Hematologic changes and clinical signs of trichinosis in pigs.

22777

TRICHLORFON

Effect of endrin and trichlorfon applied in artificial diet against larvae of sugar-cane borer *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.) (Lep., Pyralidae).

22411

Controlled test of anthelmintic activity of trichlorfon and thiabendazole in lambs, with observations on *Oestrus ovis*.

22768

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

Environmental variables and weed control with pyrazon in sugar beets.

22591

TRICHLOROBENZOIC ACID, 2,3,6-

Adsorption of herbicides to proteins.

22830

TRICHLOROMETHYLBENZOXAZOLE, 2-

2-Trichloromethylbenzoxazole as a herbicide. Patent 3,423,200.

22575

TRICHOMONAS

Effect of different species of Trichomonads on monkey kidney cell cultures.

22680

TRICHOPLUSIA NI

Teflon and cornstarch-coated paper as substrates for oviposition by cabbage looper moths.

22408

TRICHOSTRONGYLIDAE

Effect of the levo form of tetramisole on *Ostertagia*, *Trichostrongylus*, and *Cooperia* in cattle.

22772

Active immunity against *Trichostrongylus axei* in sheep and rabbits.

22774

Effect of temperature and cultural methods on development of the free-living stages of *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*.

22781

Survival of infective larvae of the cattle nematodes, *Cooperia punctata*, *Trichostrongylus axei*, and *Oesophagostomum radiatum*.

22782

TRIFLURALIN

The effects of petroleum mulch and herbicides on lettuce.

22554

Bioassay evaluation of depth distribution of incorporated soybean preemergence herbicides.

22605

Effects of soil applied trifluralin on fish production in pools.

22791

Persistence of trifluralin in soil.

22793

Dodder: Potential research tool.

22808

Interactions between atrazine residue and four herbicides: Amiben, CDAA, linuron, and trifluralin.

22810

Herbicide persistence with different incorporators.

22827

TRIOLEIN

Determination of the suitability of a microdoser for topical application of insecticides to the Colorado potato beetle.

22458

TROGODERMA ANGUSTUM

Trogoderma angustum SOL. in Germany (Col., Dermestidae).

22308

TROGODERMA GRANARIUM

Mass breeding of the khapra beetle.

22474

TRYPANOSOMA RANGELI

New observation concerning the pathogenic action of *Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, 1920 on *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal, 1859.

22401

TURF

Important weeds of turf areas in North Central States.

22562

Azak - a new crabgrass herbicide.

22590

TURKEYS

Experimental transmission of bovine mycoplasma in calves and turkeys.

22663

Further studies on the *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* tube agglutination test.

22726

ULEX EUROPAEUS

Recent developments in the control of woody weeds in New Zealand.

22588

ULMUS ALATA

The woody plant nursery--a useful tool for evaluation of herbicides.

22576

A new small multiple tree technique for assessing the effects of herbicides on woody plants.

22585

UREA

Aerial spraying boosts jute output.

22486

URIDINE

Sites of incorporation of tritium uridine in the parenchyma cells of healthy leaves and leaves infected with yellow mosaic turnip virus, of *Brassica chinensis*.

22813

USTILAGO NUDA

Varietal resistance of winter barley to loose smut of barley (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.).

22493

UTERUS

Uterine infection in bovine paratuberculosis.

22677

VACCINES

Rev. I *Brucella melitensis* vaccine. The stability of the degree of attenuation.

22623

Rev. I *Brucella melitensis* vaccine. Serological reactions in Maltese goats.

22624

Rabies vaccine and process for preparation thereof. Patent 3,423,505.

22646

Manufacture of a live canine hepatitis vaccine.

22672

Studies on the development of a live vaccine against equine rhinopneumonitis (abortion of mares).

22692

VAPORS

Factors affecting the activity of diallate.

22558

VEGETABLES

The thin-layer effect and the herbicidal action of 3,4-dichlorobenzyl methylcarbamate.

22573

VENOMS

Evidence for the appearance of calcium in muscle fibers by the chlorating action of potassi-

- um and the toxin of scorpion venom (*Androctonus australis*). 22459
- VERMINOUS BRONCHITIS**
The number of *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* larvae required to produce pulmonary disease in the cat. 22763
- VEROMESSOR LOBOGNATHUS**
Veromessor lobognathus: Fourth note (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 22467
- VERTEBRATES**
Contributions to the biology of the bumble bee. 22387
- VESICULAR EXANTHEMA VIRUS (SWINE)**
Electron microscopic studies on vesicular exanthema of swine virus: Intracytoplasmic viral crystal formation in cultured pig kidney cells. 22751
- VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS**
Studies on the site of replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. 22648
- VESPIDAE**
A standard yellow jacket trap for population sampling and control evaluation. 22249
- VIBRIO**
Antigenic variation in *Vibrio cholerae* resulting from chromosomal transfer by conjugation. 22631
Fluorescent antibody studies of *Vibrio* fetus: Staining characteristics in semen, preputial exudate, and pure culture. 22733
- VINCA**
On the presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the inner bark of plants damaged by diseases of the yellow type (Aster Yellow, Phyllody of clover, Stolbur of tomatoes) and on the relationship of these particles to the ones found in various Insecta Homoptera. 22505
- VIRAL VACCINES**
Comparative potency tests on modified live-virus rabies vaccine produced from Flury high egg-passage virus grown on permanent dog kidney cell line. 22634
Immunization of horses against African horse-sickness with attenuated neurotropic viral strains propagated in chicken embryos. 22662
- VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)**
Rev. I *Brucella melitensis* vaccine. The stability of the degree of attenuation. 22623
Rev. I *Brucella melitensis* vaccine. Serological reactions in Maltese goats. 22624
Studies of pneumoenteritis in cattle. 22632
Tissue culture hog cholera vaccine. Patent 3,422,188. 22638
Bovine virus diarrhea in Italy. I. Isolation and characterization of the virus. 22641
Ultrastructural observations on neurons of the sympathetic ganglia in grass sickness. 22643
Rabies vaccine and process for preparation thereof. Patent 3,423,505. 22646
Some properties of the virus of duck plague. 22668
Attempts to release the scrapie agent from tissue debris. 22670
Manufacture of a live canine hepatitis vaccine. 22672
- Comparative fluorescence-immunological and cytopathological studies with various virus strains of the mucosal disease of cattle. 22676
Isolation and identification of a further new bovine herpes virus. 22683
Pseudocowpox in Germany. 22684
The infection spectrum of the stomatitis pustulosa virus. 22685
Differential diagnosis of bovine stomatitis of viral origin. 22686
Studies on the development of a live vaccine against equine rhinopneumonitis (abortion of mares). 22692
Investigations on an avian adenovirus. 22699
Method of combatting herpes virus with 5-nitroouracil. Patent 3,423,508. 22701
Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. VII. Investigations into the processes in the low temperature complement binding reaction with dermatitis pustulosa antigen. 22715
Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. VI. The specificity of the complement binding reaction with dermatitis pustulosa antigen. 22716
Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. V. Investigations into the development of immunity to the virus of dermatitis pustulosa at various places of the surface of the body. 22717
Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. IV. OCULTIVATING the dermatitis pustulosa virus in a tissue culture. 22718
Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. II. THE behavior of the complement fixation and of the infectious antigen at various pH levels. 22719
Experimental contributions to the knowledge of dermatitis pustulosa of sheep. I. Experiments concerning the purification of the dermatitis pustulosa virus and the isolation of the complement fixation antigen from the elementary bodies. 22720
Light and electron microscopic examinations of a new bovine herpes virus. 22721
Fowl pox—a costly disease cheaply prevented. 22730
Electron-microscopic findings in the lingual mucosa of healthy and foot-and-mouth diseased cattle. 22742
Avian leukosis from the point of view of avian viral tumors. 22744
On the question of latent virus infections in wild-living small mammals (insectivores and rodents). Second communication: Isolation of murine cephalomyelitis viruses. 22745
Further investigations of the question of latent rabies infection in foxes. 22748
- VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)**
Ticks (Ixodidae) collected by Deutsche Indien-Expedition 1955-1958. 22246
- VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
Virus tested deciduous fruit trees. 22496
- Studies on the infection of cucumber mosaic virus, III. Time of the infection after inoculation with whole virus or with viral nucleic acid. 22498
Effects of tomato ringspot virus on plant and fruit development of raspberries. 22500
Early detection of infection of sugarcane by ratoonstunting disease (RSD). 22502
Determination of the inhibition activity in the sap from potato leaves with regard to the X-virus by means of a serological method. 22503
Impatiens parviflora DC.—A natural host of cabbage black ringspot and cucumber mosaic viruses. 22508
Further studies on mosaic disease of maize (*Zea mays* L.). 22512
Virus like particles in *Ficus elastica* Roxb. 22513
- VIRUS X (POTATOES)**
Determination of the inhibition activity in the sap from potato leaves with regard to the X-virus by means of a serological method. 22503
- VIRUSES**
The evolution of resistance in hosts and pests. 22497
The situation of the African swine fever virus in viral systematics. 22687
- VITAMIN A**
The relation between the liver reserves of vitamin A and some intestinal parasites in Dokki 4 chicks. (a). In chicks affected with cecal coccidiosis. 22627
The relation between the liver reserves of vitamin A and some intestinal parasites in Dokki 4 chicks. (b). In chicks infested with *Ascaridia galli*. 22758
- WATER**
Significance of fluctuating humidities and frequency of blood meals on the survival of the spiny rat mite, *Echinolaelaps echidninus* (Berlese). 22247
Process for the control of nematodes using petroleum oil and water emulsions. Patent 3,426,126. 22552
Effects of washing with saline solution and normal bovine plasma on the infectivity of *Anaplasma marginale* in erythrocytes. 22649
The influence of rooted aquatic plants on the dissolved oxygen content of water. 22805
Water dispersible powdered pesticide concentrates. Patent 3,421,882. 22833
- WATER POLLUTION**
Persistence of herbicides in ponded water and soils. 22790
- WATERWAYS**
Aquatic vegetation control in Louisiana. 22615
- WEATHER**
Contributions to the biology of the bumble bee. 22387
Weather and diurnal periodicity of flight by *Helophorus brevipalpis* Bedel (Col. Hydrophilidae). 22420
- WEED CONTROL**
Amine-phosphorus pentafluoride complexes as herbicides. Patent 3,420,655. 22559
Herbicide 1-substituted 2,4,5-tribromoisoxazoles. Patent 3,423,420. 22560

SUBJECT INDEX

WEEDS

- Orchard weed control programs for 1968. 22566
- Wild buckwheat competition in flax. 22571
- 2-Trichloromethylbenzoxazole as a herbicide. Patent 3,423,200. 22575
- Seed dormancy of *Fumaria officinalis*. 22578
- Herbicidal composition. Patent 3,425,820. 22580
- Composition and method for controlling undesirable plant growth. Patent 3,425,821. 22596
- Aquatic herbicide. Patent 3,421,880. 22598
- Some changes in weed species in response to control methods and chemicals in Hawaii. 22600
- Use of hormone weedkillers near vineyards. 22610
- Investigations with paraquat (Gramoxone) as a herbicide for weed control in low-grown tea. 22613
- New equipment developed by the Corps of Engineers for use in aquatic weed control. 22839

WEEDS

- The knowledge of the interdependence between soil pests, weeds, and their control measures. 22487
- Competition of cow cockle (*Saponaria vaccaria* L.) and linseed flax. 22555
- Important weeds of turf areas in North Central States. 22562
- Studies of the germination, growth and development of barnyardgrass. 22565
- Seed dormancy of *Fumaria officinalis*. 22578
- Some changes in weed species in response to control methods and chemicals in Hawaii. 22600
- Weed control in seedling alfalfa. 22602
- Adapting chemical weed control programs to meet orchard conditions. 22603
- Effect of 2,4-D on crop weed competition in wheat. 22606
- Weeds and weed control. Ragwort, *Senecio jacobaea*, declared noxious weed. 22609
- Weeds worth watching... The soursofs. 22611
- C02:02 ratios in relation to weed seed germination. 22821

WHEAT

- Nitrogen and phosphorus content of greenbugs reared on fertilized wheat. 22383
- A mechanical harvester for collecting larvae of the wheat stem sawfly. 22537
- Factors affecting the activity of diallate. 22558
- Effect of 2,4-D on crop weed competition in wheat. 22606
- Insects cost us money. 22786
- Herbicide persistence with different incorporators. 22827

WILD FLOWERS

- Impatiens parviflora* DC.--A natural host of cabbage black ringspot and cucumber mosaic viruses. 22508

WILDLIFE

- On the question of latent virus infections in wild-living small mammals (insectivores and rodents). Second communication: Isolation of murine encephalomyelitis viruses. 22745

- Leptospirosis in wild animals. The isolation of a strain of *Leptospira canicola* from an armadillo (*Chaetophractus villosus*). 22760

- Investigation of the helminthofauna of beasts of prey. 22779

- Where do we stand on safe use of pesticides. 22845

WIND

- Technique to study the movement of CDAA from a granule into soil. 22597

WINTER SQUASH

- Effect of several herbicides on the proteolytic activity in squash. 22804

WORLD AGRICULTURAL SITUATION

- We have the most modern plant protection law in the world. 22847

X-RAYS

- The effects of experimental microascariid infections by *Ascaris suum* in guinea pigs subjected to total body X-irradiation LD 50/30. 22761

XYLENE

- Studies on staphylococcosis in chickens. II. Pathogenicity of *Staphylococcus aureus* of chicken origin for various experimental animals. 22681

YELLOW MOSAIC (TURNIPS)

- Sites of incorporation of tritium uridine in the parenchyma cells of healthy leaves and leaves infected with yellow mosaic turnip virus, of *Brassica chinensis*. 22813

YELLOW

- On the presence of mycoplasma-like particles in the inner bark of plants damaged by diseases of the yellow type (Aster Yellow, Phyllody of clover, Stolbur of tomatoes) and on the relationship of these particles to the ones found in various Insecta Homoptera. 22505

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

- Diptera from Nepal. Anthomyiidae. 22251
- The natural groups of *Campsomeriella* Betr., 1941 (Hymenoptera Scoliidae). 22258
- The Dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm. Part III. 22260
- Chelifera aperticauda* Collin (Dipt., Empididae) in Kent with notes on other Empids. 22262
- Contribution to the study of the Caeculidae. IV. *Procaeculus Bryani* Jacot, 1936 (Acariens: Prostigmata). 22266
- Hymenoptera from Turkey. Sphecidae, I. 22268
- A revision of the Tertiary fossil species of the Kalotermitidae (Isoptera). 22270
- The Alysiinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). VI. The parasites of *Cerodontha rondani* s. i. 22272
- Recent Hemiptera of the Canary Islands. 22277
- Faunistic news (Lep. Oecophoridae and Tortricidae). 22278
- A new Tortricida from central Europe (Lep. Tortricidae). 22279

- A revision of the genus *Takecallis* Matsumura (Homoptera: Aphididae). 22281

- Palta expedition 1964 (Lepidoptera). 22286

- The identity of *Brachypterolus linariae* (Stephens) (Col., Nitidulidae), with notes on its occurrence in Britain. 22290

- Two new African sub-species of Sphingidae (Lep. Sphingidae). 22292

- A revision of the genus *Periope* Haliday with description of a new species (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 22297

- A new Photinus firefly, with notes on mating behavior and a possible case of character displacement (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). 22300

- A new European species of *Lysiphlebus* (Hym. Aphididae). 22303

- Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VIII. The *Platyzosteria* group; subgenus *Melanozosteria* Stal. 22304

- Trogoderma angustum* SOL. in Germany (Col., Dermestidae). 22308

- Supplementary information on the Aphididae fauna of central Europe. 22309

- Notes on Buprestidae (Coleoptera): Part VI. 22311

- A revision of the genus *Microgaster* latreille (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 22314

- On the taxonomy and distribution of the European and Middle-East species of the *Tabanus bovinus*-group (Diptera, Tabanidae). 22315

- A review of the tribe Rutiliini (Diptera: Tachinidae) I. Genera other than *Rutilia* Robineau-Desvoidy and *Formosia* Guerin-Meneville. 22318

- Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 5. Spongiphorinae and Labiinae. 22320

- Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 4. Pericominae, Vandicinae, Strongylopsalinae, Nesogastrinae, Isopyginae and Sparattinae (Labiidae). 22321

- Heteronychia* (*Spatulapica*) slovac sp. n. and notes on the taxonomy of *Heteronychia* (*Spatulapica*) *rodendorfi* (Povolny and Slameckova, 1959) (Diptera). 22322

- The types and taxonomy of the Nature-Museum Seckenberg 38: Insecta Lepidoptera Hepialidae. 22328

- Eurycolpus enslini* n. sp., a new species of Phylini DGL. SC. from southern Turkey (Heteroptera Miridae). 22330

- The taxonomy and biology of two sympatric sibling species of *Culex*, *C. pipiens* and *C. torrentium* (Diptera, Culicidae). 22331

- The Dipterous genus *Diostracus* Loew (Dolichopodidae). 22337

- Notes on the Indo-Australian Basicerotine ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 22338

- Notes on the Scandinavian Ptychopteridae, with description of a new species (Diptera). 22339

- Notes on the genera *Cosmophorus* and *Orgilus* in Japan with description of a new species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 22342

SUBJECT INDEX

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Morphology of the black fly *Prosimulium frohnei*
Sommerman (Dipt. Simuliidae).

22367

Investigations into the circumpolar blackfly
fauna (fam. Simuliidae, Dipt.).

22368

The concept of microclimate from an en-
tomological point of view.

22376

Observations on the alpine fauna of Coleoptera
and its origin.

22412

The evolution and dispersal of the grassland leaf-
hopper genus *Exitianus*, with keys to the Old
World species (Cicadellidae: Hemiptera).

22443

The genetics of *Chilasa clytia lankeswara* (the
common mime).

22477

A preliminary report on the breeding sites and
incidence of *Aedes* in Delhi.

22484

Parthenium weed in Madhya Pradesh.

22587

Isolation and identification of *Clostridium*
hemolyticum in cattle in Florida.

22693

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Ackland, D M**
University Museum, Oxford, England; Hope Dept.
of Entomology 22251
- Ackland, D M**
University Museum, Oxford, England; Hope Dept.
of Entomology 22252
- Adiyodi, K G**
Kerala Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 22346
- Akey, D H**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Entomology 22347
- Alex, J F**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Regina,
Saskatchewan, Canada 22555
- Alexander, C P**
Amherst, Mass. 22253
- Alton, G G**
Department of Agriculture, Valletta, Malta.; Bru-
cellosis Lab. 22623
- Alton, G G**
Department of Agriculture, Malta; Brucellosis Lab.
22624
- Amerault, T E**
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;
Beltsville Parasitological Lab. 22625
- Anderson, D T**
Sydney Univ., Australia; School of Biological
Sciences 22348
- Anderson, N**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;
Organization, Melbourne, Australia 22756
- Appert, J**
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales,
Paris; France 22349
- Ascher, K R S**
Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Rehovot,
Israel; Dept. of Toxicology 22752
- Ashton, F M**
California University, Davis 22804
- Askew, R R**
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 22254
- Askew, R R**
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 22255
- Ata, F A**
Near East Animal Health Inst., Egypt; Rinderpest
Research Lab. 22626
- Aurwood, I S**
Animal Research Inst., Brisbane, Australia 22794
- Badry, E L**
Khartoum Univ., Sudan 22256
- Bailey, D R**
Tropical Agriculture Research Station, South
Johnstone., Australia 22557
- Baker, R R**
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 22350
- Banting, J D**
Saskatchewan Experimental Farm, Regina 22558
- Barbier, R**
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de
Biologie Animale 22351
- Bartos, P**
Central Research Institute for Plant Production.;
Prague Ruzyně, Czechoslovakia 22493
- Barus, V**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.
of Parasitology 22757
- Bassiouni, A A**
Cairo Univ., Egypt; Faculty of Veterinary Medicine 22627
- Bassiouni, A A**
Cairo Univ., Egypt; Faculty of Veterinary Medicine 22758
- Beasley, P G**
Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama; Agriculture
Experiment Station 22805
- Beaumont, J D**
Lausanne Zoological Museum, France 22257
- Beaver, R A**
University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor; Dept. of
Zoology 22352
- Beaver, R A**
University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor; Dept. of
Zoology 22353
- Becker, C H**
German Academy of Science, Berlin, East Ger-
many; Inst. of Comparative Pathology 22628
- Becker, K**
Institut für Wasser-Boden und Luftthygiene des
Bundes; Gesundheitsamtes, 1000 Berlin 33, Post-
fach 22618
- Beckett, E B**
Liverpool Univ., England; Dept. of Histology 22354
- Bedrník, P**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.
of Parasitology 22629
- Bejer-Petersen, B**
Royal Veterinary And Agricultural Coll.,
Copenhagen, Denmark 22518
- Benjamin, D M**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison 22243
- Bennett, T P**
Rockefeller Univ., New York, N. Y. 22630
- Bertran, M**
Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de
Zoologie; Agricole, Antibes, France 22519
- Betrem, J G**
Ithaca, New York 22258
- Bhaskaran, K**
Central Drug Research Inst., Lucknow, India 22631
- Bhat, U K M**
Virus Research Centre, Poona, India 22355
- Bhatia, G N**
Plant Protection Directorate, New Delhi, India 22486
- Bhatnagar, G C**
Jodhpur Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 22494
- Bick, G H**
Oklahoma Univ. Biological Station 22356
- Boray, J C**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
Organiza; Tion, Glebe, Australia; Div. of Animal
Health 22759
- Boucek, Z**
Prague, Nusle, horni 2, Czechoslovakia 22259
- Boyce, H R**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow, Ontario;
Research Station 22495
- Brandon, J H**
Department of Agriculture, Wanganui, New Zea-
land 22520
- Brindle, A**
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology 22260
- Brooksby, J B**
Animal Virus Research Inst., Surrey, England 22633
- Brough, C R**
Scoresby Horticultural Research Station, Australia 22496
- Broussal, G**
Laboratoire d'Ecologie et de Biocoenotique Ex-
perimen; Tales, Tours, France 22358
- Brousse-Gaury, P**
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris.;
France 22359
- Brousse-Gaury, P**
Laboratoire d'evolution des Etres Organises, Paris,
France 22360
- Brousse-Gaury, P**
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Paris
France 22361
- Brown, A L**
Norden Labs., Inc., Lincoln, Neb.; Dept. of Biolog-
ical Research and Development 22634
- Browne, J G**
Agricultural Research Service, Denver, Colo.;
Animal Disease Research Lab. 22635
- Brownrigg, P W**
Department of Agriculture, Adelaide, Australia 22636
- Bruce, J M**
Northern Territory Administration, Alice Springs,
Australia; Animal Industry and Agriculture Branch 22789
- Buchanan, G A**
Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 22806
- Bullock, H R**
Agricultural Research Service, Brownsville, Tex;
Entomology Research Division 22362
- Bush, D P**
Iowa State University, Ames 22561
- Busvine, J R**
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine,
Keppel; Street, England 22363
- Butler, J D**
Illinois University, Urbana 22562
- Bwangamoi, O**
University Coll., Nairobi, Kenya; Faculty of Veteri-
nary Science 22637
- Byrnes, F C**
International Rice Research Inst., Philippines 22521
- Cacchione, R A**
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria,
Buenos Aires; Argentina; Instituto de Zoonosis 22760
- Cafferata, R L**
New York State Univ., Stony Brook; Dept. of
Biological Sciences 22639
- Caldwell, R L**
Iowa Univ., Iowa City; Dept. of Zoology 22364
- Campbell, C H**
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.;
Plum Island Animal Disease Lab. 22640
- Cannon, M S**
Ohio State Univcrsity, Columbus; Dept of Anato-
my 22619
- Carle, P**
Station d' Entomologie Forestiere, Avignon,
France 22366
- Carlsson, G**
Halsingborg, Kurigatan 9, Sweden 22367
- Casasosa, L**
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Parassitologia 22761
- Case, J**
California Univ., Santa Barbara; Dept. of Biology 22369
- Castro, J G**
Instituto Iopez-Neyra de Parasitologia, Granada,
Spain; Seccion de Immunoparasitologia 22762

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Castrucci, E P

Castrucci, G
Univ. di Perugia, Italy; Inst. di Malattie Infettive
22641

Catts, E P
Delaware Univ., Newark; Dept. of Entomology and
Applied Ecology
22483

Cerna, Z
Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of
Parasitology of the faculty of Natural Sciences
22642

Cerny, V
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.
of Parasitology
22261

Cerny, V
Academie Tchecoslovaque des Sciences, Prague.;
Czechoslovakia; Inst. de Parasitologie
22753

Chandler, P J
Bromley, Chatterton Road, England
22262

Chandler, R L
Agricultural Research Council, Compton, Berks,
England; Inst. for Research on Animal Diseases
22643

Chararas, C
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab.
de Zoologie
22370

Chemsak, J A
California University, Berkeley
22263

Chemsak, J A
California University, Berkeley
22264

Cheng, L
University Museum, Oxford, England; Dept. of En-
tomology
22371

Clarke, J E
Department of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Ser-
vices.; Republic of Zambia
22265

Cohen, E
Jerusalem Univ., Israel; Lab. of Insect Physiology
22372

Coineau, Y
Laboratoire Arago, Banyuls-sur-Mer, France
22266

Conway, S C
Iowa State University, Ames
22373

Cook, B J
Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. Dak.;
Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab.
22374

Coppel, S
Northwestern Univ. Medical School, Chicago, Ill.;
Dept. of Microbiology
22644

Coppel, S
Northwestern Univ. Medical School, Chicago, Ill.;
Dept. of Microbiology
22645

Corbiere, G
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,
Marseille.; France
22375

Coulianos, C-C
Stockholm Univ., Sweden; Div. of Ecology
22376

Courtnez, D
Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique, Brus-
sels.; Belgium
22807

Cowan, C F
Little Gaddesden House, Berkhamsted, England
22267

Cristesco, A
Institut Dr. I. Cantacuzino, Bucharest, Rumania
22377

Crow, J
Wisconsin Univ., Madison
22497

Crump, M H
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Dept. of Veterinary
Physiology
22647

Dale, F H
Fish and Wildlife Service, Laurel, Maryland
22845

Dancesco, P
Faculte de Medecine, Bucharest, Rumania
22379

Dando, J
Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France
22380

Daniel, M
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.
of Parasitology
22381

Daniel, R S
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Entomology,
Fisheries and Wildlife
22382

Daniels, N E
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University,
College Sta; Tion; Agricultural Experiment Station
22383

Datta, S K De
The International Rice Research Inst., Laguna,
Philippines
22522

David-West, T S
Ontario Dept. of Health, Toronto; Virus Lab.
22648

Davies, D M
McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada;
Dept. of Biology
22384

Davis, D W
Utah State University, Logan
22523

Davis, H E
Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge,
La.; Dept. of Veterinary Science
22649

Dawson, J H
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Prosser, Washington;
Agricultural Research Service; Crop Research
Division
22808

De Beaumont, J
Musee Zoologique, Lausanne, Switzerland
22268

DeFoliart, G R
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of En-
tomology
22244

DeFoliart, G R
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Entomolo-
gy
22245

Desai, B K
Excel Industries, Bombay, India
22784

Deschiens, R
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Lab. d'Epidemiolo-
gy
22798

Deshpande, B V
MSSIDC, Bombay, India
22809

Desser, S S
Toronto Univ., Ontario, Canada; Dept. of
Parasitology
22650

Deyoe, B L
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-
tional Animal Disease Lab.
22651

Dickason, E A
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis
22385

Dickerson, C T
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
22565

Dodge, H R
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of En-
tomology
22269

Doll, C C
Illinois Univ., Chicago
22566

Dominick, C B
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Chatham; Tobacco
Research Station
22386

Dotlinger, S
Raidenstrasse 42, 4060 Leonding, Ober-Osterreich
22387

Dougherty, E
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; New York State
Veterinary Coll.; Dept. of Pathology
22652

Downey, J C
Southern Ill. Univ., Carbondale
22388

Dubrovic, K P
Gulf Oil Corporation, Merriam, Kansas; Kansas
City Research Center
22567

Ehara, Y
Tokoku Univ., Sendai, Japan; Lab. of
Phytopathology
22498

Ellenby, C
The Univ., Newcastle upon Tyne, England; Dept. of
Zoology
22545

Ellenby, C.
The Univ., Newcastle upon Tyne, England; Dept.
of Zoology
22546

Ellinghausen, H C
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-
tional Animal Disease Lab.
22653

Ellis, P
Ministry of Overseas Development, London, En-
gland; Anti-Locust Research Centre
22390

Emerson, A E
American Museum of Natural History, New York,
N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology
22270

Espinoza, W G
Minnesota University, St. Paul
22810

Eyndhoven, G L van
Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam, Netherlands
22271

Fairchild, G A
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; School of Veteri-
nary Medicine
22654

Fernandez-Gomez, M E
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas,
Madrid; Spain; Seccion de Citologia
22568

Field, G
U S Army Environmental Hygiene Agency; U S
Army; Medical Service Corps
22391

Fitzgerald, G P
Wisconsin University, Madison; Hydraulic and
Sanitary Laboratory
22811

Fitzgerald, P R
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Coll. of Veterinary
Medicine; Dept. of Pathology and Hygiene
22655

Fleischmann, W R
Purdue University, LaFayette; Dept. of Biological
Sciences
22392

Foster, N M
Agricultural Research Service, Denver, Colo.;
Animal Disease and Parasite Research Div.
22656

Foult, J D
California University, Riverside; Dept. of En-
tomology
22393

Fourie, G J J
Research Inst. of the Transvaal Region, Pretoria
22394

Frank, P A
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Denver, Colorado;
Agriculture Research Service
22790

Franz, J M
Biologische Bundesanstalt, Darmstadt; Institut fur
Biologische Schadlingsbekampfung
22395

Freeman, G H
East African Agriculture and Forestry Research
Organiza; Tion, Nairobi, Kenya
22524

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Jefferey, I S

- Freeman, J A**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Agassiz, British Columbia; Research Branch 22500
- Freeman, J A**
Canada Agricultural Experiment Farm, Agassiz, British Columb 22569
- Gailunas, P**
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab. 22657
- Gallagher, J E**
Amchem Products, Incorporated, Ambler, Pennsylvania 22570
- Gambogi, P**
Pisa Universita, Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 22501
- Garg, S P**
Dow Chemical Co., Zionsville, Ind.; Dept. of Infectious Diseases 22658
- Geer, B W**
Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill.; Dept. of Biology 22396
- Geissinger, H D**
Royal Veterinary College, London, England; Dept. of Pathology 22659
- Gentner, W A**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division 22838
- George, J**
Central Building Research Inst., Roorkee, India 22785
- Gersdorf, E**
Pflanzenschutzamt Hannover, Wunstorfer Landstrasse 9, 3011; Ahlem Bei Hannover 22846
- Ghosh, B K**
Rutgers, The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Inst. of Microbiology 22660
- Gleiss, H G W**
Wedel, Holstein, Germany 22397
- Goble, H W**
Guelph University, Ontario; Dept. of Zoology 22525
- Godan, D**
Berlin-Dahlem, Germany 22398
- Godan, D**
Berlin, Germany 22399
- Godfrey, G L**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology 22400
- Gois, M**
Institute for Veterinary Medical Research, Brno, Czechoslovakia 22661
- Goldin, H H**
New York State Univ., Buffalo, N. Y.; Dept. of Biology 22475
- Goldsmid, L**
Kimron Veterinary Inst., Beit Dagan, Israel; Dept. of Virus 22662
- Gomez, I**
Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Escuela de Biologia 22401
- Goodchild, A J P**
Bath Univ., England; Dept. of Technology 22402
- Grell, R F**
Oak Ridge National Lab., Tennessee; Biology Div. 22476
- Griffiths, G C D**
Alberta Univ., Dept. of Entomology 22272
- Grinbergs, A**
Riga, USSR 22273
- Grover, P**
Allahabad Univ., India; Cecidology Section 22274
- Gruenhagen, R D**
North Dakota State University, Fargo 22571
- Guelin, M**
Faculte des Science, Paris, France; Lah. de Biologie animale C 22403
- Guichard, K M**
London, Grenville Place, England 22275
- Gupta, O P**
Rajasthan Coll. of Agriculture, Udaipur, India 22572
- Gutierrez, J P**
Centre O.r.s.t.o.m. de Tananarive, Madagascar 22276
- Gysels, H**
Gent Rijksuniversiteit, Belgium; Lab. voor Dierkunde-Systematiek 22547
- Hamdy, A H**
Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. 22663
- Hamilton, J M**
Veterinary School, Buccleuch Street, Glasgow, Scotland; Dept. of Pathology 22763
- Hanson, R P**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Veterinary Science 22664
- Hantschel, H**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Germany; Chemisce Abteilung 22665
- Hari, M N**
Agromore Ltd., Bangalore, India 22526
- Harris, R L**
Agricultural Research Service, Kerrville, Tex.; Entomology Research Division 22404
- Heddleston, K L**
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Lab. 22666
- Henry, M**
Faculte de Medecine, Lyon, France; Bacteriologie-Virologie-Immunologie 22667
- Hensley, S D**
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge; Dept. of Entomology 22406
- Hepner, L W**
Mississippi State University 22280
- Herbst, H G**
Berlin, Germany 22407
- Herrett, R A**
Union Carbide Corporation, Clayton, North Carolina 22573
- Hess, W R**
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab. 22668
- Heywood, B J**
Society of Chemical Industry, United Kingdom; Pesticide Group 22527
- Higuchi, H**
Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Entomological Inst. 22281
- Hiltbran, R C**
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana 22574
- Hoffman, J D**
Agricultural Research Service, Columbia, Mo.; Entomology Research Division 22408
- Hoffman, J D**
Agricultural Research Service, Columbia, Mo.; Entomology Research Division 22409
- Iloffmann, J A**
Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Lah. de Biologie Generale 22410
- Holcomb, L C**
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster; Dept of Zoology and Entomology 22620
- Hoogstraal, H**
U. S. Naval Medical Research Unit Number Three; Dept. of Medical Zoology 22246
- Horsburgh, R L**
Pennsylvania State University, Arendtsville; Fruit Research Laboratory 22282
- Hort, I**
The Hebrew Univ., Rehovot, Israel; Dept. of Anatomy and Physiology 22799
- Hrdy, I**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Entomology 22411
- Hubbert, W T**
Communicable Disease Center, San Francisco, Calif. 22669
- Hunt, E V**
Stephen F. Austin State Coll., Nacogdoches, Texas 22616
- Hunter, G D**
Agricultural Research Council, Compton, Berks, England; Inst. for Research on Animal Diseases 22670
- Hursey, R A**
U S Dept of Agriculture, College Station, Texas; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division 22576
- Hutchinson, P B**
Colonial Sugar Refining Co., Roseville, Australia; Research Labs. 22502
- Iablokoff-Khznorian, S M**
Academie des Sciences, Yerevan, USSR; Inst. Zoologique 22412
- Illicki, R D**
New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick 22577
- Imaseki, H**
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Faculty of Agriculture 22812
- Irving, N S**
Arusha, P. O. Box 3024, Tanzania 22413
- Isaacson, P A**
Port Jefferson Station, 147 Howard Street, N. Y. 22800
- Ishihara, T**
Ehime University, Matsuyama; College of Agriculture 22283
- Ishizaki, H**
Kyoto Univ., Japan; Dept. of Developmental Biology 22414
- Israel, P**
Central Rice Research Inst., Orissa, India 22528
- Iwata, K**
Hyogo University, Sasayama, Japan; College of Agricultural 22284
- Jansen, J**
Utrecht State Univ., Netherlands; Inst. of Veterinary Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases 22285
- Janzen, G J**
Research Station for Potato Processing, Groningen, Nether; Lands 22548
- Jarvis, J A**
Department of Agriculture, Hastings, New Zealand 22529
- Jefferey, I S**
North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota 22578

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Jennings, D T

- Jennings, D T**
Agricultural Research Service, St. Paul, Minn.;
North Central Forest Experiment Station 22415
- Jennings, W L**
Florida State Board of Health, Tampa; Encephalitis
Research Center 22671
- Jermoljev, E**
Central Research Institute for Plant Production.;
Prague Ruzyně, Czechoslovakia 22503
- Jiran, E**
Bioveta, Terezín, Czechoslovakia 22672
- Johnson, C**
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology
22287
- Johnson, C**
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology
22288
- Johnson, C**
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology
22289
- Johnson, C**
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology
22290
- Jones, E W**
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Dept. of Veteri-
nary Medicine and Surgery--Clinical; Research 22673
- Jones, L**
Eastern Tree Seed Lab., Macon, Ga. 22579
- Jones, T H**
The Coll., Chester, England 22416
- Judson, C L**
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Entomology
22417
- Kaaden, O R**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-
many; Abteilung fuer Angewandte Virusforschung 22674
- Karunaratne, P B**
National Museum, Colombo, Ceylon 22477
- Kauri, H**
Bergen Univ., Norway; Zoological Museum 22291
- Kernbach, K**
Berlin, Germany 22292
- Kernbach, K**
Berlin, Germany 22418
- Kerr, H D**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland;
Agricultural Research Service; Crop Research
Division 22581
- Kesmiris, D**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.
of Parasitology 22293
- Kikuzawa, K**
Kyoto Univ., Kyoto, Japan; Dept. of Forestry
22621
- Kirchberg, E**
Viktoriastrasse 11-13, 54 Koblenz 22622
- Klaus, G**
Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater, Okla.
22675
- Knulle, W**
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development
Center, Wooster; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology;
Institute of Acarology 22247
- Koen, H**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, Trans-
vaal 22788
- Kokernot, R H**
Illinois University, Urbana; Center for Zoonoses
Research 22248

- Kokles, R**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-
many 22676
- Kopecky, K E**
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-
tional Animal Disease Lab. 22677
- Korn, G**
Bundesforschungsanstalt fuer Viruskrankeiten
der Tiere.; 74 Tuebingen, Postfach 1149, West
Germany 22678
- Koula, V**
Central Research Institute for Plant Production.;
Prague Ruzyně, Czechoslovakia 22801
- Kozłowski, T T**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Forestry
22582
- Kramar, J**
Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of
Parasitology of the Inst. of Zoology 22679
- Kraus, O**
Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg, Frankfurt, West
Germany 22294
- Kraus, O**
Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg, Frankfurt, West
Germany 22295
- Krishnamoorthi, T**
Tobacco Research Station, Vadasandur, India
22583
- Kristensen, N P**
Copenhagen Univ., Denmark; Zoological Inst.
22419
- Kruseman, G**
Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam, Netherlands
22296
- Kubistova, J**
Ciba Research Centre, Bombay, India 22764
- Kulda, J**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.
of Parasitology 22680
- Kume, S**
Tokyo Univ. of Agriculture and Technology,
Japan; School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of
Medicine and Parasitology 22765
- Kuramasu, S**
Nippon Institute for Biological Science,
Tachikawa, Tokyo.; Japan 22681
- Kusigemati, K**
Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Entomological
Inst. 22297
- LaBerge, W E**
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana
22298
- Laflèche, D**
Institut Français de Recherches Fruitieres Outre-
Mer.; Versailles, France; Service de Biochimie 22813
- Landin, J**
Stockholm Univ., Sweden; Div. of Ecology
22420
- Lanham, U N**
Saline Valley Farms, Michigan 22421
- Lanphear, F O**
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana 22584
- Lawrence, J M**
Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn
22791
- Leal, J A**
Centro de Investigaciones Biologicas, Madrid,
Spain; Inst. de Biología Celular 22504
- Lee, R F**
Bwimbe Experimental Station, P. O. Box 748,
Limbe, Malawi 22422

- Lehman, S K**
Texas Agricultural Experimental Station, College
Station 22585
- Leib, E**
Bonn, Germany 22847
- Levin, S**
Faculte de Medecine Veterinaire, Timisoara, Ru-
mania; Inst. d'Hygiene 22682
- Liebermann, H**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-
many 22683
- Liebermann, H**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-
many 22684
- Liebermann, H**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-
many 22685
- Liebermann, H**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-
many 22686
- Lith, J P van**
Rotterdam, Allard Piersonstraat 28 c, Netherlands
22299
- Lloyd, J E**
Florida Univ., Gainesville 22300
- Lloyd, J E**
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Entomology
22301
- Lohmann, M**
Botanisches Inst., Tübingen, Germany 22423
- Long, P L**
Houghton Poultry Research Station, Huntingdon,
England 22766
- Loomis, E C**
California Univ., Davis; Agricultural Extension
Service 22754
- Luca, Y de**
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique.;
Montpellier, France 22531
- Lucas, A**
Laboratoire Central de Recherches Veterinaires,
Maisons; Alfort, France 22687
- Lupasco, Gh**
Institut dr. I. Cantacuzino ; Section d'Hel-
minthologie 22767
- Lutz-Ostertag, Y**
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,
Clermont; Ferrand, France; Lab. de Biologie
Animale 22424
- Lyons, E T**
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexing-
ton 22768
- Lysek, H**
Palacky's Univ., Olomouc, Czechoslovakia; Dept.
of Biology 22769
- Maaten, M J Van Der**
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Veterinary Medical
Research Inst. 22688
- Maceljski, M**
Agricultural Faculty Zagreb, Yugoslavia 22487
- Mackauer, M**
Frankfurt a. M., Germany 22303
- Mackenzie, J W**
Chevron Chemical Company, Richmond, Califor-
nia 22586
- Mackerras, M J**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
Organi; Zation, Canberra City, Australia; Div. of
Entomology 22304

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Peter, C P

- Madden, P A**
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;
Beltsville Parasitological Lab. 22689
- Mareshwari, J K**
National Botanic Gardens, Lucknow, India;
Floristic Botany Div. 22587
- Maillet, P L**
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Groupe de
Recherches de Biologie cellulaire 22505
- Marks, E P**
Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. Dak.;
Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab. 22425
- Marshall, A G**
Aberdeen University, Scotland; Dept of Natural
History 22770
- Marshall, V L**
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Veterinary Diagnostic
Lab.; Toxicology Section 22690
- Mason, G W**
Ivon Watkins-Dow Limited, New Plymouth, New
Zealand 22588
- Mathur, R L**
Department of Agriculture, Jaipur, India; Plant
Pathology Section 22589
- Maxwell, J W**
Hercules Powder Company, Wilmington, Delaware
22590
- Mayer, V M**
Maryland Univ., College Park 22691
- Mayr, R**
Ludwig Maximilian Universitaet, Muenchen, West-
germany; Institut fuer Mikrobiologie und Infektion-
skrankheiten; der Tiere 22692
- McCain, C S**
Auburn Univ., Ala.; Dept. of Microbiology 22693
- McCann, F V**
Dartmouth Medical School, N. H.; Dept. of
Physiology 22426
- McClanahan, R J**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow, Ontario;
Research Station 22532
- McDougald, L R**
Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhat-
tan; Dept. of Zoology 22694
- McGuire, J L**
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology 22427
- McLeod, R W**
Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia
22549
- Meggitt, W F**
Michigan State University, East Lansing 22591
- Mehta, P R**
Pesticides Association of India 22802
- Meleney, W P**
Agricultural Research Service, Albuquerque, N.
M.; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Div. 22695
- Menke, H-G**
Wilhelmshaven, West Germany 22305
- Merkal, R S**
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-
tional Animal Disease Lab. 22696
- Merkal, R S**
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-
tional Animal Disease Lab. 22697
- Merkal, R S**
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-
tional Animal Disease Lab. 22698
- Mestitzova, M**
Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational
Medicine.; Bratislava, Czechoslovakia 22803
- Mestres, G**
Institut National des Sciences Appliques, Villeur-
banne.; France; Lab. de Biologie 22428
- Meyer, R E**
U S Dept of Agriculture, College Station, Texas;
Agriculture Research Service; Crop Research Divi-
sion 22592
- Meyer, R H**
Illinois State Natural History Survey, Urbana
22533
- Mickovski, M**
Facolta di Agraria di Skopje (Yugoslavia) 22593
- Miller, L I**
Tidewater Research Station, Holland, Va.; Dept. of
Plant Pathology and Physiology 22550
- Millhollon, R W**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Houma, Louisiana;
Agriculture Research Service; Crops Research
Division 22594
- Moens, P B**
York Univ., Toronto, Ontario; Dept. of Biology
22478
- Monaco, T J**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Raleigh, North
Carolina; Agricultural Research Service; Crops
Research Division 22815
- Monaco, T J**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Raleigh, North
Carolina; Agricultural Research Service; Crop
Research Division 22816
- Monreal, G**
Landes Veterinaeruntersuchungsamt fuer Rhein-
land Pfalz.; Koblenz, West Germany 22699
- Moolani, M K**
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India; Dept. of
Agronomy 22595
- Moreland, D E**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Raleigh, North
Carolina; Agricultural Research Service; Crops
Research Division 22817
- Morgan, M J Mrs**
University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor; Dept. of
Agricultural and Forest Zoology 22307
- Mosher, A H**
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Dept. of Animal Dis-
eases 22700
- Mouton, J**
Bruxelles Univ., Belgium; Lab. de Biologie
Animale et d'Histologie Comparee 22429
- Mroczkowski, M**
Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw; Zoological
Inst. 22308
- Mueller, F P**
Rostock Univ., Germany; Inst. fuer Pax-
topathologie und Pflanzenschutz 22309
- Mullins, J A**
Iowa University, Ames 22597
- Myers, A A**
Swansea Univ. Coll., Wales; Dept. of zoology
22430
- Nanda, K K**
Punjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Botany
22818
- Naton, E**
Bayerische Landesanstalt fuer Bodenkultur, Pflan-
zenbau; und Pflanzenschutz, Muenchen, West Ger-
many 22310
- Neindorff, U V**
Berlin, Germany 22431
- Nel, M D**
Division of Plant Pest Control, Pretoria, Transvaal
22479
- Nelson, G H**
Kansas City Coll. of Osteopathy and Surgery, Mo.;
Dept. of Anatomy 22311
- Nemec, S J**
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University,
College Sta; Tion.; Dept. of Entomology 22795
- Newell, I M**
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Life Sciences
22312
- Newton, M**
Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon 22488
- Nijveldt, W**
Institute of Phytopathological Research, Wagenin-
gen.; Netherlands 22313
- Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo, J**
Sloan-Kettering Institute of Cancer Research, N.
Y. 22433
- Nixon, G E J**
Commonwealth Inst. of Entomology, London, En-
gland 22314
- Oliver, L R**
Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayette-
ville 22793
- Oliver, W W**
Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment
Station.; Redding, Calif. 22617
- Olsufjev, N G**
Moscow D-317, USSR 22315
- Oman, P**
Oregon State University, Corvallis 22316
- Ordish, G**
Ministry of Overseas Development, London, En-
gland; Tropical Pesticides Research Headquarters
and Information; Unit. 22840
- Orsenigo, J D**
Florida University Everglades Experimental Sta-
tion, Belle; Glade, Florida 22599
- Ota, A K**
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md; En-
tomology Research Division 22317
- Otake, A**
Shikoku Agricultural Experiment Station, Zentuzi
22534
- Parrot, W L**
Agricultural Research Service, Brownsville, Tex;
Entomology Research Division 22434
- Partyka, R E**
Ohio State Univ. 22506
- Passera, L**
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'En-
tomologie 22435
- Patel, H K**
B. A. College of Agriculture, Anand, India; Dept.
of Entomology 22535
- Patel, H R**
Helicopter Services Pvt. Ltd., India 22536
- Patty, R E**
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.;
Plum Island Animal Disease Lab. 22702
- Pearson, F B**
Department of Agriculture, Adelaide, Australia
22786
- Peponnet, F**
Faculte des Sciences, Montpellier, France; Lab. de
Zoologie 22436
- Peter, C P**
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Dept. of Veterinary
Pathology 22703

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Peterson, L K

- Peterson, L K
Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, Edmonton; Crop
Protection and Pest Control Branch
22537
- Pettersson, J
Agricultural Coll. of Sweden, Uppsala; Dept. of
Plant Pathology
22319
- Piedade, J R
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Seccao de
Quimica
22834
- Pillai, M K K
Delhi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology
22484
- Pirtle, E C
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-
tional Animal Disease Lab.
22704
- Pirtle, E C
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-
tional Animal Disease Lab.
22705
- Pitman, B
Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.
22706
- Polak, Z
Institute of Experimental Botany, Prague,
Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Plant Pathology
22507
- Polak, Z
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept.
of Plant Pathology
22508
- Poole, A F
Leicester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology
22437
- Popham, E J
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology
22320
- Popham, E J
Royal Coll. of Advanced Technology, Salford, En-
gland; Biological Labs.
22321
- Pospisil, Z
Veterinary Research Institute, Brno,
Czechoslovakia
22707
- Povolny, D
Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Brno,
Czechoslovakia; Lehrstuhl fur Zoologie
22322
- Pschorn-Walcher, H
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control,
Delemont; Schweiz
22438
- Pulsford, M F
Department of Agriculture, Adelaide, Australia
22708
- Rabie, C J
Pretoria Univ., Transvaal; Faculty of Agriculture
22709
- Rack, G
Zoologisches Stahatsinstitut und Zoologisches
Museum; Hamburg, Germany
22787
- Ragge, D R
British Museum (Natural History), London, En-
gland
22323
- Rajak, R L
Defence Research Lab. (materials), Kanpur, India
22439
- Ravise, A
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique;
Ostre-Mer, Brazzaville, Congo
22440
- Reinhard, H J
Texas A and M University
22324
- Riek, E F
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;
Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of En-
tomology
22325
- Roberts, D H
Central Veterinary Lab., Weybridge, England
22710

- Roberts, R H
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Stoneville, Miss.;
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology
Research Division
22538
- Robson, J
East Animal Health Institute, Baghdad; Iraq Unit
22755
- Roehrer, H
Insel Riems, East Germany
22711
- Roger, B
Station de Recherches sur l'Abeille et les Insectes;
sociaux, Essonne, France
22442
- Rogers, B J
Hawaii University, Hilo
22600
- Rogers, C J
San Mateo County Mosquito Abatement District,
Burlingame; Calif.
22249
- Rooproy, R D
Standard Mineral Products Pvt. Ltd., Bombay,
India
22843
- Rosenquist, B D
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Veterinary
Microbiology
22712
- Rosicky, B
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.
of Parasitology
22844
- Ross, H H
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana
22443
- Ross, J
Virginia Univ., Charlottesville; Dept. of Biology
22444
- Ross, M A
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana
22819
- Royer, M
Faculte des Sciences, Orleans, France; Lab. de
Biologie cellulaire et animale
22445
- Rubin, R
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Coll. of Veteri-
nary Medicine and Biomedical Sciences; Dept. of
Pathology
22772
- Sabrosky, C W
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.;
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology
Research Division
22326
- Saidak, W J
Canada Dept. of Agriculture Research Station,
Harrow; Ontario, Canada
22601
- Sakakibara, I
B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii
22327
- Saubert, S
Pretoria Univ., Transvaal; Faculty of Agriculture
22510
- Schallock, D A
Rutgers - The State University, New Brunswick,
New Jersey
22603
- Schalm, O W
California Univ., Davis; School of Veterinary
Medicine; Dept. of Clinical Pathology
22713
- Schalm, O W
California Univ., Davis; School of Veterinary
Medicine; Dept. of Clinical Pathology
22714
- Schmidt, D
Friedrich-loeffler-institut Insel Riems, East Ger-
many; Ahteilung fuer Angewandte Virusforschung
22715
- Schmidt, D
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-
many; Abteilung fuer Angewandte Virusforschung
22716
- Schmidt, D
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-
many; Abteilung fuer Angewandte Virusforschung
22717

- Schmidt, D
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-
many; Abteilung fuer Angewandte Virusforschung
22718
- Schmidt, D
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-
many; Abteilung fuer angewandte Virusforschung
22719
- Schmidt, D
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-
many; Abteilung fuer angewandte Virusforschung
22720
- Schroder, H
Forschungs-Inst. Senckenberg, Frankfurt, West
Germany
22328
- Schulze, P
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-
many
22721
- Schulze, P
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-
many
22722
- Scorza, J V
Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Dept.
de Microbiologia y Parasitologia
22329
- Seaman, D E
California University, Davis
22604
- Seaman, D E
California University, Davis
22820
- Seibold, H R
Tulane Univ., Covington, La.; Delta Regional Pri-
mate Research Center
22723
- Seidenstucker, G
Eichstatt, Germany
22330
- Seiffert, L
Hohen-Neuendorf bei Berlin, Germany
22446
- Sekiguchi, K
National Inst. of Animal Health, Tokyo, Japan;
Third Research Div.
22724
- Sells, G D
Iowa State University, Ames
22821
- Sen-Sarma, P K
Forest Research Inst., Dehra Dun, India; Forest En-
tomology Branch
22447
- Service, M W
The Nature Conservancy, Huntingdon, England;
Monks Wood Experimental Station
22331
- Seth, M L
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div.
of Mycology and Plant Pathology
22512
- Sexton, O J
Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; Dept. of Biology
22448
- Sherman, I W
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Life Sciences
22725
- Sherwood, C H
Iowa State University, Ames
22822
- Shipman, R D
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; School
of Forest Resources
22796
- Sikes, D
Georgia Univ., Athens; School of Veterinary
Medicine
22726
- Silhavy, V
Tschechoslowakische Entomologische
Gesellschaft, Prague; Czechoslovakia
22450
- Simmonds, F J
CIBA, United Kingdom
22489
- Singh, G
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, India;
Biological Products Div.
22727

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Wightman, J A

- Singh, H G**
College of Agriculture, Udaipur, India; Dept. of Agronomy
22606
- Singleton, L**
Glaxo Labs. Ltd., Greenford, Middlesex, England
22728
- Sinha, P K**
Bengal Veterinary Coll., Calcutta, India; Dept. of Pathology and Preventive Veterinary Medicine
22774
- Sinha, T D**
Ranchi Agricultural Coll., Kanke, India
22607
- Sittler, O D**
Texas A M Univ., Coll. Station; Dept. of Physics
22451
- Slais, J**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Parasitology
22775
- Slais, J**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Parasitology
22776
- Smith, G E**
Tennessee Valley Authority, Wilson Dam, Alabama
22608
- Smith, L W**
California University, Davis
22823
- Smolak, J**
College of Agriculture, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Plant Protection
22513
- Snow, J W**
Agricultural Research Service, Tifton, Ga.; Entomology Research Division
22452
- Soans, A B**
Malabar Christian Coll., Calcutta, India; Dept. of Zoology
22453
- Sokkar, I M H**
Assiut Univ., Egypt; Faculty of Veterinary Medicine
22729
- Somme, L**
Statens plantevern, Vollebek, Norway; Zoologisk avdeling
22454
- Srivastava, C P**
Defence Research Laboratories (materials), Kanpur, India
22455
- Srivastava, K C**
Citrus Die-back Research Station, Gonicoppal, Coorg., India
22490
- Srivastava, K S L**
Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi, India; Dept. of Chemistry
22514
- Srivastava, M P**
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Kapurthala, India
22783
- Staples, K J**
Department of Agriculture, Adelaide, Australia
22730
- Steiner, H**
Landesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart
22491
- Steiner, H**
Landesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart
22492
- Stelter, H**
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, Berlin; Inst. fuer Pflanzenzuchtung
22332
- Stevenson, R G**
Moredun Research Inst., Gilmerton, Edinburgh, England
22731
- Strafuss, A C**
Missouri Univ., Columbia; School of Veterinary Medicine
22777
- Strassen, R Z**
Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg, Frankfurt, West Germany
22333
- Stubbs, A E**
Hanwell, 91 Clitherow Avenue, England
22334
- Sturckow, B**
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Entomology Research Div.
22457
- Stys, P**
Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Dept. of Zoology
22335
- Summers, W A**
Indiana Univ., Indianapolis; School of Medicine; Dept. of Microbiology
22778
- Suzuki, Y**
Fukushima Univ., Japan; Faculty of Education
22824
- Sylvén, E**
National Swedish Inst. for Plant Protection, Stockholm
22841
- Taimr, L**
Central Research Institute for Plant Production; Prague Ruzyně, Czechoslovakia
22458
- Takagi, S**
Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Entomological Inst.
22337
- Taul, L K**
Auburn Univ., Alabama; Dept. of Large Animal Surgery and Medicine
22733
- Taylor, R W**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organiza; Tion, Canberra City, Australia; Div. of Entomology
22338
- Tazieff-Depierre, F**
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Lab. de Pharmacologie
22459
- Tempelis, C H**
California University, Berkeley; School of Public Health
22460
- Terblanche, M**
Veterinary Research Inst., Onderstepoort
22734
- Thompson, F B**
Department of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zealand
22610
- Tideman, A F**
Department of Agriculture, Adelaide, Australia
22611
- Tomanek, J**
Veterinary Research Institute, Brno, Czechoslovakia
22779
- Topciu, Vi**
Institut d'Hygiene, Timisoara, Rumania
22735
- Tuff, D W**
Southwest Texas State College, San Marcos; Dept. of Biology
22340
- Turetskaya, R**
Academy of Sciences, Moscow, USSR; Timiryazev Inst. of Plant Physiology
22825
- Urbaneck, D**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Germany
22736
- Urbaneck, D**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Germany; Pathologische Abteilung
22737
- Urbaneck, D**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Germany
22738
- Urbaneck, D**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Germany
22739
- Urquhart, F A**
Toronto University, Ontario; Scarborough College
22461
- Vainisi, S J**
Animal Medical Center, New York, N. Y.
22740
- Van Frankenhuyzen, A**
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, Netherlands
22542
- Vandendorn, W H**
Alberta University, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
22826
- Venter, I G**
Division of Plant Pest Control, Pretoria, Transvaal
22462
- Vera, T**
University of Nebraska Mission, Bogota, Colombia
22741
- Verona, O**
Pisa Universita, Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale
22553
- Vetterlein, W**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Germany; Elektronmikroskopische Abteilung
22742
- Vigario, J D**
Laboratorio Nacional de Investigacao Veterinaria, Lisbon; Portugal; Dept. of Virus
22743
- Vilas, J M T**
Patronato de Biologia Animal, Madrid, Spain
22780
- Vogel, K**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Germany
22744
- Vostral, H J**
Wisconsin University, Madison
22612
- Wagner, E**
Hamburg, Germany
22341
- Wagner, S**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Germany
22745
- Wain, R L**
London Univ., England; Wye College
22516
- Wallace, B**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Plant Breeding
22480
- Wallace, M M H**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Wembley, Australia; Div. of Entomology
22464
- Wallis, R C**
Yale University, New Haven; Dept. of Epidemiology and Public Health; Yale Arbovirus Research Unit
22465
- Wang, G T**
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology and Hygiene
22781
- Warren, R H**
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs.
22466
- Washino, R K**
California University, Davis; Dept. of Entomology
22250
- Watanabe, C**
Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Entomological Inst.
22342
- Wheeler, G C**
North Dakota University, Grand Forks; Dept. of Biology
22467
- White, C E**
Indianapolis, Ind.
22468
- Wightman, J A**
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Agriculture and Horticulture
22543

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Wilde, G

- Wilde, G**
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Entomology
22469
- Wilde, W H A**
Guelph University, Ontario; Ontario Agricultural College; Dept. of Zoology
22544
- Wilkinson, N W**
Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development, Ottawa, Canada
22470
- Williams, E I**
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Coll. of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery
22746
- Williams, J C**
Louisiana State Univ., New Orleans; Dept. of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology
22782
- Williams, J L**
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana
22614
- Wilson, B H**
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge; Agricultural Experiment Station
22471

- Wilson, B H**
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge.; Agricultural Experiment Station
22472
- Wilson, E O**
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs.
22473
- Wittmann, E**
Friedrich - Loeffler - Inst., Insel Riems, -east Germany; Abteilung fuer angewandte Virusforschung
22747
- Wittmann, W**
Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst., Insel Riems, East Germany
22748
- Wood, R L**
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Lab.
22749
- Wray, D L**
North Carolina Dept. of Agriculture, Raleigh; Division of Entomology
22344
- Wright, N G**
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology
22750

- Wright, S**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Genetics
22481
- Wunderlich, W E**
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, New Orleans, Louisiana
22615
- Yinon, U**
The Hebrew University Of Jerusalem, Israel; Dept. of Entomology
22474
- Zee, Y C**
California Univ., Davis; School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Microbiology
22751
- Zeiger, C F**
U. S. Corps of Engineers, Jacksonville, Florida
22839
- Zimmerman, E C**
Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii
22345

AUTHOR INDEX

Abelseth, M K	22646	Breton, A P	22391	Dalal, J L	22564	Freeman, G H	22524
Ackland, D M	22251	Brindle, A	22260	Dale, F H	22845	Freeman, J A	22500
22252		22320, 22321		Dancesco, P	22377	22569	
Adams, J R	22457	Brock, W E	22673	22379		Frensch, H	22831
Adams, R S	22810	Brokke, M E	22559	Dando, J	22380	Freundlich, M	22639
Addy, N D	22415	Brooker, P J	22357	Dando, M R	22380	Furtick, W R	22556
Adiyodi, K G	22346	Brooks, M A	22382	Daniel, M	22381	Gagliardi, G	22641
Adkisson, P L	22795	Brooksby, J B	22633	Daniel, R S	22382	Gailunas, P	22657
Agamalean, H	22554	Brough, C R	22496	Daniels, N E	22383	Gallagher, J E	22570
Agarwal, S K	22595	Broussal, G	22358	Dardiri, A H	22668	Gambogi, P	22501
Akey, D H	22347	Brousse-Gaury, P	22359	Datta, S K De	22522	Gangwar, O P	22572
Alex, J F	22555	22360, 22361		David-West, T S	22648	Garg, S P	22658
Alexander, C P	22253	Brown, A L	22634	Davies, D M	22384	Geer, B W	22396
Alton, G G	22623	Browne, J G	22635	Davis, D W	22523	Geissinger, H D	22659
22624		Brownlee, A	22643	Davis, E V	22634	Gentner, W A	22838
Amerault, T E	22625	Brownrigg, P W	22636	Davis, F S	22576	George, J	22785
Anderson, D T	22348	Bruce, J M	22789	22585		Gersdorf, E	22846
Anderson, E L	22384	Buchanan, G A	22806	Davis, H E	22649	Ghosh, B K	22660
Anderson, N	22756	Buchholz, K P	22612	Dawson, J H	22808	Gill, G S	22564
Anslow, R	22664	Buck, W B	22690	De Beaumont, J	22268	Gillon, J	22357
Aoki, J	22621	Buechel, K H	22560	DeFoliart, G R	22244	Gimenez-Martin, G	22568
Appert, J	22349	Bullock, H R	22362	22245		Gleiss, H G W	22397
Appleby, A P	22556	Burns, E C	22471	Delavault, R	22445	Gluhovski, N	22682
Arevad, K	22482	Burton, R L	22452	Denisen, E L	22822	Goble, H W	22525
Armour, J	22756	Bush, D P	22561	DeRemer, R J	22451	Godan, D	22398
Arneklev, D R	22559	Bushnell, R B	22754	Desai, B K	22784	22399	
Ascher, K R S	22752	Busvine, J R	22363	Deschiens, R	22798	Godfrey, G L	22400
Ashton, F M	22804	Butler, J D	22562	Deshpande, B V	22809	Gois, M	22661
Askew, R R	22254	Bwangamoi, O	22637	Desser, S S	22650	Goldin, H H	22475
22255		Byrnes, F C	22521	DeVot, H M	22691	Goldsmid, L	22662
Asquith, D	22282	Cabasso, V J	22638	Deyoe, B L	22651	Gomez-Miranda, B	22504
Ata, F A	22626	Cacchione, R A	22760	Dhamdhare, S V	22449	Gomez, I	22401
Aurwood, I S	22794	Cafferata, R L	22639	Dickason, E A	22385	Goodchild, A J P	22402
Aydat, N	22752	Caldwell, R L	22364	Dickerson, C T	22565	Gourret, J P	22505
Ayyangar, R S	22522	Calnaido, D	22541	Dickerson, W A	22408	Gray, B J	22550
Badry, E L	22256	Campbell, C H	22640	22409		Grell, R F	22476
Bailey, D R	22557	Campbell, J M	22365	Dimopoulos, G T	22649	Griffiths, G C D	22272
Baker, D R	22828	Campbell, L H	22740	Dingle, H	22364	Grinbergs, A	22273
Baker, R R	22350	Camper, N D	22830	Diribek, J	22458	Grover, K K	22484
Bakke, A	22517	Cannon, M S	22619	Dodge, H R	22269	Grover, P	22274
Banting, J D	22558	Cantelo, W W	22452	Doll, C C	22566	Gruenhagen, R D	22571
Barbier, R	22351	Carle, P	22366	Dominick, C B	22386	Grumbles, L C	22741
Bartha, A	22721	Carlsson, G	22367	Donovan, E F	22654	Guelin, M	22403
Bartos, P	22493	22368		Dorough, H W	22795	Guichard, K M	22275
Barus, V	22757	Carnero, R	22687	Dottinger, S	22387	Gull, P W	22567
Bassiouni, A A	22627	Carroll, E J	22713	Dougherty, E	22652	Gulrajani, T S	22727
22758		22714		22702, 22723		Gupta, B K	22447
Bayer, G H	22565	Casarsa, L	22761	Downey, J C	22388	Gupta, O P	22572
Beasley, P G	22805	Cascelli, E S	22760	Draber, W	22560	Gussin, A E S	22427
Beaumont, J D	22257	Case, J	22369	Dragan, J	22735	Gutierrez, J P	22276
Beaver, R A	22352	Castro, J G	22762	Drudge, J H	22768	Gyllensvard, N	22277
22353		Castrucci, G	22641	Du Chatelet, M F A	22667	Gysels, H	22547
Beck, L	22295	Catts, E P	22483	Dubrovin, K P	22567	Hacig, A	22767
Beck, R	22570	Cech, M	22507	Duncan, J R	22703	Hackett, A J	22751
Beckenhauer, W H	22634	Cerna, Z	22642	Duplessis, R J	22391	Hall, T F	22608
Becker, C H	22628	Cerny, V	22261	Edelson, E	22389	Hamamoto, Y	22515
Becker, K	22618	22381, 22753		Ehara, Y	22498	Hamdy, A H	22663
Beckett, E B	22354	Chandler, P J	22262	El Ezz, M A	22758	Hamilton, J M	22763
Beckova, E	22503	Chandler, R L	22643	El Hatw, I A	22758	Hammond, A M	22406
Bedrnik, P	22629	Chanter, K V	22728	El-Dahaby, H	22729	Hamon, C	22505
Behrens, R W	22810	Chanussot, B	22380	El-Ezz, M A	22627	Hannemann, H J	22278
Bejer-Petersen, B	22518	Chararas, C	22370	El-Hatw, I A	22627	22279	
Bell, G L	22690	Chemsak, J A	22263	El-Sabbagh, A H	22729	Hansen, M F	22694
Benjamin, D M	22243	22264		Elberg, S S	22623	Hanson, R P	22664
Bennett, T P	22630	Cheng, L	22371	Ellenby, C	22545	Hantschel, H	22665
Bergen, H J	22537	Cherry, W B	22706	Ellenby, C.	22546	22683, 22721	
Bergmann, H	22739	Chvala, M	22315	Ellinghausen, H C	22653	Happich, F A	22759
22747		Cilli, V	22641	Ellis, P	22390	Harding, J A	22373
Bergmann, V	22628	Clark, R L	22771	Emerson, A E	22270	Hari, M N	22526
Bertran, M	22519	Clarke, C A	22477	Espinoza, W G	22810	Harris, R L	22404
Betrem, J G	22258	Clarke, C S	22383	Eveleens, K G	22365	Hart, B	22789
Bhaskaran, K	22631	Clarke, J E	22265	Eyndhoven, G L van	22271	Harvey, D H	22275
Bhat, U K M	22355	Cohen, E	22372	Fairchild, G A	22654	Havel, K	22579
Bhatia, G N	22486	Coineau, Y	22266	Favati, V	22761	Hayes, J	22248
Bhatnagar, G C	22494	Comes, R D	22790	Fernandez-Gomez, M E	22568	Hayward, K J	22405
Bick, G H	22356	Conway, S C	22373	Ferraz, F P	22743	Hazzard, J	22559
Bick, J C	22356	Cook, B J	22374	Field, G	22391	Hechenbleikner, I	22832
Bitsch, J	22435	Coppel, S	22644	Fitzgerald, G P	22811	Heddeleston, K L	22666
Blanco Loizelier, A	22632	22645		Fitzgerald, P R	22655	Heinig, A	22736
Blatter, H M	22829	Corbiere, G	22375	Fjeldalen, J	22499	Helmboldt, C F	22700
Bockhop, C W	22597	Cortell, J M	22563	Fleischmann, W R	22392	Henry, M	22667
Bojappa, K M	22490	Cottral, G E	22657	Flynt, T O	22576	Hensley, S D	22406
Bond, J O	22671	Coulianos, C-C	22376	Foster, N M	22656	22452	
Boray, J C	22759	Courtrez, D	22807	Fouk, J D	22393	Hepner, L W	22280
Bosch, J	22492	Cowan, C F	22267	Fourie, G J J	22394	Herbst, H G	22407
Boucek, Z	22259	Crawley, J F	22646	Foy, C L	22823	Herrett, R A	22573
Bove, J M	22813	Cristesco, A	22377	Frank, P A	22790	Hess, E H	22448
Bovey, R W	22576	Crouch, D	22623	Franklin, T E	22741	Hess, W R	22668
Boyce, H R	22495	Crow, J	22497	Frans, R E	22793	Hetrick, F M	22691
Brandon, J H	22520	Crumph, M H	22647	Franz, J M	22395	Heywood, B J	22527
Brack, J	22513	Cunningham, D G	22378	Frazar, E D	22404	Hibler, C P	22772
Bressac, C	22435	Czajka, M	22459	Fredrickson, C J	22486	Higuchi, H	22281

AUTHOR INDEX

Hiltibran, R C

Hiltibran, R C	22574	Koide, F	22724	Marconcini, A	22761	Nilsson, B	22432
Hisada, T	22580	Kokernot, R H	22248	Marks, E P	22425	Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo, J	22433
Hoff, P	22446	Kokles, R	22676	Marshall, A G	22770	Nishimura, T	22515
Hoffman, J D	22408	22683, 22739, 22745, 22748	22677	Marshall, V L	22690	Nixon, G E J	22314
22409		Kondo, Y	22515	Martinez, E S	22760	Norman, B B	22673
Hoffmann, J A	22410	Kopecky, K E	22677	Marvin, P	22792	Novak, K	22411
Hogewind, W L	22788	22696, 22697, 22698		Mason, G W	22588	Ohishi, I	22765
Holan, G	22575	Korn, G	22678	Mathur, R L	22589	Olechowitz, A-f	22676
Holbert, P E	22457	Korte, F W A G K	22560	Maxwell, J W	22590	Olesiuk, O M	22710
Holbrook, A A	22689	Koula, V	22801	Mayer, D P	22835	Oliver, L R	22793
Holcomb, L C	22619	Kozlowski, T T	22582	Mayer, V M	22691	Oliver, W W	22617
22620		Kralik, O	22507	Mayhew, R L	22782	Olsufjev, N G	22315
Hollingsworth, E B	22790	Kramar, J	22679	Mayr, R	22692	Oman, P	22316
Holmsen, T W	22598	Kramer, J A	22573	McCain, C S	22693	Ooka, H	22600
Hoogstraal, H	22246	Kraus, O	22294	McCann, F V	22426	Ordas, E P	22833
Horsburgh, R L	22282	22295		McClanahan, R J	22532	Ordish, G	22840
Hort, I	22799	Krishnamoorthi, T	22583	McDougald, L R	22694	Orsenigo, J D	22599
Howmiller, R P	22811	Krishnan, A S	22583	McGuire, J L	22427	Ortiz, I	22329
Hrdy, I	22411	Kristensen, N P	22419	McKeen, C D	22495	Ota, A K	22317
Hubbert, W T	22669	Krupnikova, T	22825	McKenzie, H	22537	Otake, A	22534
Hubele, A	22836	Kruseman, G	22296	McLeod, R W	22549	Packer, R A	22688
Hunt, E V	22616	Kuhistova, J	22764	Meggitt, W F	22591	Pain, J	22442
Hunter, G D	22670	Kulda, J	22680	Mehrotra, K	22818	Panaiteco, D	22767
Hursey, R A	22576	Kume, S	22765	Mehta, P R	22802	Paramonov, J	22318
Hutchinson, P B	22502	Kuramasu, S	22681	Meinier, R	22424	Parrot, W L	22434
Iablockoff-Khnzorian, I	22412	Kusigemati, K	22297	Meleney, W P	22695	Partya, R E	22506
Ichikawa, M	22414	Kutacek, M	22825	Menke, H-G	22305	Passera, L	22435
Ilnicki, R D	22577	LaBerge, W E	22298	Merkal, R S	22677	Patel, H K	22535
Imamura, Y	22681	Labzoffsky, N A	22648	22696, 22697, 22698		Patel, H R	22536
Imaseki, H	22812	Lafleche, D	22813	Merkle, M G	22576	Patel, V C	22535
Irvine, N S	22413	Landin, J	22420	Merry, D L	22634	Patty, R E	22652
Isaacson, P A	22800	Lanham, U N	22421	Mestitzova, M	22803	22702	
Ishihara, T	22283	Lanphear, F O	22584	Mestres, G	22428	Pearson, F B	22786
Ishimoto, N	22580	Larsen, A B	22677	Meyer, R E	22576	Penner, D	22804
Ishizaki, H	22414	22696, 22697, 22698		22592		Peponnet, F	22436
Israel, P	22528	Lasmanis, J	22713	Meyer, R H	22533	Perti, S L	22439
Iwata, K	22284	22714		Mickovski, M	22593	22455	
Iyer, S S	22631	Lauret, T H	22249	Mikulikova, L	22764	Peter, C P	22703
Jansen, J	22285	Lavolette, P	22428	Miller, H K	22392	Peterson, L K	22537
Janzen, G J	22548	Lawrence, J M	22791	Miller, J N	22669	Petr, G	22672
Jarrett, W F H	22756	22805		Miller, L I	22550	Petropulos, S F	22433
Jarvis, J A	22529	Leal, J A	22504	Millhollon, R W	22594	Pette, J	22692
Jeekel, A W	22296	Leasure, J K	22814	Millikan, A F	22552	Pettersson, J	22319
Jefferey, L S	22578	Lee, R F	22422	Millson, G C	22670	Petzold, K	22692
Jennings, D T	22415	Lehman, S K	22585	Misawa, T	22498	Piedade, J R	22834
Jennings, F W	22756	Lehmann, R P	22696	Misra, B C	22528	Pillai, M K K	22484
Jennings, W L	22671	22697, 22698		Moens, P B	22478	Pirtle, E C	22704
Jermoljev, E	22503	Leib, E	22847	Molt, K R	22832	22705	
Jiran, E	22672	Leiderman, L	22834	Monaco, T J	22815	Pittendrigh, C S	22433
Jochim, M M	22635	Leopold, R A	22425	22816, 22817		Pittman, B	22706
Johansson, R	22286	Lepidi, A A	22553	Monlux, W S	22696	Plastridge, W N	22700
Johnson, C	22287	Levin, S	22682	22697, 22698		Polak, Z	22507
22288, 22289, 22290		22735		Monreal, G	22699	22508	
Joly, P	22410	Lewis, A L	22671	Monro, H A U	22306	Poole, A F	22437
Jones, E W	22673	Liebermann, H	22676	Moolani, M A K	22595	Popham, E J	22320
22675, 22746		22683, 22684, 22684, 22685, 22686, 22721		Moreland, D E	22815	22321	
Jones, J C	22347	Lievremont, M	22459	22816, 22817, 22830		Porte, A	22410
Jones, L	22579	Lith, J P van	22299	Morgan, M J Mrs	22307	Pospisil, Z	22707
Jones, T H	22416	Livinson, H Z	22372	Morris, C D	22244	Potgieter, W J	22462
Jourdheuil, P	22519	Lloyd, J E	22300	22425		Povolny, D	22322
Judson, C L	22417	22301		Morris, L R	22596	Powell, D	22509
Juhasz, M	22721	Loan, R W	22712	Morton, H L	22576	Prasad, N	22494
Jungerman, P F	22741	Lohmann, M	22423	Mosher, A H	22700	Prasad, S N	22274
Juracka, B	22672	Long, P L	22766	Moucha, J	22315	Pschorn-Walcher, H	22438
Kaaden, O R	22674	Long, S H	22408	Moulton, J E	22658	Pulsford, M F	22708
Kangas, E	22530	Loomis, E C	22754	Mouton, J	22429	Purohit, A N	22818
Karunaratne, P B	22477	Lopez-Saez, J F	22568	Mroczkowski, M	22308	Quinn, L Y	22696
Kathien, R A	22671	Lovely, W G	22597	Mueller, F P	22309	22697, 22698	
Kauri, H	22291	Lubega, M C	22402	Mullins, J A	22597	Quiot, J M	22436
Kawai, K	22580	Luca, Y de	22531	Murray, R G E	22660	Rabie, C J	22709
Kawamura, H	22724	Lucas, A	22687	Murthy, Y K S	22701	22734	
Keenum, W D	22691	Luedke, A J	22656	Mussell, D R	22598	Rack, G	22246
Kefeli, V	22825	Lukes, G E	22559	22814		22787	
Keller, J C	22434	Lundberg, S	22302	Mussgay, M	22678	Radu, I	22735
Kernbach, K	22292	Lupasco, Gh	22767	Myers, A A	22430	Ragge, D R	22323
22418		Lutz-Ostertag, Y	22424	Nalenaja, J D	22571	Rainey, D P	22647
Kerr, H D	22581	Lyons, E T	22768	Nanaya, K A	22490	Rajak, R L	22439
Kesmiris, D	22293	Lysek, H	22769	Nanda, K K	22818	Ramirez, M	22329
Kikuzawa, K	22621	Maaten, M J Van Der	22688	Nanjappa, C K	22490	Ramsey, F K	22703
Kirchberg, E	22622	Macchioni, G	22761	Naton, E	22310	Rao, M R	22245
Klaus, G	22675	Macdonald, W W	22354	Nayar, K K	22346	Ravise, A	22440
Kleckner, A L	22733	Maceljski, M	22487	Neindorff, U V	22431	Rawat, R R	22449
Kliener, I O	22675	Mackauer, M	22303	Nel, M D	22479	Raychaudhuri, S P	22512
Kliwer, I O	22673	Mackenzie, J W	22586	Nelson, B C	22770	Rebers, P A	22666
Klingham, D L	22581	Mackerras, M J	22304	Nelson, G H	22311	Reinecke, J P	22425
Kluge, J P	22696	Madden, P A	22689	Nemec, S J	22795	Reinhard, H J	22324
22697, 22698		Madhukar, B V R	22484	Newbold, G T	22357	Renwick, J A A	22441
Knapp, F W	22768	Madin, S H	22751	Newell, I M	22312	22463	
Kniazeff, A J	22704	Magbanna, J T	22522	Newton, M	22488	Rhoades, K R	22666
Knulle, W	22247	Maheshwari, J K	22587	Nichols, R E	22647	Richter, S B	22835
Kobayashi, S	22765	Maillet, P L	22505	Nijima, K	22621	Riek, E F	22325
Koen, H	22788			Nijveldt, W	22313	Ritche, J S D	22756

AUTHOR INDEX

Zwolfer, H

Robb, J M	22755	Seth, M L	22512	Svensson, I	22286	Vogel, K	22744
Roberts, D H	22710	Sexton, O J	22448	22336		Vostrat, H J	22612
Roberts, R H	22538	Shaver, T N	22434	Swan, D G	22556	Wagener, K	22692
Robison, W G	22444	Sheppard, P M	22477	Sweet, R D	22565	Wagner, E	22341
Robson, J	22755	Sherman, I W	22725	Sylen, E	22841	Wagner, S	22745
Roby, T O	22625	Sherwood, C H	22822	Tachikawa, T	22284	Waidyanatha, U P de S	22613
Rodriguez, J G	22365	Sherwood, L V	22605	Taimr, L	22458	Wain, R L	22516
Roehrer, H	22711	Shipman, R D	22796	Tajima, Y	22681	Walewaja, J D	22578
Roedel, H Van	22710	Shirke, D B	22449	Takagi, S	22337	Wallace, B	22480
Roger, B	22442	Shriver, J W	22605	Takahashi, N	22824	Wallace, M M H	22464
Rogers, B J	22600	Sikes, D	22726	Takahi, Y	22515	Wallis, R C	22465
Rogers, C J	22249	Silhavy, V	22450	Tan, K	22842	Wang, G T	22781
Rogers, E F	22771	Simmonds, F J	22489	Tanaka, M	22621	Warren, R H	22466
Rogers, G H	22586	Singh, G	22727	Tandon, R N	22783	Washino, R K	22250
Rohn, E M	22565	Singh, H G	22606	Taul, L K	22733	22460	
Rohr, O	22836	Singh, K V	22626	Taylor, R W	22338	Watanabe, C	22342
22837		Singleton, L	22728	Tazieff-Depierre, F	22459	Welker, W V	22603
Rooproy, R D	22843	Sinha, P K	22774	Tempelis, C H	22250	Wheeler, G C	22467
Root, R B	22400	Sinha, T D	22607	22460		Wheeler, J	22467
Rose, N J	22248	Sinha, V B	22631	Teranishi, T	22812	White, C E	22468
Rosenquist, B D	22712	Sittler, O D	22451	Terblanche, M	22709	White, R G	22694
Rosicky, B	22844	Sivapalan, P	22551	22734		Whitman, L	22465
Ross, G W	22728	Sjogren, R D	22393	Testa, E	22701	Wiese, A F	22827
Ross, H H	22443	Skavaril, R V	22392	Thakur, C	22607	Wightman, J A	22543
Ross, J	22444	Slais, J	22775	Thirugnanasuntharan,	22541	Wilde, G	22469
Ross, M A	22819	22776		Thomas, T M	22820	Wilde, W H A	22544
Roth, P	22268	Slameckova, M	22322	Thompson, F B	22610	Wilkinson, N W	22470
Royer, M	22445	Smalley, E B	22647	Thorne, G	22552	Williams, E I	22746
Rubin, R	22772	Smith, G E	22608	Tideman, A F	22611	Williams, J C	22782
Ruble, J A	22725	Smith, L	22545	Ting, I P	22725	Williams, J L	22614
Ryan, A F	22773	Smith, L W	22823	Tintareanu, J	22767	Wilson, B H	22471
Sabrosky, C W	22326	Smolak, J	22513	Tjeder, B	22339	22472	
Saggers, D T	22357	Snow, J W	22452	Tomanek, J	22779	Wilson, E O	22473
Saichuae, P	22621	Soans, A B	22453	Topciu, V I	22682	Wilson, G C	22383
Saidak, W J	22601	Soans, J S	22453	22735		Wira, C R	22426
Saini, J S	22564	Sohier, R	22667	Tourtellotte, M E	22700	Wiren, E	22343
Sakakibara, I	22327	Sokkar, I M H	22729	Trager, W	22630	Wittmann, E	22674
Salajka, E	22707	Solomon, P	22767	Trainer, D O	22664	22739, 22747	
Sallee, W R	22602	Somme, L	22454	Trapp, A L	22663	Wittmann, W	22738
Sasaki, S	22582	Srivastava, C P	22455	Trinkle, M S	22369	22745, 22748	
Saubert, S	22510	Srivastava, K C	22490	Tschumakovski, N	22825	Wolfenbarger, D A	22362
Schallock, D A	22603	Srivastava, K S L	22514	Tuff, D W	22340	Wood, E C	22348
Schalm, O W	22713	Srivastava, M P	22783	Tumlin, T J	22726	Wood, R L	22749
22714		Stace-Smith, R	22500	Turetskaya, R	22825	Woods, L K	22705
Scheffler, J G	22510	Staniforth, D W	22561	Tyler, D E	22703	Work, T H	22248
Schmidt, D	22715	22806, 22821		Urbaneck, D	22676	Wray, D L	22344
22716, 22717, 22718, 22719,		Stanley, P G	22502	22736, 22737, 22738, 22739		Wright, N G	22750
22720, 22739, 22747		Stanley, R A	22608	Uritani, I	22812	Wright, S	22481
Schroder, H	22328	Staples, K J	22730	Urquhart, F A	22461	Wu, L L	22523
Schulze, P	22683	Stedman, R A	22728	Urquhart, G M	22756	Wunderlich, W E	22615
22684, 22721, 22722		Steele, H	22456	Vackova, K	22825	Wyman, M	22654
Scorza, J V	22329	Steenis, J H	22570	Vainisi, S J	22740	Yinon, U	22474
Seaman, D E	22604	Steiner, H	22491	Van Frankenhuyzen, A	22542	Youmans, G P	22644
22820		22492		Vandendorn, W H	22826	22645	
Seibold, H R	22652	Stelter, H	22332	Vashistha, R K	22589	Zajicek, D	22757
22723		Stevenson, R G	22731	Vdlamudi, S	22664	Zdarska, Z	22775
Seidenstucker, G	22330	Strafuss, A C	22777	Venter, I G	22462	Zee, Y C	22751
Seiffert, L	22446	Strassen, R Z	22333	Vera, T	22741	Zeiger, C F	22839
Sekhri, K K	22658	Strong, D R	22502	Verona, O	22553	Zeleny, J	22411
Sekiguchi, K	22724	Stubbs, A E	22334	22593		Zimmerman, E C	22345
Sell, W J	22511	Sturckow, B	22457	Vetterlein, W	22742	Zimmermann, W J	22777
Sells, G D	22821	Stys, P	22335	Vigario, J D	22743	Zueberbuhler, J M	22760
Sen-Sarma, P K	22447	Sumi, H	22515	Vilas, J M T	22780	Zwolfer, H	22438
Service, M W	22331	Summers, W A	22778	Vite, J P	22441		
Seth, D	22764	Suzuki, Y	22824	22463			

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.
Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.
22652, 22723
- Agricultural Research Service, Logan, Utah
Animal Disease and Parasite Research Div.
22655
- Agriculture Dept., Rajasthan, India
Plant Pathological Lab.
22494
- Akademie der Medizinischen Wissenschaften,
Moscow USSR
Mikrobiologisches und Epidemiologisches Inst.
22315
- Allahabad Univ., India
Dept. of Botany
22783
- American Cyanamid Co., Stamford, Conn.
22638
- American Philosophical Society
22340
- Bihar Agricultural Coll., Sabour, India
22607
- British Trust for Entomology Ltd., London
22405
- California Univ., Berkeley
School of Public Health; Naval Biological Lab.
22751
- California Univ., Davis
School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of
Pathology
22658
- California Univ., Los Angeles
Dept. of Medical Microbiology and Immunology
22669
- California University, Berkeley
Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology
22770
- California State Dept. of Public Health, Berkeley
Bureau of Vector Control
22250
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge, Alberta
Research Station
22537
- Capital University, Columbus
22392
- Carlisle Chemical Works, Inc., Reading, Ohio
22832
- Chicago Univ., Illinois
Dept. of Psychology
22448
- Ciba Corp., New York, N. Y.
22829
- Ciba Ltd., Basel, Switzerland
22836, 22837
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
Organiza
tion, Canberra City, Australia; Div. of En-
tomology, CSIRO
22318
- Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague
Inst. of Parasitology
22764
- Division of Air Pollution, Ohio
Field Studies Branch
22654
- Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
22596, 22598, 22814
- Farbwerke Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt
am Main,
Germany
22831
- Fisons Pest Control Ltd., Harston,
Cambridgeshire, England
22357
- Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Kissimmee
Animal Disease Diagnostic Lab.
22693
- Georgia Univ., Athens
School of Veterinary Medicine
22733
- Glasgow Univ., England
Dept. of Zoology
22422
- Glasgow Univ., Scotland
Wellcome Labs. for Experimental Parasitology
22756
- Governors of the Univ. of Toronto, Ontario,
Canada
22646
- Hodogaya Chemical Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan
22580
- Hokuriko Agricultural Experiment Station,
Takada
22534
- Hull Univ., England
Dept. of Botany
22504
- Illinois State Horticultural Society, Glenview
22509
- Instituto Tecnico de Enseñanza Media,
Barbastro, Spain
Lab. de Biología
22780
- Iowa State Univ., Ames
Veterinary Medical Research Inst.
22777
- Lab. de Zoologie
22380
- Lepetit S.p.A., Milan, Italy
22701
- Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge
Dept. of Veterinary Science
22782
- Maharaja Sayajirao Univ., Baroda, India
Dept. of Zoology
22355
- Maryland Univ., College Park
Dept. of Entomology
22347
- Massachusetts Univ., Amherst
Dept. of Veterinary and Animal Sciences
22710
- Merek and Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
22771
- Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor
Museum of Zoology
22300
- Missouri Univ., Columbia
22774
- Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., West Footscray,
Victoria, Australia
22575
- National Museum of Natural History, Prague,
Czechoslovakia
Dept. of Entomology
22259
- Ohio Agricultural Research and Development
Center, Wooster
Dept. of Veterinary Medicine
22663
- National Science Foundation
22280
- Plant Protection Research Institute, Pretoria,
Transvaal
22510
- Princeton Univ., N. J.
Dept. of Biology
22423, 22433
- Public Health Service
22245, 22301, 22465
- Public Health Service
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
22630, 22725
- Saint Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind.
22356
- Sankyo Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan
22515
- Shell Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
22560
- Southern Illinois University, Carbondale
22605
- Stauffer Chemical Co., New York, N. Y.
22559, 22828
- Swedish National Inst. for Plant Protection,
Uppsala
Dept. of Zoology
22319
- Tasmanian Dept. of Agriculture, Hobart
22378, 22732, 22773
- Tasmanian Dept. of Agriculture, Hobart
Entomology Div.
22539, 22540, 22797
- Tasmanian Dept. of Agriculture, Hobart.
22609
- Tea Research Inst. of Ceylon, St Coombs
22541, 22613
- Tea Research Inst. of Leylon, St Coombs
22551
- Texas A and M Univ., Bushland
22827
- Texas A and M Univ., College Station
Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology
22741
- Toledo University, Ohio
22619
- U S Dept of Agriculture, Raleigh, North Carolina
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division
22830
- U S Public Health Service
22247
- U. S. Dept. of Agricultural
22474
- U. S. Public Health Service
22248
- Union Oil Co. of California, Los Angeles
22552
- Velsicol Chemical Corp., Chicago, Ill.
22833, 22835
- Western Ontario Univ., London
Dept. of Bacteriology and Immunology
22660
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison
22647

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your
address ☐ send this sheet with new
address to Pesticides Information
Center, National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D C 20250



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE